REPUBLIC OF KENYA

KNBS
KENYA NATIONAL
BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Keeping you informed

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2012

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Price: KSh 1000

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2012

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2012

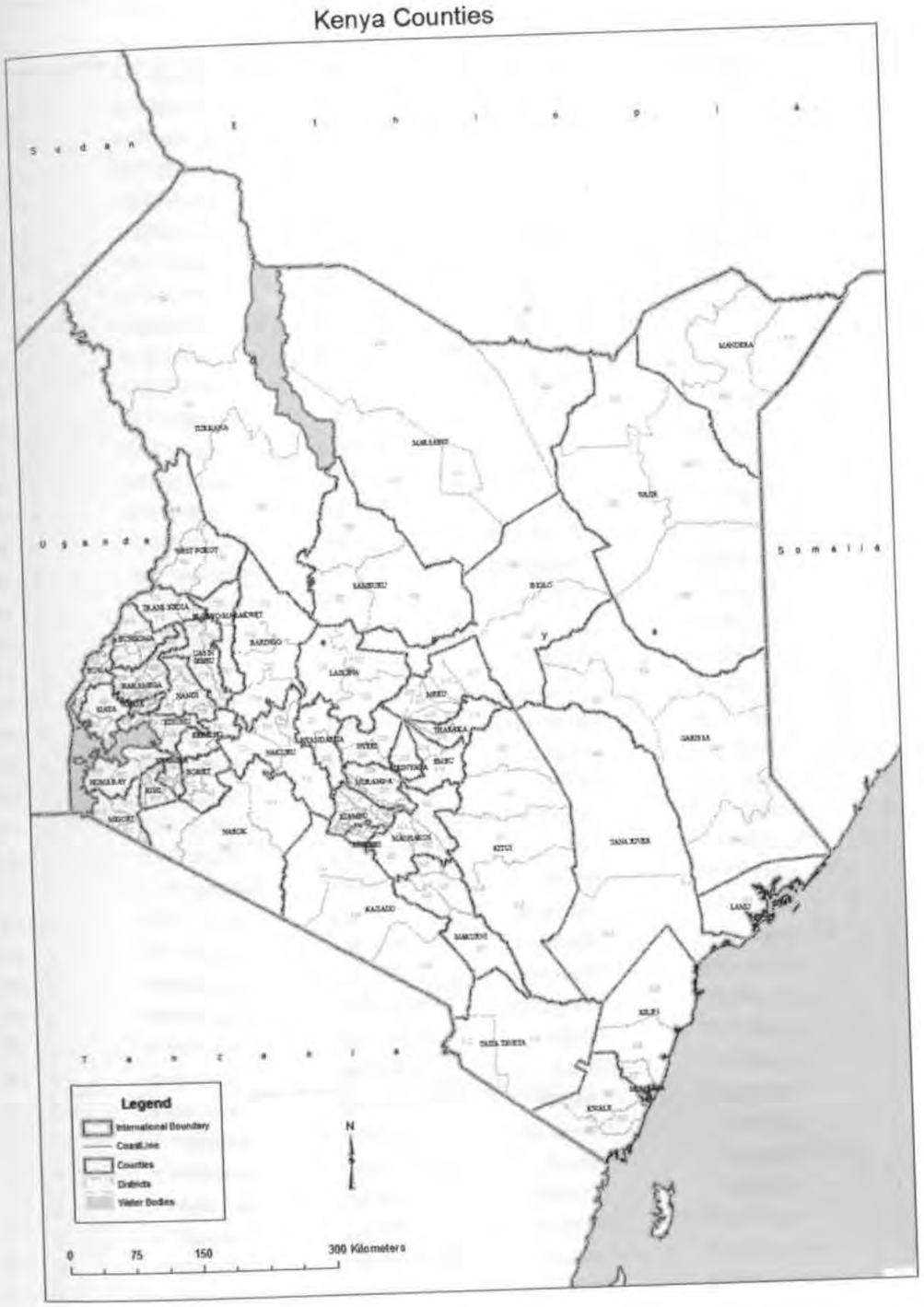
The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the ***Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi.*** *Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

Copyright © Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)
All rights reserved

Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.

ISBN: 9966-767-42-8

Kenya Counties



ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS

DistCode	ProvCode	Province	District	CountyCode	County
101	1	NAIROBI	NAIROBI WEST	101	NAIROBI
102	1	NAIROBI	NAIROBI EAST	101	NAIROBI
103	1	NAIROBI	NAIROBI NORTH	101	NAIROBI
104	1	NAIROBI	WESTLANDS	101	NAIROBI
201	2	CENTRAL	NYANDARUA NORTH	201	NYANDARUA
202	2	CENTRAL	NYANDARUA SOUTH	201	NYANDARUA
203	2	CENTRAL	NYERI NORTH	202	NYERI
204	2	CENTRAL	NYERI SOUTH	202	NYERI
205	2	CENTRAL	KIRINYAGA	203	KIRINYAGA
206	2	CENTRAL	MURANGA NORTH	204	MURANG'A
207	2	CENTRAL	MURANGA SOUTH	204	MURANG'A
208	2	CENTRAL	KIAMBU	205	KIAMBU
209	2	CENTRAL	KIKUYU	205	KIAMBU
210	2	CENTRAL	LIMURU	205	KIAMBU
211	2	CENTRAL	LARI	205	KIAMBU
212	2	CENTRAL	GITHUNGURI	205	KIAMBU
213	2	CENTRAL	THIKA EAST	204	MURANG'A
214	2	CENTRAL	THIKA WEST	205	KIAMBU
215	2	CENTRAL	RUIRU	205	KIAMBU
216	2	CENTRAL	GATANGA	204	MURANG'A
217	2	CENTRAL	GATUNDU	205	KIAMBU
301	3	COAST	MOMBASA	301	MOMBASA
302	3	COAST	KILINDINI	301	MOMBASA
303	3	COAST	KWALE	302	KWALE
304	3	COAST	KINANGO	302	KWALE
305	3	COAST	MSAMBWENI	302	KWALE
306	3	COAST	KILIFI	303	KILIFI
307	3	COAST	KALOLENI	303	KILIFI
308	3	COAST	MALINDI	303	KILIFI
309	3	COAST	TANA RIVER	304	TANA RIVER
310	3	COAST	TANA DELTA	304	TANA RIVER
311	3	COAST	LAMU	305	LAMU
312	3	COAST	TAITA	306	TAITA TAVETA
313	3	COAST	TAVETA	306	TAITA TAVETA
401	4	EASTERN	MARSABIT	401	MARSABIT
402	4	EASTERN	CHALBI	401	MARSABIT
403	4	EASTERN	LAISAMIS	401	MARSABIT
404	4	EASTERN	MOYALE	401	MARSABIT
405	4	EASTERN	ISIOLO	402	ISIOLO
406	4	EASTERN	GARBATULA	402	ISIOLO
407	4	EASTERN	MERU CENTRAL	403	MERU
408	4	EASTERN	IMENTI NORTH	403	MERU
409	4	EASTERN	IMENTI SOUTH	403	MERU
410	4	EASTERN	MERU SOUTH	404	THARAKA
411	4	EASTERN	MAARA	404	THARAKA
412	4	EASTERN	IGEMBE	403	MERU
413	4	EASTERN	TIGANIA	403	MERU
414	4	EASTERN	THARAKA	404	THARAKA
415	4	EASTERN	EMBU	405	EMBU
416	4	EASTERN	MBEERE	405	EMBU
417	4	EASTERN	KITUI	406	KITUI
418	4	EASTERN	MUTOMO	406	KITUI
419	4	EASTERN	MWINGI	406	KITUI
420	4	EASTERN	KYUSO	406	KITUI
421	4	EASTERN	MACHAKOS	407	MACHAKOS
422	4	EASTERN	MWALA	407	MACHAKOS
423	4	EASTERN	YATTA	407	MACHAKOS
424	4	EASTERN	KANGUNDO	407	MACHAKOS
425	4	EASTERN	MAKUENI	408	MAKUENI
426	4	EASTERN	MBOONI	408	MAKUENI
427	4	EASTERN	KIBWEZI	408	MAKUENI
428	4	EASTERN	NZAUI	408	MAKUENI
501	5	NORTH EASTERN	GARISSA	501	GARISSA
502	5	NORTH EASTERN	LAGDERA	501	GARISSA
503	5	NORTH EASTERN	FAFI	501	GARISSA
504	5	NORTH EASTERN	IJARA	501	GARISSA
505	5	NORTH EASTERN	WAJIR SOUTH	502	WAJIR
506	5	NORTH EASTERN	WAJIR NORTH	502	WAJIR
507	5	NORTH EASTERN	WAJIR EAST	502	WAJIR
508	5	NORTH EASTERN	WAJIR WEST	502	WAJIR
509	5	NORTH EASTERN	MANDERA CENTRAL	503	MANDERA
510	5	NORTH EASTERN	MANDERA EAST	503	MANDERA
511	5	NORTH EASTERN	MANDERA WEST	503	MANDERA
601	6	NYANZA	SIAYA	601	SIAYA
602	6	NYANZA	BONDO	601	SIAYA
603	6	NYANZA	RARIEDA	601	SIAYA
604	6	NYANZA	KISUMU EAST	602	KISUMU
605	6	NYANZA	KISUMU WEST	602	KISUMU
606	6	NYANZA	NYANDO	602	KISUMU
607	6	NYANZA	HOMABAY	604	HOMA BAY
608	6	NYANZA	SUBA	604	HOMA BAY
609	6	NYANZA	RACHUONYO	604	HOMA BAY
610	6	NYANZA	MIGORI	603	MIGORI
611	6	NYANZA	RONGO	603	MIGORI
612	6	NYANZA	KURIA WEST	603	MIGORI
613	6	NYANZA	KURIA EAST	603	MIGORI
614	6	NYANZA	KISII CENTRAL	605	KISII
615	6	NYANZA	KISII SOUTH	605	KISII
616	6	NYANZA	MASABA	605	NYAMIRA
617	6	NYANZA	GUCHA	605	KISII

DistCode	ProvCode	Province	District	CountyCode	County
618	6	NYANZA	GUCHA SOUTH	605	KISII
619	6	NYANZA	NYAMIRA	606	NYAMIRA
620	6	NYANZA	MANGA	606	NYAMIRA
621	6	NYANZA	BORABU	606	NYAMIRA
701	7	RIFT VALLEY	TURKANA CENTRAL	701	TURKANA
702	7	RIFT VALLEY	TURKANA NORTH	701	TURKANA
703	7	RIFT VALLEY	TURKANA SOUTH	701	TURKANA
704	7	RIFT VALLEY	WEST POKOT	702	WEST POKOT
705	7	RIFT VALLEY	POKOT NORTH	702	WEST POKOT
706	7	RIFT VALLEY	POKOT CENTRAL	702	WEST POKOT
707	7	RIFT VALLEY	SAMBURU CENTRAL	703	SAMBURU
708	7	RIFT VALLEY	SAMBURU EAST	703	SAMBURU
709	7	RIFT VALLEY	SAMBURU NORTH	703	SAMBURU
710	7	RIFT VALLEY	TRANS NZOIA WEST	704	TRANS NZOIA
711	7	RIFT VALLEY	TRANS NZOIA EAST	704	TRANS NZOIA
712	7	RIFT VALLEY	KWANZA	704	TRANS NZOIA
713	7	RIFT VALLEY	BARINGO	705	BARINGO
714	7	RIFT VALLEY	BARINGO NORTH	705	BARINGO
715	7	RIFT VALLEY	EAST POKOT	705	BARINGO
716	7	RIFT VALLEY	KOIBATEK	705	BARINGO
717	7	RIFT VALLEY	ELDORET WEST	706	UASIN GISHU
718	7	RIFT VALLEY	ELDORET EAST	706	UASIN GISHU
719	7	RIFT VALLEY	WARENG	706	UASIN GISHU
720	7	RIFT VALLEY	MARAKWET	707	ELGEYO-MARAKWET
721	7	RIFT VALLEY	KEIYO	707	ELGEYO-MARAKWET
722	7	RIFT VALLEY	NANDI NORTH	708	NANDI
723	7	RIFT VALLEY	NANDI CENTRAL	708	NANDI
724	7	RIFT VALLEY	NANDI EAST	708	NANDI
725	7	RIFT VALLEY	NANDI SOUTH	708	NANDI
726	7	RIFT VALLEY	TINDERET	708	NANDI
727	7	RIFT VALLEY	LAIKIPIA NORTH	709	LAIKIPIA
728	7	RIFT VALLEY	LAIKIPIA EAST	709	LAIKIPIA
729	7	RIFT VALLEY	LAIKIPIA WEST	709	LAIKIPIA
730	7	RIFT VALLEY	NAKURU	710	NAKURU
731	7	RIFT VALLEY	NAKURU NORTH	710	NAKURU
732	7	RIFT VALLEY	NAIVASHA	710	NAKURU
733	7	RIFT VALLEY	MOLO	710	NAKURU
734	7	RIFT VALLEY	NAROK NORTH	711	NAROK
735	7	RIFT VALLEY	NAROK SOUTH	711	NAROK
736	7	RIFT VALLEY	TRANS MARA	711	NAROK
737	7	RIFT VALLEY	KAJIADO CENTRAL	712	KAJIADO
738	7	RIFT VALLEY	LOITOKITOK	712	KAJIADO
739	7	RIFT VALLEY	KERICHO	713	KERICHO
740	7	RIFT VALLEY	KIPKELION	713	KERICHO
741	7	RIFT VALLEY	BURET	714	BOMET
742	7	RIFT VALLEY	SOTIK	714	BOMET

DistCode	ProvCode	Province	District	CountyCode	County
743	7	RIFT VALLEY	BOMET	714	BOMET
744	7	RIFT VALLEY	KAJIADO NORTH	712	KAJIADO
801	8	WESTERN	KAKAMEGA CENTRAL	801	KAKAMEGA
802	8	WESTERN	KAKAMEGA SOUTH	801	KAKAMEGA
803	8	WESTERN	KAKAMEGA NORTH	801	KAKAMEGA
804	8	WESTERN	KAKAMEGA EAST	801	KAKAMEGA
805	8	WESTERN	LUGARI	801	KAKAMEGA
806	8	WESTERN	VIHIGA	802	VIHIGA
807	8	WESTERN	EMUHAYA	802	VIHIGA
808	8	WESTERN	HAMISI	802	VIHIGA
809	8	WESTERN	MUMIAS	801	KAKAMEGA
810	8	WESTERN	BUTERE	801	KAKAMEGA
811	8	WESTERN	BUNGOMA SOUTH	803	BUNGOMA
812	8	WESTERN	BUNGOMA NORTH	803	BUNGOMA
813	8	WESTERN	BUNGOMA EAST	803	BUNGOMA
814	8	WESTERN	BUNGOMA WEST	803	BUNGOMA
815	8	WESTERN	MT ELGON	803	BUNGOMA
816	8	WESTERN	BUSIA	804	BUSIA
817	8	WESTERN	TESO NORTH	804	BUSIA
818	8	WESTERN	SAMIA	804	BUSIA
819	8	WESTERN	BUNYALA	804	BUSIA
820	8	WESTERN	TESO SOUTH	804	BUSIA

Foreword

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is the single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Vision

The Vision of the Bureau is "to become a centre of excellence in statistical production and management for national development".

Mission

The mission of the Bureau is "to coordinate and supervise the National Statistical System; produce and disseminate comprehensive, integrated, accurate and timely statistics required mainly to inform national development initiatives and processes; and develop and maintain a socio-economic national database".

The Organization

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics comprises of six interrelated technical directorates; namely

Production Statistics
Strategy and Development
Finance and Administration
Macro- Economic Statistics
Population and Social Statistics
Information Communication and Technology

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century.

Director General
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and partly from statistics compiled by other Departments of Government and other organizations. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a **charge.** All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
P.O. BOX 30266-00100
NAIROBI
TEL: +254-2-317583/317586/317588/317612/317622/317623/317651
FAX:+254-2-315977
E-Mail:directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke
Website: www.knbs.or.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract

"—" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures: - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Table of Contents

	Table No	Page No
CONSTITUTION		
The President	**1**	**1**
National Assembly	1	1
Members of the National Assembly, (As at 13th October, 2011)	1	2
LAND AND CLIMATE	1	3
Land and Water Area, Province And District, (As at 31st December, 2001)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 2001)	3	4
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population Census, 2009:		
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District	4	5-8
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County	4(a)	9
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency	4(b)	10 -14
Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age	5	15
Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups and Highest Level of Education Completed	6	16
Population, 3 Years and Above attending School by Sex, Age Groups and Highest Level of Education Reached	6a	17
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centre's	7(a)	18-22
VITAL STATISTICS		
Reported Births and Deaths by Province, 2000-2011	7(b)	23
Coverage Rates for Births and Deaths by Province, 2006-2011	7(c)	24
Reported Births and Deaths by Province and Place of Occurrence 2006-2011	8(a-b)	25
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported visitor arrivals by Purpose,2003-2011	9	29
Reported visitor departures by Purpose, 2003-2011	10	29
Reported visitor arrivals and departures by mode of travel, 2003-2011	11	29
Reported visitor arrivals and departures by continent of residence and mode of travel, 2008-2011	12	30
Reported visitor arrivals and departures, 2006-2011	13	31
Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence, 2006-2011	14(a)	32
Average length of stay of departing visitors by purpose and country of residence, 2007-2011	14(b)	33
Visitor departures by purpose and country of residence[1], 2007 – 2011	15	34
Hotel rooms, beds available and occupied, 2002-2011	16	35
Hotel beds occupied by E. A. residents and foreign residents, 2005-2011	17	36-37
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by zone, 2011	18(a-b)	38-39
Hotel Guests –nights by area and country of residence 2011	19(a-d)	40-43
Hotel bed occupancy, 2007 – 2011	20	44
Visitors to parks and game reserves, 2006-2011	21	44
Number of visitors to parks and game reserves, 2010/2011	22	45
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 2004-2011	23	46
Game lodge* occupancy, 2009-2011	24	46
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2007-2011	25	51-52
Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2007-2011 (Current prices)	26(a)	53
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2007-2011 (Current prices)	26(b)	54
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2007-2011 (Per cent contributions to GDP)	27	55
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2007-2011 (Constant 2001 prices)	28(a)	56
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2007-2011 (Constant 2001 prices)	28(b)	57
Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at 2001 Constant Prices, 2007-2011	29	58
Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2007-2011	30	59
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Current prices), 2007-2011	31(a)	60
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Percentage shares), 2007-2011	31(b)	60
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Constant 2001 prices), 2007-2011	31(c)	60
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Current prices), 2007-2011	32(a)	61
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2007-2011	32(b)	61
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Constant prices), 2007-2011	33(a)	61
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2007-2011	33(b)	61
Private Consumption Current Prices, 2007-2011	34(a)	62
Private Consumption Current Prices (Percentage shares), 2007-2011	34(b)	62
National Disposable Income and Saving, 2007-2011	35	62
EXTERNAL TRADE		
Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2006-2010	36	65
Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 2001- 2010	37	66
Volume and balance of trade, 2001- 2010	38(a)	67
Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 2001 - 2010	38(b)	67
Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2007-2010	39	68-70
Exports		
DOMESTIC EXPORTS:		
Value of principal commodities, 2004-2011	40(a)	71-72
Quantity of principal commodities, 2004-2011	40(b)	73
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 2004 - 2011	40(c)	74
Value of principal commodities by destination, 2011	41	75
Value by country of destination, 2004-2011	42	76-77
Principal Commodities to COMESA 2011	43	78
Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 2002-2011	44	79
Re-Exports: Section Values by Destination 2005-2011	45	80-81
IMPORTS		
Value of principal articles, 2007 - 2011	46(a)	82-84
Quantity of principal articles, 2007 - 2011	46(b)	85-87
Value by country of origin, 2007 - 2011	47	88-89
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2006 - 2011	48	90-91
Import Duty : Amount Collected by Division,1996- 20101	49	92
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2011	50	93
Total Imports, 2004 - 2011	51	94
Price Indices 2006-2011	52	95
Quantum indices, 2006 - 2011	53	96
Domestic export prices, 2006 - 2011	54	96
Unit prices of selected imports C.I.F, 2007 - 2011	55	97
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of Establishments by Industry and Employment Groups, 2011	56(a)	99-102
Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Groups, 2011	56(b)	103-106
Businesses opening and closing, 2007-2011	57	107

AGRICULTURE

Categories of agricultural land	58	109
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2007-2011	59(a)	110
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at constant (2001) prices,2007-2011	59(b)	111
Gross Marketed Production from large and small farms, 2005-2011	59(c)	112
Agricultural Value Added, 2005-2011	59(d)	112
Principal Crops: production for sale, 2005 -2011	60	113
Principal Crops: average price to producer, 2005-2011	61	113
Livestock: Purchases for slaughter by all licensed Abattoirs, 2005-2011	62	113
Dairy production, 2002-2011	63	114
Livestock and Dairy produce: 'Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk,2002-2011	64	114
Value of Agricultural inputs, 2007-2011	65	115
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 2007-2011	66	115
Irrigation schemes 2005/2006- 2010/2011	67	116
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 2005-2011	68	117
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2005-2011	69	117
Income of societies and Unions by Type, 2003-2011	70(a)	118
Total Share Capital , 2006-2011	70(b)	119

FORESTRY AND FISHING

Status of Forests in Kenya, Category of forest cover type	71	120
Forest plantation area Stocking , 2007-2011	72	120
Recorded Sale of Forest Products ,2007-2011	73	120
Quantity and Value of Fish Landed 2007-2011	74	121
Wildlife Population estimates in the Kenya Rangelands	75	122

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

MANUFACTURING

Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 2007-2011	76(a)	124
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 2007-2011	76(b)	125
All firms and establishments,2007-2011, large scale and manufacturing sector	77(a-77(d)	126-129
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 2003-2011	78(a-b)	130
Production of important foodstuffs, 2005-2011	79	131
Production of certain industrial commodities, 2005-2011	80	131

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 2007-2011	81(a-e)	132
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 2005-2011	82	133
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2010	83(a)	134
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2011	83(b)	134
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2010	84(a)	135
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2011	84(b)	135
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 2006-2011	85	136
Reported completion of new non-residential buildings for private ownership: Analysis of cost by town and sector of ownership, 2006-2011	86	137-138

National Housing Corporation

Number and value of houses completed by province, 2007-2011	87(a)	139
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 2003-2011	87(b)	139
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 2003-2011	87(c)	139
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 2007-2011	88	140
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 2007 - 2011	89	140
Cement production and consumption, 2005-2011	90	141
Ministry of Roads and Public Works: expenditure on roads, 2004/2005 - 2010/2011	91	141
Residential buildings - Cost Index, 2008-2011	92(a)	142
Non-residential buildings - Cost Index, 2008-2011	92(b)	143
Buildings - Cost Index, 2008-2011	92(c)	144
Civil engineering - Cost Index, 2008-2011	92(d)	145
Overall construction - Cost Index, 2008-2011	92(e)	146-147

Mining

Mineral production: quantity, 2007-2011	93(a)	149
Mineral production: value of sales, 2007-2011	93(b)	149

FUEL AND POWER

Electricity

Installed capacity by area and type of power, 2003-2011	94	150
Generation by type of Power and imports, 2003-2011	95	150
Sales by area, 2003-2011	96	150
Sales by type of user, 2002 -2011 and by type of user and area, 2010/2011	97	151

Fuel

Fuel sales, 2003 - 2011	98	152
Lubricant sales, 2002-2011	99	153
Oil refinery: Throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 2002-2011	100	153

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Currency and Banking

Currency in circulation, Central Bank 2004-2011	101	155
Central Bank of Kenya: Assets and liabilities 2004-2011	102	156
Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 2007-2011	103	157
Foreign exchange rates, 2007-2011	104	158
Principal interest rates, 2005 - 2011	105	159
Commercial Banks: Assets 2006-2011	106(a)	160
Commercial Banks: Liabilities 2006-2011	106(b)	160
Commercial Banks: Liquid Assets, 2001-2011	106(c)	161
Commercial Banks: Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 2004-2011	106(d)	161
Money and quasi-money supply 2006-2011	107	162
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 2005-2011	108	163
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Assets and Liabilities, 2002-2011	109(a)	164
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Land Development Loans, 2000-2011	109(b)	164
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 2001-2011	110	165

Insurance

Life insurance-Assets, 2007-2011	111(a)	166
Life insurance-Liabilities, 2007-2011	111(b)	166
Consolidated Non-life insurance-Assets, 2006 - 2011	112(a)	167
Consolidated Non-life insurance- Liabilities, 2006-2011	112(b)	167
Analysis of loans and advances-Life Insurance, 2006-2011	113(a)	168
Analysis of loans and advances-Non-Life insurance, 2006-2011	113(b)	168
Life Assurance and Annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 2007-2011	114(a)	169
Life Assurance Annuities: Income and outgoings, 2007-2011	114(b)	169
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 2006-2011	114(c)	170

Financial Intermediaries

Non-bank financial intermediaries analysis of loans and advances, 2006-2011	115	171
Hire purchase credit: Number of Agreements, Settlements and Value, 2011	116	172

Stock Exchange

Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1997-2011	117	173

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Value of Output, 2007 - 2010	118	176
Earnings from road traffic, 2007-2011	119	176
Earnings from rail traffic, 2007/2008 - 2011/2012	120	176

RAILWAYS

Kilometers of lines open to traffic, 2005-2011	121	177
Revenue , 2005-2011	122	177
Expenditure, 2005-2011	123	177
Railway Traffic, 2005-2011	124	178
Capital expenditure, 2005-2011	125	178
Stocks for transport equipment, 2005-2011	126	178

Road Transport

Vehicles with current Licenses, 2005-2011	127	179
New Registration, 2005-2011	128	179
Licenses issued to Public Service Vehicles, 2005-2011	129	179
Traffic accidents, 2005-2011	130	180
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Value 2005-2011	131 (a)	181
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Quantity 2005-2011	131 (b)	181
Roads Network 2007-2011	132	182
Roads started, in progress and Completed 2010/2011-2011/2012	133	182

Shipping

Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2005-2011	134	183
Port cargo Traffic 2005-2011	135	183
Principal Commodities shipped 2002-2011	136	184

Air Transport

Traffic handled at main airports, 2005-2011	137	185
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 2005-2011: Arrivals 2002-2011	138	186
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA),2005-2011: Departures	139	187

Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications

Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telephone Services, 2005-2011	140	188
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telegraphic Services, 2005-2011	141	188
Postal Services: Post Offices/Couriers, 2005-2011	142	189
Postal Services: Articles Handled, 2005-2011	143	189
Postal: Money Orders, 2005-2011	144	190
Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation, 2005-2011	145	190

EDUCATION

Schools by type, 2003-2011	146	192
Teacher trainees and pupils enrolled by type of schools and colleges, 2003-2011	147	192
Teachers in service by type of schools, 2003-2011	148	192
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 2006-2011	149	193-194
Secondary school students enrolled by form and gender, 2008-2011	150	195
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 2008-2011	151	195
KCSE Examination results Analysis, 2010-2011	152	196
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 2007-2011	153	197
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 2006/2007-2011/2012	154	198
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 2006/2007-2011/2012	155	198
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 2006/2007-2011/2012	156	199
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 2006/2007-2011/2012	157	199
University of Nairobi: Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2006/2007-2011/2012	158	200-201
Moi University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2005/2006-2011/2012	159(a)	202
Kenyatta University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2005/2006-2011/2012	159(b)	202
Egerton University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2005/2006-2011/2012	159(c)	203
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2005/2006-2011/2012	159(d)	203
Student Distribution by Faculty, Maseno University	159(e)	204
Student enrolment in Public Universities 2006/2007-2011/2012	160(a)	204
Private Universities: Student Enrolment, 2006/2007-2011/2012	160(b)	204

PUBLIC HEALTH

Medical personnel, 2007-2011	161	205
Out-patient morbidity statistics by Province, 2006-2008	162(a-d)	206-211
Out-patient morbidity statistics in over five years by Province-2010	162 (e)(1)	212
Out-patient morbidity statistics in under five years by Province-2010	162 (e)(2)	213
Morbidity statistics in over five years by Province-2011	162(f)(1)	214
Morbidity statistics in under five years by Province-2011	162(f)(2)	215

PUBLIC FINANCE

Central Government Accounts

Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2005/2006-2009/2010	163	217
Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2005/2006- 2009/2010	164	217
Statement of Government operations 2007/2008-2011/2012	165	218
Excise Revenue By Commodity, 2007 – 2011	166	218
Recurrent Account: Economic Classification of Revenue, 2005/06- 2010/11	167(a)	219
Current Expenditure: Economic Analysis of Expenditure 2005/06- 2010/11	167(b)	220
Capital Revenue: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2005/06- 2010/11	168(a)	221
Capital Expenditure : Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , 2005/06- 2010/11	168(b)	222
Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , 2005/06- 2010/11	169	223
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2005/06- 2010/11	170	224
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2007/08- 2010/11	171	225
Classification of Expense by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2009/10 Actuals	172(a)	226
Capital Expenditure by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2009/10 Actuals	172(b)	227
Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2005/06- 2010/11	173	228
Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 2006-2010	174	229
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) at book value by holders As at 30th june, 2007 - 2011	175	230
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2006 – 2010	176	230

Local Authorities

Municipal Councils: Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 2006/07 - 2010/11	177	231
Municipal Councils: Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2006/07 - 2010/11	178(a)	232
Municipal Councils: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2005/06 - 2010/11	178(b)	232
Municipal Councils: Expenditure on Main Services, 2008/09 and 2010/11	179(a)	233-234
Municipal Councils: Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2008/09 and 2010/11	179(b)	235-236

Municipal Councils: Expenditure on main services, 2005/06 - 2010/11	180(a)	237
Municipal Councils: Economic Classification of Expenditure , 2005/06 - 2010/11	180(b)	237
Town and County Councils ,Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2009/10 and 2010/11	181(a &b)	238
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 2005 - 2010	182(a-b)	240
Wage employment by industry, 2005 – 2010	183	241-244
Wage employment by industry, 2005 – 2010	184	245-247
Wage employment by province , 2005 – 2010	185	247
Wage employment by province and main towns, 2005 - 2010	186	248
Wage employment by industry and selected towns, 2008 - 2010	187(a-b)	249-250
Earnings by sector, 2005 – 2010	188	251
Earnings by industry, 2005 – 2010	189	252-253
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 2005 - 2010	190	254-256
Earnings by province , 2005 – 2010	191	256
Earnings by province and main towns , 2005 - 2010	192	257
Earnings by industry and selected towns, 2007-2010	193	258-259
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income(monthly) groups 2006-2010	194	260
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income(monthly) groups, 2010	195(a-b)	261-264
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income (monthly) groups -2006-2010	196	265
Distribution of wage employment by selected towns and income (monthly) groups, -2008	197(a-b)	266-267
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st May, 2010(Municipalities)	198(a)	268
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st May, 2010 (Townships)	198(b)	268
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 2005-2010	199	269
National Social Security Fund, 2004/05 – 2008/09	200	279
Trade test passes, 2005 – 2010	201	270-272
Retail Prices And Consumer Expenditure	202 (a-b)	273
Item Weights in the CPI Basket	203	274-276
Consumer Price Index -Nairobi Lower Income Group	204(a-d)	277-280
Consumer Price Index - Rest of Urban Areas	205	281
Consumer Price Index - Kenya	206	282
RETAIL PRICES		
Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2001 - 2011	207	283
GOVERNANCE		
Prison population, 2005 - 2011	208	284
Penal code cases, 2005 - 2011	209	284
Break down of crimes by provinces, 2007	210	285-289
Convicted prisoners by type of offences 2006 – 2011	211	291
Number of offenders serving probation sentence by gender and type of offence, 2006 - 2011	212	292
Number of offenders serving community service order by gender and offence, 2007 – 2011	213	293
Number of offenders serving community aftercare rehabilitation by gender and offence, 2006 – 2011	214	294
Convicted prison population by age and gender, 2006 – 2011	215	295
Cases disposed of by various magistrates' courts, 2006 – 2011	216	296
Persons reported to police to have committed offences against morality and other offences against persons by gender, 2007 –2011	217	297
Number of persons reported to police to have committed offences by gender, 2007 – 2011	218	298
Number of registered voters by province and gender, 2006 – 2011*	219	298
Identity cards applied, processed and collected by province, 2009-2011	220	299

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THIS SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY:

THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.28 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 38 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO.14 OF 1965,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO.16 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.17 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO. 3) ACTS NO.18 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACTS NO.40 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.4 OF 1967,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.16 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT)(NO.2) ACTS NO.45 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.5 OF 1969,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.2 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.10 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.10F OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.14 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.13 OF 1977,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.5 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.7 OF 1982,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.17OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.6 OF 1985,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.14 OF 1986,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.20 OF 1987,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.17 OF 1990,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.10 OF 1991,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.12 OF 1991,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.6 OF 1992,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.9 OF 1997,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.3 OF 1999 and
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.3 OF 2008,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.11 OF 2008,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA PROMULGATED ON 27TH AUGUST, 2010.

As per the old Constitution as saved under Section 3 of the Sixth Schedule of the New Constitution, Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly.

(a) The President:

Is the Head of State and Commander-in -Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the of the constitution. (Act.No.28 of 1964, however provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No.6 of 1992 provided that the candidates for President who is elected as a member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for president and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes in at least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

The constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No.3 of 2008 provides for a Prime Minister and two Deputy Prime Ministers of the Government of Kenya.

b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No.4 Act 40 of 1996 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio- The Speaker and the Attorney –General.....2

Elected Members..... 210

Nominated members.....12

The Vice-President

Is appointed by the President from among the elected members of the National Assembly

The Cabinet

Consists of the President, The Vice President, Prime Minister, two Deputy Prime Ministers and other Ministers.

The Prime Minister.....1

Is appointed by the President from amongst the elected Members of the National Assembly who is the Parliamentary leader of:

i. The political party that has the largest number of Members in the Assembly or
ii. A coalition of political parties, pursuant to the National Accord and Reconciliation Act, 2008.

Deputy Prime Minister 2
(Each member of the coalition nominates one person from the elected Members to be appointed a Deputy Prime Minister)

Ministers.....39
Are appointed by the President from amongst the Members of the National Assembly.

AssistantMinisters.....51
Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members.....12
Are appointed by the President among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-OfficioMembers.....2
Are not entitled to vote (except that the speaker has a casting vote)

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY (As at 13th October, 2011)

Table 1	
Speaker (Ex-Officio Members of the National Assembly	1
The Attorney General (Ex-Officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	209
Nominated Members	12
TOTAL	**224**

NOTE:
In the New Constitution promulgated on 27th August 2010 Parliament will now comprise of two Houses, the Senate and the National Assembly with a membership of 418. In addition, Cabinet Secretaries will be appointed from outside Parliament and the President and the Deputy President will no longer be Members of Parliament. Some provisions of Chapters 8 and 9 relating to the Executive and the Legislature are suspended as provided in Section 2 of the Sixth Schedule.

Table 2

LAND AND WATER AREA, PROVINCE AND DISTRICT
(as at 31st December,2001)

(Sq.Km)

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province			
Kilifi	4,779	109	4,888
Kwale	8,295	65	8,360
Lamu	6,167	308	6,475
Mombasa	230	65	295
Taita	17,128	16	17,144
Tana River	38,446	-	38,446
Malindi	7,751		7,751
Total	**82,796**	**563**	**83,359**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	44,952	-	44,952
Wajir	55,501	-	55,501
Mandera	26,744	-	26,744
Total	**127,197**	**-**	**127,197**
Eastern Province			
Machakos	6,281	5	6,286
Kitui	20,402	-	20,402
Embu	729	-	729
Isiolo	25,698	-	25,698
Marsabit	61,296	4,126	65,422
Makueni	7,966	-	7,966
Mbeere	2,093	-	2,093
Meru Central	2,982	-	2,982
Moyale	9,390	-	9,390
Mwingi	10,030	-	10,030
Meru North	3,942	-	3,942
Tharaka	1,570	-	1,570
Nithi (Meru South)	1,093	-	1,093
Total	**153,472**	**4,131**	**157,603**
Cental Province			
Nyeri	3,356	-	3,356
Murang'a	930	-	930
Kirinyaga	1,478	-	1,478
Kiambu	1,324	3	1,327
Nyandarua	3,304	-	3,304
Thika	1,960	-	1,960
Maragua	868	-	868
Total	**13,220**	**3**	**13,223**
Nairobi Area (Municipality)	**696**	**-**	**696**
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	15,098	-	15,098
Kajiado	21,903	142	22,045
Nakuru	7,242	176	7,418
Nandi	2,899	-	2,899
Kericho	2,111	-	2,111
Koibatek	2,306	-	2,306
Marakwet	1,588	-	1,588
Keiyo	1,439	-	1,439
Bomet	1,882	-	1,882
Baringo	8,646	163	8,809
Turkana	68,388	2,279	70,667
Samburu	21,127	-	21,127
Trans Mara	2,846	-	2,846
Trans-Nzoia	2,487	-	2,487
Uasin Gishu	3,328	-	3,328
West Pokot	9,064	-	9,064
Bureti	955	-	955
Laikipia	9,229	-	9,229
Total	**182,538**	**2,760**	**185,298**
Nyanza Province			
Gucha (S. Kisii)	661	-	661
Kisii Central	649	-	649
Kisumu	919	567	1,486
Siaya	1,520	1,005	2,525
Homa Bay	1,160	2,064	3,224
Kuria	581	-	581
Migori	2,005	-	2,005
N. Kisii (Nyamira)	896	-	896
Rachuonyo	945	-	945
Suba	1,055	-	1,055
Bondo	987	-	987
Nyando	1,168	-	1,168
Total	**12,546**	**3,636**	**16,182**
Western Province			
Kakamega	1,395	-	1,395
Bungoma	2,069	-	2,069
Mt. Elgon	944	-	944
Lugari	670	-	670
Teso	559	-	559
Vihiga	**563**	-	**563**
Butere/Mumias	939	-	939
Busia	1,124	137	1,261
Total	**8,263**	**137**	**8,400**
Total	**580,728**	**11,230**	**591,958**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.
(as at 31st December, 2001)

Table 3

Lakes	Area (Sq. Km)
Victoria**	3,755
Turkana	6,405
Naivasha	210
Baringo	129
Bogoria	34
Nakuru***	52
Elmentaita	21
Jipe	39
Magadi	104
Total	**10,749**

Mountains	Height (Metres)
Mount Kenya	5,199
Mount Elgon	4,310
Aberdare Range	3,999
Cheranganyi	3,370
Mau Escarpment	3,098

National Parks	Area (Sq. Km)
Tsavo****	21,343
Aberdares	766
Mount Kenya	590
Mount Elgon	169
Nairobi	117
Lake Nakuru	188
Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Watamu Marine	10
Meru	870
Amboseli	392
Sibiloi	1,570
Hells Gate	68
Longonot	52
Kisita Marina	28
South Island	39
Central Island	5
Marsabit	360
Ruma	120
Saiwa Swamp	2
Chyulu	471
Mombasa	10
Malindi Marine	6
Ndere Island	4
Total	**27,198**

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement & Physical Planning, and Ministry of Agriculture.
*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet,and therefore level and area fluctuate.
***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5 and 52sq Kilometres during the last twenty-one years.
****Includes Tsavo East and West.

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSINGCENSUS, AUGUST 2009
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District

Table 4

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
KENYA	**19,192,458**	**19,417,639**	**38,610,097**	**8,767,954**	**581,313.2**	**66**
NAIROBI	**1,605,230**	**1,533,139**	**3,138,369**	**985,016**	**695.1**	**4,515**
NAIROBI WEST	352,227	332,538	684,765	212,295	261.8	2,616
NAIROBI EAST	582,554	561,862	1,144,416	369,866	226.7	5,048
NAIROBI NORTH	545,701	516,385	1,062,086	327,428	109.3	9,721
WESTLANDS	124,748	122,354	247,102	75,427	97.4	2,538
CENTRAL	**2,152,983**	**2,230,760**	**4,383,743**	**1,224,742**	**13,163.7**	**333**
NYANDARUA NORTH	151,511	157,040	308,551	76,597	1,762.1	175
NYANDARUA SOUTH	140,644	147,073	287,717	67,282	1,483.1	194
NYERI NORTH	160,121	164,538	324,659	95,608	2,286.9	142
NYERI SOUTH	179,604	189,295	368,899	106,095	1,050.3	351
KIRINYAGA	260,630	267,424	528,054	154,220	1,479.1	357
MURANG'A NORTH	166,522	179,761	346,283	97,701	934.7	370
MURANG'A SOUTH	210,355	222,346	432,701	114,578	1,025.2	422
KIAMBU EAST(KIAMBAA)	125,796	127,955	253,751	75,342	189.1	1,342
KIKUYU	130,370	135,459	265,829	77,045	236.1	1,126
KIAMBU WEST	65,193	65,939	131,132	36,542	281.7	466
LARI	60,632	63,263	123,895	30,779	439.2	282
GITHUNGURI	72,845	74,918	147,763	39,350	173.5	852
THIKA EAST	38,778	38,295	77,073	20,441	413.0	187
THIKA WEST	109,914	108,630	218,544	72,051	327.1	668
RUIRU	120,550	120,457	241,007	75,184	292.0	825
GATANGA	55,796	57,298	113,094	30,211	312.4	362
GATUNDU	103,722	111,069	214,791	55,716	478.4	449
COAST	**1,656,679**	**1,668,628**	**3,325,307**	**731,199**	**82,892.8**	**40**
MOMBASA	268,038	255,145	523,183	140,535	126.2	4,144
KILINDINI	218,886	197,301	416,187	128,165	92.6	4,493
KWALE	74,323	77,655	151,978	28,559	1,031.2	147
KINANGO	99,369	110,191	209,560	34,004	4,011.7	52
MSAMBWENI	142,305	146,088	288,393	59,484	3,227.2	89
KILIFI	218,486	237,811	456,297	83,742	3,925.4	116
KALOLENI	120,359	132,565	252,924	42,692	892.1	284
MALINDI	196,681	203,833	400,514	73,330	7,792.2	51
TANA RIVER	71,153	72,258	143,411	28,624	22,822.9	6
TANA DELTA	48,700	47,964	96,664	18,790	15,614.0	6
LAMU	53,045	48,494	101,539	22,184	6,273.1	16
TAITA	110,315	106,677	216,992	54,732	13,582.2	16
TAVETA	35,019	32,646	67,665	16,358	3,501.9	19
EASTERN	**2,783,347**	**2,884,776**	**5,668,123**	**1,284,838**	**153,403.9**	**37**
MARSABIT	23,305	23,197	46,502	10,005	2,052.0	23
CHALBI	41,318	33,878	75,196	15,586	39,248.0	2
LAISAMIS	32,198	33,471	65,669	14,742	20,290.5	3
MOYALE	54,291	49,508	103,799	16,608	9,370.8	11
ISIOLO	50,380	49,796	100,176	22,463	15,517.2	6

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSINGCENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District

Table 4 cont.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
GARBATULLA	23,314	19,804	43,118	8,863	9,818.9	4
MERU CENTRAL	70,315	71,453	141,768	37,209	790.2	179
IMENTI NORTH	129,915	129,032	258,947	73,300	1,540.7	168
IMENTI SOUTH	90,291	89,313	179,604	47,197	661.4	272
MERU SOUTH	62,177	65,930	128,107	33,259	624.0	205
MAARA	53,387	53,738	107,125	28,151	465.3	230
IGEMBE	238,958	243,798	482,756	99,290	2,819.0	171
TIGANIA	141,177	152,049	293,226	62,620	1,124.9	261
THARAKA	62,887	67,211	130,098	27,393	1,549.5	84
EMBU	146,043	150,949	296,992	80,138	725.5	409
MBEERE	108,260	110,960	219,220	51,545	2,092.5	105
KITUI	214,254	233,359	447,613	94,780	7,616.0	59
MUTOMO	86,170	93,978	180,148	32,896	12,834.7	14
MWINGI	115,671	129,310	244,981	50,967	5,224.3	47
KYUSO	65,187	74,780	139,967	26,848	4,821.4	29
MACHAKOS	223,521	219,409	442,930	117,873	1,975.5	224
MWALA	78,942	84,090	163,032	35,593	1,017.9	160
YATTA	132,444	141,075	273,519	60,212	2,460.1	111
KANGUNDO	108,232	110,871	219,103	50,822	754.7	290
MAKUENI	122,443	130,873	253,316	52,004	1,710.2	148
MBOONI	84,788	93,044	177,832	37,302	894.6	199
KIBWEZI	123,069	125,635	248,704	52,979	3,985.3	62
NZAUI	100,410	104,265	204,675	44,193	1,418.6	144
NORTH EASTERN	**1,258,648**	**1,052,109**	**2,310,757**	**312,661**	**126,852.3**	**18**
GARISSA	101,202	88,860	190,062	32,118	5,588.7	34
LAGDERA*	133,164	111,959	245,123	37,383	13,300.0	18
FAFI	50,408	44,804	95,212	15,909	15,469.0	6
IJARA	50,165	42,498	92,663	13,180	9,817.4	9
WAJIR SOUTH	71,436	58,634	130,070	18,504	21,595.7	6
WAJIR NORTH	73,628	61,877	135,505	17,592	8,554.6	16
WAJIR EAST*	122,083	102,335	224,418	31,103	13,447.0	17
WAJIR WEST	96,619	75,329	171,948	21,375	13,088.5	13
MANDERA CENTRAL*	225,579	191,715	417,294	50,226	11,682.7	36
MANDERA EAST*	159,557	129,130	288,687	38,472	6,174.1	47
MANDERA WEST*	174,807	144,968	319,775	36,799	8,134.7	39
NYANZA	**2,617,734**	**2,824,977**	**5,442,711**	**1,188,287**	**12,612.9**	**432**
SIAYA	257,711	292,513	550,224	130,705	1,534.0	359
BONDO	76,468	81,054	157,522	37,296	593.0	266
RARIEDA	64,473	70,085	134,558	31,033	403.4	334
KISUMU EAST	235,676	237,973	473,649	115,502	559.2	847
KISUMU WEST	68,814	76,093	144,907	32,992	358.7	404
NYANDO	170,270	180,083	350,353	78,225	1,168.0	300
HOMABAY	174,306	192,314	366,620	79,540	1,169.9	313
SUBA	105,181	109,282	214,463	45,320	1,062.7	202

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Anomalies observed with figures

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSINGCENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District

Table 4 cont.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
MIGORI	161,083	174,790	335,873	70,516	1,167.7	288
RONGO	157,335	167,876	325,211	67,895	846.1	384
KURIA WEST	85,690	88,563	174,253	28,287	394.7	442
KURIA EAST	40,248	41,585	81,833	13,513	188.0	435
KISII CENTRAL	175,403	190,342	365,745	81,426	362.5	1,009
KISII SOUTH	54,582	60,033	114,615	24,049	127.0	902
MASABA	110,136	123,211	233,347	50,786	303.4	769
GUCHA	186,260	204,543	390,803	81,576	461.9	846
GUCHA SOUTH	76,566	82,483	159,049	31,846	204.2	779
NYAMIRA	155,808	169,882	325,690	69,939	398.3	818
MANGA	41,678	46,181	87,859	19,295	111.3	789
BORABU	37,079	36,347	73,426	17,151	248.3	296
RIFT VALLEY	**5,026,462**	**4,980,343**	**10,006,805**	**2,137,136**	**183,383.2**	**55**
TURKANA CENTRAL*	126,539	128,067	254,606	41,120	14,590.7	17
TURKANA NORTH*	197,508	176,906	374,414	53,634	35,418.8	11
TURKANA SOUTH*	121,022	105,357	226,379	28,437	18,670.8	12
WEST POKOT	89,669	91,394	181,063	35,263	2,317.5	78
POKOT NORTH	77,959	78,052	156,011	25,966	3,953.2	39
POKOT CENTRAL	87,199	88,417	175,616	32,548	2,898.7	61
SAMBURU CENTRAL	51,525	53,527	105,052	22,820	3,937.5	27
SAMBURU EAST	29,011	30,083	59,094	12,835	10,049.7	6
SAMBURU NORTH	31,471	28,330	59,801	11,699	7,035.1	9
TRANS NZOIA WEST	192,538	194,828	387,366	84,277	745.5	520
TRANS NZOIA EAST	96,596	98,577	195,173	39,119	629.8	310
KWANZA	118,038	118,180	236,218	46,721	1,120.3	211
BARINGO	79,912	82,439	162,351	34,938	2,477.9	66
BARINGO NORTH	46,228	47,561	93,789	19,734	1,703.5	55
EAST POKOT	69,889	63,300	133,189	21,291	4,516.8	29
KOIBATEK	83,052	83,180	166,232	34,686	2,317.1	72
ELDORET WEST	196,232	195,423	391,655	88,956	1,090.8	359
ELDORET EAST	120,852	120,599	241,451	51,469	1,257.0	192
WARENG	131,910	129,163	261,073	61,866	997.4	262
MARAKWET	92,889	94,234	187,123	39,497	1,588.9	118
KEIYO	90,849	92,026	182,875	38,058	1,440.9	127
NANDI NORTH	82,084	82,346	164,430	32,086	737.6	223
NANDI CENTRAL	114,393	116,661	231,054	48,359	704.5	328
NANDI EAST	62,693	59,766	122,459	28,371	537.1	228
NANDI SOUTH	78,209	79,758	157,967	30,768	525.5	301
TINDERET	39,109	37,946	77,055	14,489	379.7	203
LAIKIPIA NORTH	16,928	15,834	32,762	6,733	2,600.2	13
LAIKIPIA EAST	71,648	70,386	142,034	40,676	2,970.4	48
LAIKIPIA WEST	110,049	114,382	224,431	55,705	3,891.4	58
NAKURU	239,230	234,058	473,288	129,841	1,495.3	317

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Anomalies observed with figures

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSINGCENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District

Table 4 cont.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
NAIVASHA	190,082	186,161	376,243	105,318	3,034.6	124
MOLO	271,954	270,149	542,103	123,453	2,371.9	229
NAROK NORTH	132,911	125,633	258,544	55,885	4,662.7	55
NAROK SOUTH	158,947	158,897	317,844	62,412	10,412.1	31
TRANS MARA	137,168	137,364	274,532	50,923	2,858.3	96
KAJIADO CENTRAL	80,354	81,924	162,278	35,403	8,089.0	20
LOITOKITOK	68,837	68,659	137,496	29,703	6,411.0	21
KERICHO	195,008	189,092	384,100	85,271	1,050.6	366
KIPKELION	103,869	102,721	206,590	42,310	1,107.3	187
BURET	155,186	151,577	306,763	63,656	1,200.1	256
SOTIK	92,782	95,186	187,968	35,936	540.8	348
BOMET	194,862	202,242	397,104	75,322	1,051.6	378
KAJIADO NORTH	195,955	191,583	387,538	108,358	7,400.9	52
WESTERN	**2,091,375**	**2,242,907**	**4,334,282**	**904,075**	**8,309.3**	**522**
KAKAMEGA CENTRAL	145,280	152,114	297,394	65,121	419.7	709
KAKAMEGA SOUTH	49,260	55,409	104,669	23,144	143.6	729
KAKAMEGA NORTH	99,716	105,450	205,166	40,635	427.4	480
KAKAMEGA EAST	76,809	82,666	159,475	34,177	445.5	358
LUGARI	141,823	150,328	292,151	59,476	668.9	437
VIHIGA	105,111	116,183	221,294	48,221	201.0	1,101
EMUHAYA	87,136	97,933	185,069	43,030	173.5	1,067
HAMISI	70,469	77,790	148,259	32,096	156.4	948
MUMIAS	173,019	186,362	359,381	78,685	590.2	609
BUTERE	115,082	127,333	242,415	54,441	356.1	681
BUNGOMA SOUTH	198,713	209,885	408,598	83,295	666.4	613
BUNGOMA NORTH	155,771	164,529	320,300	61,486	559.5	572
BUNGOMA EAST	112,377	117,876	230,253	45,934	404.3	570
BUNGOMA WEST	118,568	124,967	243,535	47,648	445.5	547
MT. ELGON	86,119	86,258	172,377	32,461	956.6	180
BUSIA	156,090	171,762	327,852	68,781	681.0	481
TESO NORTH	57,418	60,529	117,947	23,432	261.0	452
SAMIA	44,267	49,233	93,500	19,395	265.1	353
BUNYALA	31,718	35,005	66,723	15,245	188.3	354
TESO SOUTH	66,629	71,295	137,924	27,372	299.6	460

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County

Table 4a

KENYA	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
NAIROBI	1,605,230	1,533,139	3,138,369	985,016	695.1	4,515
MOMBASA	486,924	452,446	939,370	268,700	218.9	4,292
KWALE	315,997	333,934	649,931	122,047	8,270.2	79
KILIFI	535,526	574,209	1,109,735	199,764	12,609.7	88
TANA RIVER	119,853	120,222	240,075	47,414	38,436.9	6
LAMU	53,045	48,494	101,539	22,184	6,273.1	16
TAITA TAVETA	145,334	139,323	284,657	71,090	17,084.0	17
GARISSA	334,939	288,121	623,060	98,590	44,175.0	14
WAJIR	363,766	298,175	661,941	88,574	56,685.8	12
MANDERA	559,943	465,813	1,025,756	125,497	25,991.5	39
MARSABIT	151,112	140,054	291,166	56,941	70,961.2	4
ISIOLO	73,694	69,600	143,294	31,326	25,336.1	6
MERU	670,656	685,645	1,356,301	319,616	6,936.2	196
THARAKA	178,451	186,879	365,330	88,803	2,638.8	138
EMBU	254,303	261,909	516,212	131,683	2,818.0	183
KITUI	481,282	531,427	1,012,709	205,491	30,496.5	33
MACHAKOS	543,139	555,445	1,098,584	264,500	6,208.2	177
MAKUENI	430,710	453,817	884,527	186,478	8,008.8	110
NYANDARUA	292,155	304,113	596,268	143,879	3,245.3	184
NYERI	339,725	353,833	693,558	201,703	3,337.1	208
KIRINYAGA	260,630	267,424	528,054	154,220	1,479.1	357
MURANGA	457,864	484,717	942,581	255,696	2,558.8	368
KIAMBU	802,609	820,673	1,623,282	469,244	2,543.4	638
TURKANA	445,069	410,330	855,399	123,191	68,680.3	12
WEST POKOT	254,827	257,863	512,690	93,777	9,169.4	56
SAMBURU	112,007	111,940	223,947	47,354	21,022.2	11
TRANS-NZOIA	407,172	411,585	818,757	170,117	2,495.5	328
UASIN GISHU	448,994	445,185	894,179	202,291	3,345.2	267
ELGEYO MARAKWET	183,738	186,260	369,998	77,555	3,029.8	122
NANDI	376,488	376,477	752,965	154,073	2,884.2	261
BARINGO	279,081	276,480	555,561	110,649	11,015.3	50
LAIKIPIA	198,625	200,602	399,227	103,114	9,461.9	42
NAKURU	804,582	798,743	1,603,325	409,836	7,495.1	214
NAROK	429,026	421,894	850,920	169,220	17,933.1	47
KAJIADO	345,146	342,166	687,312	173,464	21,901.0	31
BOMET	359,727	364,459	724,186	142,361	2,471.3	293
KERICHO	381,980	376,359	758,339	160,134	2,479.0	306
KAKAMEGA	800,989	859,662	1,660,651	355,679	3,051.2	544
VIHIGA	262,716	291,906	554,622	123,347	530.9	1,045
BUNGOMA	671,548	703,515	1,375,063	270,824	3,032.2	453
BUSIA	356,122	387,824	743,946	154,225	1,695.0	439
SIAYA	398,652	443,652	842,304	199,034	2,530.4	333
KISUMU	474,760	494,149	968,909	226,719	2,085.9	465
HOMA BAY	462,454	501,340	963,794	206,255	3,183.3	303
MIGORI	444,356	472,814	917,170	180,211	2,596.4	353
KISII	550,464	601,818	1,152,282	245,029	1,317.5	875
NYAMIRA	287,048	311,204	598,252	131,039	899.3	665

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
KENYA	**19,192,458**	**19,417,639**	**38,610,097**	**8,767,954**	**581,313.2**	**66**
NAIROBI	**1,605,230**	**1,533,139**	**3,138,369**	**985,016**	**695.1**	**4,515**
MAKADARA	114,457	104,184	218,641	72,924	23.1	9,485
KAMUKUNJI	136,920	124,935	261,855	75,555	12.1	21,605
STAREHE	142,097	132,510	274,607	87,519	10.7	25,640
LANG'ATA	185,836	169,352	355,188	108,477	223.2	1,592
DAGORETTI	166,391	163,186	329,577	103,818	38.6	8,534
WESTLANDS	124,748	122,354	247,102	75,427	97.4	2,538
KASARANI	266,684	258,940	525,624	164,354	86.4	6,082
EMBAKASI	468,097	457,678	925,775	296,942	203.6	4,546
CENTRAL	**2,152,983**	**2,230,760**	**4,383,743**	**1,224,742**	**13,163.7**	**333**
KINANGOP	94,331	98,048	192,379	45,141	939.4	205
KIPIPIRI	46,313	49,025	95,338	22,141	543.7	175
OL KALOU	106,282	109,643	215,925	52,980	1,108.5	195
NDARAGWA	45,229	47,397	92,626	23,617	653.6	142
TETU	37,773	40,547	78,320	21,623	217.6	360
KIENI	88,270	87,542	175,812	51,304	1,440.4	122
MATHIRA	71,851	76,996	148,847	44,304	846.5	176
OTHAYA	41,696	45,678	87,374	24,017	174.5	501
MUKURWE-INI	40,382	43,550	83,932	24,043	178.6	470
NYERI TOWN	59,753	59,520	119,273	36,412	479.6	249
MWEA	95,898	94,614	190,512	55,841	542.6	351
GICHUGU	61,129	63,543	124,672	36,088	229.3	544
NDIA	48,323	51,192	99,515	29,491	210.8	472
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	55,280	58,075	113,355	32,800	496.4	228
KANGEMA	36,906	40,082	76,988	21,814	173.6	443
MATHIOYA	42,126	46,093	88,219	24,755	351.3	251
KIHARU	87,490	93,586	181,076	51,132	409.8	442
KIGUMO	59,807	63,959	123,766	33,150	242.1	511
MARAGWA	74,712	77,560	152,272	40,194	547.2	278
KANDARA	75,836	80,827	156,663	41,234	235.9	664
GATANGA	80,987	82,610	163,597	43,417	599.0	273
GATUNDU SOUTH	54,995	59,185	114,180	29,911	192.4	593
GATUNDU NORTH	48,727	51,884	100,611	25,805	286.0	352
JUJA	244,051	242,070	486,121	154,470	745.5	652
GITHUNGURI	72,845	74,918	147,763	39,350	173.5	852
KIAMBAA	125,796	127,955	253,751	75,342	189.1	1,342
KABETE	130,370	135,459	265,829	77,045	236.1	1,126
LIMURU	65,193	65,939	131,132	36,542	281.7	466
LARI	60,632	63,263	123,895	30,779	439.2	282
COAST	**1,656,679**	**1,668,628**	**3,325,307**	**731,199**	**82,892.8**	**40**
CHANGAMWE	147,991	134,288	282,279	86,528	54.1	5,214
KISAUNI	209,293	196,637	405,930	112,331	114.5	3,545
LIKONI	92,672	83,754	176,426	53,447	43.2	4,083
MVITA	36,968	37,767	74,735	16,394	7.0	10,672

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
MSAMBWENI	142,305	146,088	288,393	59,484	3,227.2	89
MATUGA	74,323	77,655	151,978	28,559	1,031.2	147
KINANGO	99,369	110,191	209,560	34,004	4,011.7	52
BAHARI	157,736	165,873	323,609	64,199	986.8	328
KALOLENI	120,359	132,565	252,924	42,692	892.1	284
GANZE	60,750	71,938	132,688	19,543	2,938.6	45
MALINDI	123,689	125,666	249,355	50,009	5,374.3	46
MAGARINI	72,992	78,167	151,159	23,321	2,417.9	63
GARSEN	48,700	47,964	96,664	18,790	15,614.0	6
GALOLE	29,467	31,399	60,866	12,137	9,631.4	6
BURA	41,686	40,859	82,545	16,487	13,191.5	6
LAMU EAST	9,614	9,227	18,841	3,562	2,319.6	8
LAMU WEST	43,431	39,267	82,698	18,622	3,953.6	21
TAVETA	35,019	32,646	67,665	16,358	3,501.9	19
WUNDANYI	28,063	27,958	56,021	13,663	701.3	80
MWATATE	35,801	35,712	71,513	18,466	1,855.2	39
VOI	46,451	43,007	89,458	22,603	11,025.7	8
EASTERN	**2,783,347**	**2,884,776**	**5,668,123**	**1,284,838**	**153,403.9**	**37**
MOYALE	54,291	49,508	103,799	16,608	9,370.8	11
NORTH HORR	41,318	33,878	75,196	15,586	39,248.0	2
SAKU	23,305	23,197	46,502	10,005	2,052.0	23
LAISAMIS	32,198	33,471	65,669	14,742	20,290.5	3
ISIOLO NORTH	50,380	49,796	100,176	22,463	15,517.2	6
ISIOLO SOUTH	23,314	19,804	43,118	8,863	9,818.9	4
IGEMBE	125,915	126,970	252,885	54,797	1,505.2	168
NTONYIRI	113,043	116,828	229,871	44,493	1,313.8	175
TIGANIA WEST	64,981	70,999	135,980	29,810	455.0	299
TIGANIA EAST	76,196	81,050	157,246	32,810	670.0	235
NORTH IMENTI	129,915	129,032	258,947	73,300	1,540.7	168
CENTRAL IMENTI	70,315	71,453	141,768	37,209	790.2	179
SOUTH IMENTI	90,291	89,313	179,604	47,197	661.4	272
NITHI	115,564	119,668	235,232	61,410	1,089.3	216
THARAKA	62,887	67,211	130,098	27,393	1,549.5	84
MANYATTA	76,073	78,559	154,632	42,717	434.2	356
RUNYENJES	69,970	72,390	142,360	37,421	291.3	489
GACHOKA	65,524	64,661	130,185	30,581	1,321.5	99
SIAKAGO	42,736	46,299	89,035	20,964	771.0	115
MWINGI NORTH	96,231	108,701	204,932	40,350	5,777.8	35
MWINGI SOUTH	84,627	95,389	180,016	37,465	4,268.0	42
KITUI WEST	75,852	83,515	159,367	34,123	1,865.2	85
KITUI CENTRAL	84,425	91,208	175,633	38,377	1,028.3	171
MUTITO	60,648	66,063	126,711	24,714	5,120.8	25
KITUI SOUTH	79,499	86,551	166,050	30,462	12,436.5	13
MASINGA	61,106	64,834	125,940	27,050	1,402.8	90

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
YATTA	71,338	76,241	147,579	33,162	1,057.3	140
KANGUNDO	108,232	110,871	219,103	50,822	754.7	290
KATHIANI	126,072	117,647	243,719	68,894	1,050.3	232
MACHAKOS TOWN	97,449	101,762	199,211	48,979	925.3	215
MWALA	78,942	84,090	163,032	35,593	1,017.9	160
MBOONI	88,136	96,488	184,624	38,712	949.1	195
KILOME	43,331	44,533	87,864	19,631	641.3	137
KAITI	57,176	62,940	120,116	24,953	423.0	284
MAKUENI	118,998	124,221	243,219	50,203	2,010.1	121
KIBWEZI	123,069	125,635	248,704	52,979	3,985.3	62
NORTH EASTERN	**1,258,648**	**1,052,109**	**2,310,757**	**312,661**	**126,852.3**	**18**
DUJIS	101,202	88,860	190,062	32,118	5,588.7	34
LAGDERA	133,164	111,959	245,123	37,383	13,300.0	18
FAFI	50,408	44,804	95,212	15,909	15,469.0	6
IJARA	50,165	42,498	92,663	13,180	9,817.4	9
WAJIR NORTH	73,628	61,877	135,505	17,592	8,554.6	16
WAJIR WEST	96,619	75,329	171,948	21,375	13,088.5	13
WAJIR EAST	122,083	102,335	224,418	31,103	13,447.0	17
WAJIR SOUTH	71,436	58,634	130,070	18,504	21,595.7	6
MANDERA WEST	174,807	144,968	319,775	36,799	8,134.7	39
MANDERA CENTRAL	225,579	191,715	417,294	50,226	11,682.7	36
MANDERA EAST	159,557	129,130	288,687	38,472	6,174.1	47
NYANZA	**2,617,734**	**2,824,977**	**5,442,711**	**1,188,287**	**12,612.9**	**432**
UGENYA	93,682	108,624	202,306	48,105	523.3	387
ALEGO	87,502	99,741	187,243	45,398	605.8	309
GEM	76,527	84,148	160,675	37,202	405.0	397
BONDO	76,468	81,054	157,522	37,296	593.0	266
RARIEDA	64,473	70,085	134,558	31,033	403.4	334
KISUMU TOWN EAST	130,761	133,466	264,227	67,291	145.8	1,812
KISUMU TOWN WEST	70,570	69,363	139,933	33,232	143.9	972
KISUMU RURAL	68,814	76,093	144,907	32,992	358.7	404
NYANDO	67,463	73,574	141,037	30,439	413.0	341
MUHORONI	73,807	71,957	145,764	33,551	667.3	218
NYAKACH	63,345	69,696	133,041	29,214	357.2	372
KASIPUL KABONDO	104,919	115,747	220,666	46,861	509.5	433
KARACHUONYO	78,048	83,997	162,045	34,534	441.2	367
RANGWE	92,355	102,053	194,408	42,417	458.5	424
NDHIWA	81,951	90,261	172,212	37,123	711.4	242
RONGO	100,987	108,473	209,460	44,769	465.5	450
MIGORI	91,874	99,374	191,248	40,093	490.0	390
URIRI	56,348	59,403	115,751	23,126	380.7	304
NYATIKE	69,209	75,416	144,625	30,423	677.7	213
MBITA	54,942	56,467	111,409	23,904	420.9	265
GWASI	50,239	52,815	103,054	21,416	641.8	161

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
KURIA	125,938	130,148	256,086	41,800	582.7	439
BONCHARI	54,582	60,033	114,615	24,049	127.0	902
SOUTH MUGIRANGO	76,566	82,483	159,049	31,846	204.2	779
BOMACHOGE	96,087	104,642	200,729	41,674	221.4	907
BOBASI	90,173	99,901	190,074	39,902	240.4	791
NYARIBARI MASABA	57,653	64,417	122,070	26,132	161.9	754
NYARIBARI CHACHE	69,520	72,869	142,389	31,658	136.2	1,045
KITUTU CHACHE	105,883	117,473	223,356	49,768	226.3	987
KITUTU MASABA	94,161	104,975	199,136	43,949	252.8	788
WEST MUGIRANGO	76,022	83,651	159,673	34,265	179.0	892
N. MUGIRANGO BORABU	116,865	122,578	239,443	52,825	467.5	512
RIFT VALLEY	**5,026,462**	**4,980,343**	**10,006,805**	**2,137,136**	**183,383.2**	**55**
TURKANA NORTH	197,508	176,906	374,414	53,634	35,418.8	11
TURKANA CENTRAL	126,539	128,067	254,606	41,120	14,590.7	17
TURKANA SOUTH	121,022	105,357	226,379	28,437	18,670.8	12
KACHELIBA	77,959	78,052	156,011	25,966	3,953.2	39
KAPENGURIA	89,669	91,394	181,063	35,263	2,317.5	78
SIGOR	87,199	88,417	175,616	32,548	2,898.7	61
SAMBURU WEST	82,996	81,857	164,853	34,519	10,972.5	15
SAMBURU EAST	29,011	30,083	59,094	12,835	10,049.7	6
KWANZA	118,038	118,180	236,218	46,721	1,120.3	211
SABOTI	192,538	194,828	387,366	84,277	745.5	520
CHERANGANYI	96,596	98,577	195,173	39,119	629.8	310
ELDORET NORTH	196,232	195,423	391,655	88,956	1,090.8	359
ELDORET EAST	120,852	120,599	241,451	51,469	1,257.0	192
ELDORET SOUTH	131,910	129,163	261,073	61,866	997.4	262
MARAKWET EAST	38,809	39,940	78,749	18,035	784.3	100
MARAKWET WEST	54,080	54,294	108,374	21,462	804.6	135
KEIYO NORTH	36,439	37,276	73,715	15,658	541.1	136
KEIYO SOUTH	54,410	54,750	109,160	22,400	899.7	121
MOSOP	82,084	82,346	164,430	32,086	737.6	223
ALDAI	78,209	79,758	157,967	30,768	525.5	301
EMGWEN	114,393	116,661	231,054	48,359	704.5	328
TINDERET	101,802	97,712	199,514	42,860	916.7	218
BARINGO EAST	69,889	63,300	133,189	21,291	4,516.8	29
BARINGO NORTH	46,228	47,561	93,789	19,734	1,703.5	55
BARINGO CENTRAL	79,912	82,439	162,351	34,938	2,477.9	66
MOGOTIO	30,409	30,550	60,959	12,036	1,362.8	45
ELDAMA RAVINE	52,643	52,630	105,273	22,650	954.3	110
LAIKIPIA WEST	110,049	114,382	224,431	55,705	3,891.4	58
LAIKIPIA EAST	88,576	86,220	174,796	47,409	5,570.6	31
NAIVASHA	190,082	186,161	376,243	105,318	3,034.6	124
NAKURU TOWN	156,565	152,859	309,424	91,110	297.2	1,041
KURESOI	121,336	118,149	239,485	51,085	1,191.1	201

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
MOLO	150,618	152,000	302,618	72,368	1,180.8	256
RONGAI	82,665	81,199	163,864	38,731	1,198.1	137
SUBUKIA	103,316	108,375	211,691	51,224	593.3	357
KILGORIS	137,168	137,364	274,532	50,923	2,858.3	96
NAROK NORTH	132,911	125,633	258,544	55,885	4,662.7	55
NAROK SOUTH	158,947	158,897	317,844	62,412	10,412.1	31
KAJIADO NORTH	195,955	191,583	387,538	108,358	7,400.9	52
KAJIADO CENTRAL	80,354	81,924	162,278	35,403	8,089.0	20
KAJIADO SOUTH	68,837	68,659	137,496	29,703	6,411.0	21
BOMET	115,498	117,773	233,271	44,718	515.8	452
CHEPALUNGU	79,364	84,469	163,833	30,604	535.8	306
SOTIK	92,782	95,186	187,968	35,936	540.8	348
KONOIN	72,083	67,031	139,114	31,103	879.0	158
BURET	83,103	84,546	167,649	32,553	321.1	522
BELGUT	102,886	99,705	202,591	44,790	516.6	392
AINAMOI	92,122	89,387	181,509	40,481	534.0	340
KIPKELION	103,869	102,721	206,590	42,310	1,107.3	187
WESTERN	**2,091,375**	**2,242,907**	**4,334,282**	**904,075**	**8,309.3**	**522**
MALAVA	99,716	105,450	205,166	40,635	427.4	480
LUGARI	141,823	150,328	292,151	59,476	668.9	437
MUMIAS	102,491	110,327	212,818	47,814	314.4	677
MATUNGU	70,528	76,035	146,563	30,871	275.8	531
LURAMBI	145,280	152,114	297,394	65,121	419.7	709
SHINYALU	76,809	82,666	159,475	34,177	445.5	358
IKOLOMANI	49,260	55,409	104,669	23,144	143.6	729
BUTERE	66,669	73,111	139,780	30,867	210.5	664
KHWISERO	48,413	54,222	102,635	23,574	145.6	705
EMUHAYA	87,136	97,933	185,069	43,030	173.5	1,067
SABATIA	61,439	68,239	129,678	27,742	110.8	1,170
VIHIGA	43,672	47,944	91,616	20,479	90.2	1,016
HAMISI	70,469	77,790	148,259	32,096	156.4	948
MT. ELGON	86,119	86,258	172,377	32,461	956.6	180
KIMILILI	155,771	164,529	320,300	61,486	559.5	572
WEBUYE	112,377	117,876	230,253	45,934	404.3	570
SIRISIA	118,568	124,967	243,535	47,648	445.5	547
KANDUYI	112,485	117,216	229,701	48,361	318.5	721
BUMULA	86,228	92,669	178,897	34,934	347.8	514
AMAGORO	124,047	131,824	255,871	50,804	560.6	456
NAMBALE	99,065	106,917	205,982	42,828	433.9	475
BUTULA	57,025	64,845	121,870	25,953	247.1	493
FUNYULA	44,267	49,233	93,500	19,395	265.1	353
BUDALANGI	31,718	35,005	66,723	15,245	188.3	354

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 5

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	19,192,458	9,417,639	38,610,097				
0	616,843	605,094	1,221,937	40	279,503	287,743	567,246
1	535,669	522,409	1,058,078	41	120,396	111,398	231,794
2	627,496	615,292	1,242,788	42	141,166	133,262	274,428
3	602,260	596,431	1,198,691	43	104,889	105,089	209,978
4	618,171	599,641	1,217,812	44	97,640	95,083	192,723
0-4	3,000,439	2,938,867	5,939,306	40-44	743,594	732,575	1,476,169
5	600,714	579,082	1,179,796	45	188,301	192,067	380,368
6	590,310	577,107	1,167,417	46	119,888	116,652	236,540
7	541,370	528,350	1,069,720	47	108,445	108,866	217,311
8	561,120	553,788	1,114,908	48	110,739	116,301	227,040
9	539,155	526,720	1,065,875	49	107,903	103,583	211,486
5-9	2,832,669	2,765,047	5,597,716	45-49	635,276	637,469	1,272,745
10	612,711	585,911	1,198,622	50	170,470	185,523	355,993
11	418,412	424,178	842,590	51	80,645	76,227	156,872
12	567,671	532,930	1,100,601	52	89,270	81,674	170,944
13	487,708	475,577	963,285	53	69,376	67,200	136,576
14	478,811	450,946	929,757	54	68,585	67,236	135,821
10-14	2,565,313	2,469,542	5,034,855	50-54	478,346	477,860	956,206
15	459,517	436,317	895,834	55	99,547	100,599	200,146
16	434,776	421,622	856,398	56	70,552	66,347	136,899
17	423,615	400,013	823,628	57	80,332	77,247	157,579
18	456,815	430,878	887,693	58	50,542	48,628	99,170
19	348,930	357,060	705,990	59	58,493	59,666	118,159
15-19	2,123,653	2,045,890	4,169,543	55-59	359,466	352,487	711,953
20	449,030	518,139	967,169	60	112,911	124,523	237,434
21	304,475	338,394	642,869	61	51,923	49,182	101,105
22	353,807	415,489	769,296	62	47,456	41,301	88,757
23	327,503	382,716	710,219	63	42,033	39,274	81,307
24	319,290	366,260	685,550	64	40,874	44,301	85,175
20-24	1,754,105	2,020,998	3,775,103	60-64	295,197	298,581	593,778
25	403,688	460,708	864,396	65	56,003	63,662	119,665
26	287,628	318,801	606,429	66	30,045	36,258	66,303
27	301,149	307,594	608,743	67	39,141	38,843	77,984
28	284,397	325,692	610,089	68	27,433	29,276	56,709
29	252,254	259,315	511,569	69	30,529	39,573	70,102
25-29	1,529,116	1,672,110	3,201,226	65-69	183,151	207,612	390,763
30	408,767	436,575	845,342	70	65,778	82,043	147,821
31	209,824	192,856	402,680	71	22,028	24,074	46,102
32	258,945	263,059	522,004	72	26,080	24,619	50,699
33	182,163	179,514	361,677	73	24,407	23,525	47,932
34	197,336	190,467	387,803	74	22,008	24,739	46,747
30-34	1,257,035	1,262,471	2,519,506	70-74	160,301	179,000	339,301
35	322,130	317,533	639,663	75	29,187	34,777	63,964
36	179,097	180,115	359,212	76	17,740	18,245	35,985
37	172,970	166,333	339,303	77	18,039	19,062	37,101
38	174,949	188,033	362,982	78	16,423	19,001	35,424
39	155,215	152,257	307,472	79	18,444	27,590	46,034
35-39	1,004,361	1,004,271	2,008,632	75-79	99,833	118,675	218,508
				80 +	159,125	224,576	383,701
				Age NS	11,478	9,608	21,086

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NS - Not Stated.

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education Completed

Table 6

Age Group	Sex	None	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary	University	Total
3-4	Male	731,460	471,923	17,048	-	-	1,220,431
	Female	696,601	482,340	17,131	-	-	1,196,072
	Total	**1,428,061**	**954,263**	**34,179**	**-**	**-**	**2,416,503**
5-9	Male	543,016	1,233,100	1,056,526	-	-	2,832,642
	Female	495,437	1,147,153	1,122,427	-	-	2,765,017
	Total	**1,038,453**	**2,380,253**	**2,178,953**	**-**	**-**	**5,597,659**
10-14	Male	286,089	75,597	2,184,765	15,027	-	2,561,478
	Female	245,699	56,227	2,146,650	18,386	-	2,466,962
	Total	**531,788**	**131,824**	**4,331,415**	**33,413**	**-**	**5,028,440**
15-19	Male	234,730	10,355	1,307,486	556,794	-	2,109,365
	Female	209,939	8,497	1,213,044	599,171	-	2,030,651
	Total	**444,669**	**18,852**	**2,520,530**	**1,155,965**	**-**	**4,140,016**
20-24	Male	193,664	5,051	769,436	691,534	15,337	1,675,022
	Female	236,778	6,499	967,629	688,015	16,325	1,915,246
	Total	**430,442**	**11,550**	**1,737,065**	**1,379,549**	**31,662**	**3,590,268**
25-29	Male	157,065	4,378	721,183	484,533	41,838	1,408,997
	Female	214,356	5,717	824,776	464,352	30,796	1,539,997
	Total	**371,421**	**10,095**	**1,545,959**	**948,885**	**72,634**	**2,948,994**
30-34	Male	134,485	3,009	592,158	386,293	38,283	1,154,228
	Female	189,448	3,574	630,290	325,476	22,062	1,170,850
	Total	**323,933**	**6,583**	**1,222,448**	**711,769**	**60,345**	**2,325,078**
35-39	Male	111,738	1,914	446,033	328,540	36,926	925,151
	Female	175,185	2,442	491,775	256,941	18,404	944,747
	Total	**286,923**	**4,356**	**937,808**	**585,481**	**55,330**	**1,869,898**
40-44	Male	112,756	1,318	297,775	239,513	31,399	682,761
	Female	162,146	1,940	336,935	176,455	15,069	692,545
	Total	**274,902**	**3,258**	**634,710**	**415,968**	**46,468**	**1,375,306**
45-49	Male	96,032	1,350	263,097	203,926	20,873	585,278
	Female	162,850	2,351	292,345	140,244	9,121	606,911
	Total	**258,882**	**3,701**	**555,442**	**344,170**	**29,994**	**1,192,189**
50-54	Male	100,900	1,271	196,666	130,354	13,840	443,031
	Female	180,737	2,327	202,103	68,692	5,258	459,117
	Total	**281,637**	**3,598**	**398,769**	**199,046**	**19,098**	**902,148**
55-59	Male	78,410	1,139	165,809	80,220	9,318	334,896
	Female	151,885	2,081	151,809	32,132	2,819	340,726
	Total	**230,295**	**3,220**	**317,618**	**112,352**	**12,137**	**675,622**
60+	Male	347,175	8,383	395,656	98,138	12,238	861,590
	Female	695,955	10,020	272,111	29,125	3,150	1,010,361
	Total	**1,043,130**	**18,403**	**667,767**	**127,263**	**15,388**	**1,871,951**
Age NS	Male	5,333	662	3,259	1,656	241	11,151
	Female	5,215	374	2,224	1,441	155	9,409
	Total	**10,548**	**1,036**	**5,483**	**3,097**	**396**	**20,560**
All Ages	Male	3,132,853	1,819,450	8,416,897	3,216,528	220,293	16,806,021
	Female	3,822,231	1,731,542	8,671,249	2,800,430	123,159	17,148,611
	Total	**6,955,084**	**3,550,992**	**7,088,146**	**6,016,958**	**343,452**	**33,954,632**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old sytem, abolished in 1990.

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

Population, 3 years and above Attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached

Table 6 (a)

Province	Sex	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary**	Tertiary	University	Total
KENYA	Male	1,150,890	4,838,278	962,887	136,086	115,094	7,203,235
	Female	1,096,181	4,587,112	833,580	154,390	83,025	6,754,288
	Total	2,247,071	9,425,390	1,796,467	290,476	198,119	13,957,523
NAIROBI	Male	78,449	241,103	88,112	35,503	37,635	480,802
	Female	77,487	249,211	88,725	37,640	31,710	484,773
	Total	155,936	490,314	176,837	73,143	69,345	965,575
CENTRAL	Male	113,627	501,596	134,203	19,440	14,355	783,221
	Female	106,994	485,752	131,678	23,198	10,966	758,588
	Total	220,621	987,348	265,881	42,638	25,321	1,541,809
COAST	Male	127,660	390,540	60,443	10,028	5,320	593,991
	Female	122,720	367,522	47,958	10,806	3,621	552,627
	Total	250,380	758,062	108,401	20,834	8,941	1,146,618
EASTERN	Male	133,192	768,567	137,927	11,780	8,104	1,059,570
	Female	124,498	740,959	130,824	16,075	5,541	1,017,897
	Total	257,690	1,509,526	268,751	27,855	13,645	2,077,467
NORTH EASTERN	Male	12,782	244,365	40,770	1,857	1,861	301,635
	Female	11,601	170,176	19,363	984	570	202,694
	Total	24,383	414,541	60,133	2,841	2,431	504,329
NYANZA	Male	216,486	774,455	174,561	16,071	12,045	1,193,618
	Female	209,560	739,497	134,569	16,697	6,314	1,106,637
	Total	426,046	1,513,952	309,130	32,768	18,359	2,300,255
RIFT VALLEY	Male	330,743	1,273,579	221,293	33,294	28,772	1,887,681
	Female	309,301	1,201,773	190,123	38,519	20,289	1,760,005
	Total	640,044	2,475,352	411,416	71,813	49,061	3,647,686
WESTERN	Male	137,951	644,073	105,578	8,113	7,002	902,717
	Female	134,020	632,222	90,340	10,471	4,014	871,067
	Total	271,971	1,276,295	195,918	18,584	11,016	1,773,784

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old sytem, abolished in 1990.

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
TOTAL (ALL CENTRES)			5,812,847	5,732,724	11,545,571	101
NAIROBI	Nairobi East/West/North/West-lands	City	1,602,104	1,531,414	3,133,518	105
MOMBASA	Mombasa/Kilindini	City	486,208	451,923	938,131	108
KISUMU	Kisumu East/West/Nyando	City	193,878	194,433	388,311	100
NAKURU	Nakuru/Nakuru North	Municipality	155,881	152,109	307,990	102
ELDORET	Eldoret East/West/Wareng	Municipality	146,596	142,784	289,380	103
KEHANCHA	Kuria East/West	Municipality	15,143	14,966	30,109	101
RUIRU	Ruiru	Municipality	119,147	119,711	238,858	100
MALINDI	Malindi/Kilifi	Municipality	59,192	59,073	118,265	100
NAIVASHA	Naivasha	Municipality	84,857	84,285	169,142	101
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	53,659	55,909	109,568	96
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	74,294	75,747	150,041	98
THIKA	Thika West/Gatanga	Municipality	68,408	68,509	136,917	100
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	74,856	62,355	137,211	120
NYERI	Nyeri North/South	Municipality	59,562	59,791	119,353	100
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	56,807	61,889	118,696	92
MUMIAS	Mumias	Municipality	48,900	51,087	99,987	96
BOMET	Bomet/Sotik	Municipality	41,657	42,072	83,729	99
KITALE	Trans Nzoia West	Municipality	54,065	52,122	106,187	104
LIMURU	Kiambu West	Municipality	39,433	40,098	79,531	98
KERICHO	Kericho/Kipkelion	Municipality	52,283	49,525	101,808	106
KIMILILI	Bungoma North	Municipality	46,007	48,920	94,927	94
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega Central	Municipality	46,068	45,700	91,768	101
KAPSABET	Nandi Central	Municipality	43,243	43,560	86,803	99
KIAMBU	Kiambu East	Municipality	41,247	42,908	84,155	96
KISII	Kisii Central/Kisii South	Municipality	41,154	40,647	81,801	101
BUNGOMA	Bungoma South	Municipality	27,669	28,198	55,867	98
WEBUYE	Bungoma East/Lugari	Municipality	20,363	20,981	41,344	97
BUSIA	Busia/Teso South	Municipality	25,192	26,789	51,981	94
RUNYENJES	Embu	Municipality	9,525	10,023	19,548	95
MIGORI	Migori	Municipality	25,634	27,466	53,100	93
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	29,768	30,905	60,673	96
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	28,076	30,860	58,936	91
LODWAR	Turkana Central	Municipality	23,768	24,548	48,316	97
MERU	Imenti North	Municipality	26,418	27,209	53,627	97
NYAHURURU	Laikiapia West	Municipality	17,611	18,839	36,450	93
NANYUKI	Laikiapia East	Municipality	19,501	18,697	38,198	104
MAUA	Igembe	Municipality	8,302	8,924	17,226	93
VOI	Taita	Municipality	8,575	8,577	17,152	100
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	10,819	11,767	22,586	92
CHUKA	Meru South	Municipality	21,266	22,204	43,470	96
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	Kirinyaga	Municipality	9,181	10,241	19,422	90
MURANGA	Muranga North	Municipality	14,069	14,706	28,775	96
KABARNET	Baringo Central	Municipality	11,875	13,471	25,346	88
KARATINA	Nyeri North	Municipality	3,738	4,761	8,499	79
KIKUYU	Kikuyu	Town Council	114,357	118,874	233,231	96
KANGUNDO/TALA	Kangundo	Town Council	107,968	110,589	218,557	98

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) cont.

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
KARURI	Kiambu East	Town Council	53,735	53,981	107,716	100
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	23,839	24,987	48,826	95
GARISSA	Garissa/Tana River	Town Council	60,134	56,183	116,317	107
MOLO	Molo	Town Council	19,897	20,754	40,651	96
LITEIN	Buret	Town Council	4,486	4,617	9,103	97
MARIAKANI	Kaloleni/Kinango	Town Council	12,133	11,922	24,055	102
MANDERA	Mandera East	Town Council	46,022	41,670	87,692	110
NYAMIRA	Nyamira	Town Council	20,063	21,605	41,668	93
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	7,959	8,011	15,970	99
RONGO	Rongo	Town Council	39,328	42,738	82,066	92
AHERO	Nyando/Kisumu East	Town Council	24,368	26,362	50,730	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi Central/East	Town Council	5,145	4,975	10,120	103
MAKUYU	Muranga South	Town Council	21,701	22,306	44,007	97
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Town Council	16,876	17,170	34,046	98
NAROK	Narok North	Town Council	19,860	18,793	38,653	106
TAVETA	Taveta	Town Council	10,048	9,817	19,865	102
OL KALOU	Nyandarua North	Town Council	32,382	33,633	66,015	96
MALABA	Teso North/South	Town Council	10,516	10,961	21,477	96
MBITA POINT	Suba	Town Council	5,883	6,106	11,989	96
MALAVA	Kakamega North	Town Council	1,959	2,111	4,070	93
SUNEKA	Kisii South	Town Council	24,395	26,423	50,818	92
OGEMBO	Gucha	Town Council	1,714	1,761	3,475	97
UKWALA	Siaya	Town Council	2,683	2,504	5,187	107
KEROKA	Kisii Central/Masaba	Town Council	19,647	22,007	41,654	89
MATUU	Yatta	Town Council	24,983	25,767	50,750	97
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	16,646	18,805	35,451	89
KIPKELION	Kipkelion	Town Council	23,188	23,572	46,760	98
LUANDA	Emuhaya	Town Council	23,734	25,612	49,346	93
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	8,711	9,161	17,872	95
NYANSIONGO	Borabu	Town Council	2,839	2,798	5,637	101
LONDIANI	Kipkelion	Town Council	21,486	21,666	43,152	99
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	20,624	21,688	42,312	95
MALAKISI	Bungoma South	Town Council	8,232	8,851	17,083	93
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	15,989	17,479	33,468	91
MARALAL	Samburu Central	Town Council	7,859	8,001	15,860	98
NAMBALE	Busia/Teso South	Town Council	2,361	2,580	4,941	92
TABAKA	Gucha South	Town Council	7,444	7,907	15,351	94
MUHORONI	Nyando/Kisumu East	Town Council	17,892	16,565	34,457	108
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	3,378	3,864	7,242	87
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	3,055	3,357	6,412	91
RUMURUTI	Laikipia west	Town Council	4,937	5,127	10,064	96
BURNT FOREST	Eldoret East/Wareng	Town Council	2,611	2,314	4,925	113
MARAGUA	Muranga South	Town Council	12,878	13,496	26,374	95
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	7,177	7,570	14,747	95
CHOGORIA	Maara	Town Council	14,229	14,186	28,415	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	9,674	10,206	19,880	95
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	5,050	5,501	10,551	92

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) cont.

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MTITO ANDEI	Kibwezi	Town Council	2,349	2,171	4,520	108
SOTIK	Sotik	Town Council	4,337	4,029	8,366	108
PORT VICTORIA	Bunyala	Town Council	3,101	3,460	6,561	90
OTHAYA	Nyeri South	Town Council	2,385	2,752	5,137	87
KAJIADO	Kajiado Central	Town Council	7,565	7,295	14,860	104
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	4,887	4,988	9,875	98
NGONG	Kajiado North	Other Center	54,040	53,148	107,188	102
AWASI	Nyando/Kisumu East	Other Center	44,934	48,435	93,369	93
WAJIR	Wajir East	Other Center	43,684	39,116	82,800	112
KAKUMA	Turkana North	Other Center	19,245	17,630	36,875	109
UKUNDA	Msambweni	Other Center	32,011	30,518	62,529	105
WUNDANYI	Taita	Other Center	31,400	31,004	62,404	101
KITENGELA	Kajiado North	Other Center	30,088	28,079	58,167	107
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Center	24,134	24,491	48,625	99
ISIOLO	Isiolo/Imenti North	Other Center	22,756	23,233	45,989	98
JUJA	Thika West	Other Center	20,488	19,958	40,446	103
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado North	Other Center	19,271	20,907	40,178	92
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Center	18,916	18,471	37,387	102
GILGIL	Naivasha	Other Center	18,570	16,723	35,293	111
RHAMU	Mandera Central	Other Center	15,433	10,934	26,367	141
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Center	11,750	12,233	23,983	96
ELWAK	Mandera Central	Other Center	13,125	11,243	24,368	117
NJORO	Molo	Other Center	11,332	12,219	23,551	93
MOI'S BRIDGE	Lugari/Eldoret West	Other Center	7,077	7,519	14,596	94
LOKICHOGIO	Turkana North	Other Center	9,313	8,382	17,695	111
TAKABA	Mandera West	Other Center	11,835	9,639	21,474	123
AWENDO	Homa Bay/Rongo	Other Center	9,063	8,929	17,992	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Center	9,257	9,125	18,382	101
CHWELE	Bungoma West	Other Center	3,332	3,874	7,206	86
KISERIAN	Kajiado North	Other Center	9,024	9,072	18,096	99
HOLA	Tana River	Other Center	8,470	8,867	17,337	96
USENGE	Bondo	Other Center	4,995	5,103	10,098	98
MADOGO	Tana River	Other Center	8,152	7,672	15,824	106
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Center	7,525	7,382	14,907	102
MASALANI	Ijara	Other Center	7,374	6,638	14,012	111
BUTERE	Butere	Other Center	5,998	6,782	12,780	88
MSAMBWENI	Msambweni	Other Center	5,819	6,166	11,985	94
KIMININI	Trans Nzoia West	Other Center	5,367	6,292	11,659	85
MAI MAHIU	Naivasha	Other Center	5,617	5,613	11,230	100
LOITOKTOK	Loitokitok	Other Center	5,617	5,447	11,064	103
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Center	5,259	5,321	10,580	99
MATUNDA	Eldoret West/Lugari	Other Center	4,756	5,275	10,031	90
WATAMU	Malindi	Other Center	5,167	4,863	10,030	106
GITHUNGURI	Githunguri	Other Center	4,843	5,164	10,007	94
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Center	4,926	4,939	9,865	100
MAIRO_INYA	Nyandarua North	Other Center	4,792	5,066	9,858	95
WAMBA	Samburu East	Other Center	3,135	3,091	6,226	101

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) cont.

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
NAMANGA	Kajiado Central	Other Center	4,684	4,382	9,066	107
SORI	Migori	Other Center	4,478	4,486	8,964	100
MAKINDU	Kibwezi	Other Center	4,061	4,560	8,621	89
ISINYA	Kajiado North	Other Center	4,765	3,905	8,670	122
HABASWEIN	Wajir South/West	Other Center	4,594	3,906	8,500	118
TIMAU	Imenti North	Other Center	4,177	4,156	8,333	101
BARAGOI	Samburu North	Other Center	3,825	4,167	7,992	92
KINANGO	Kinango	Other Center	3,895	4,063	7,958	96
CHEMELIL	Nyando/Kisumu East	Other Center	4,331	3,557	7,888	122
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Center	3,892	3,896	7,788	100
NKUBU	Imenti South	Other Center	3,770	3,781	7,551	100
SUBUKIA	Nakuru North	Other Center	3,460	3,849	7,309	90
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Center	3,303	3,358	6,661	98
EMALI	Nzaui	Other Center	3,494	3,530	7,024	99
MAZERAS	Kaloleni	Other Center	3,259	3,627	6,886	90
SULTAN HAMUD	Nzaui/Kajiado Central	Other Center	3,427	3,209	6,636	107
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Center	3,103	3,429	6,532	90
KALOLENI	Kaloleni	Other Center	2,779	2,794	5,573	99
SINDO	Suba	Other Center	2,980	3,382	6,362	88
ARCHERS POST	Samburu East	Other Center	3,226	3,049	6,275	106
MUHURU BAY	Migori	Other Center	3,016	3,238	6,254	93
KAPSOKWONY	Mt. Elgon	Other Center	3,035	3,117	6,152	97
MAGARINI	Malindi	Other Center	2,936	3,115	6,051	94
NJABINI	Nyandarua South	Other Center	3,003	3,039	6,042	99
MARERENI	Malindi	Other Center	2,869	3,080	5,949	93
NAIRAGIE ENKARE	Narok North	Other Center	2,915	2,992	5,907	97
KIBWEZI	Kibwezi	Other Center	2,892	2,979	5,871	97
NARO MORU	Nyeri North/Laikipia east	Other Center	2,965	2,840	5,805	104
DAADAB	Lagdera	Other Center	3,075	2,648	5,723	116
MWATATE	Taita	Other Center	2,761	2,812	5,573	98
GATUNDU	Gatundu	Other Center	2,580	2,970	5,550	87
BISSIL	Kajiado Central	Other Center	2,509	2,867	5,376	88
DUNDORI	Nakuru North	Other Center	2,528	2,693	5,221	94
LOIYANGALANI	Laisamis	Other Center	1,876	2,332	4,208	80
SOLOLO	Moyale	Other Center	2,543	2,561	5,104	99
MASENO	Kisumu West	Other Center	2,597	2,506	5,103	104
KINNA	Garbatulla	Other Center	2,427	2,440	4,867	99
SALGAA	Nakuru	Other Center	2,390	2,350	4,740	102
LARE	Igembe	Other Center	2,350	2,264	4,614	104
KAPSOWAR	Marakwet	Other Center	2,189	2,303	4,492	95
MAU NAROK	Molo	Other Center	2,112	2,245	4,357	94
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Center	2,193	2,072	4,265	106
KABUTI	Kericho	Other Center	2,144	2,093	4,237	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt. Elgon	Other Center	1,852	2,047	3,899	90
BAHATI	Nakuru North	Other Center	1,806	2,027	3,833	89
GARBATULA	Garbatulla	Other Center	1,931	1,843	3,774	105
KIRIA_INI	Muranga North	Other Center	1,118	1,339	2,457	83

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) cont.

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Center	1,808	1,893	3,701	96
LUNGA LUNGA	Msambweni	Other Center	1,847	1,823	3,670	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri North	Other Center	1,698	1,885	3,583	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Center	1,611	1,893	3,504	85
KAGUMO	Kirinyaga	Other Center	1,585	1,864	3,449	85
JUA KALI	Eldoret West	Other Center	1,633	1,794	3,427	91
MITUNGUU	Imenti South	Other Center	1,690	1,712	3,402	99
KATHIANI	Machakos	Other Center	1,598	1,767	3,365	90
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Center	1,548	1,809	3,357	86
KAPCHEROP	Marakwet	Other Center	1,559	1,609	3,168	97
TIMBOROA	Koibatek	Other Center	1,551	1,599	3,150	97
KABATI	Muranga	Other Center	1,529	1,599	3,128	96
ENDARASHA	Nyeri North	Other Center	1,429	1,620	3,049	88
GARSEN	Tana Delta	Other Center	1,484	1,420	2,904	105
TURBO	Eldoret West	Other Center	1,419	1,412	2,831	100
KANGARI	Muranga South	Other Center	1,223	1,299	2,522	94
TONGAREN	Bungoma North	Other Center	1,310	1,195	2,505	110
SIAKAGO	Mbeere	Other Center	1,188	1,313	2,501	90
LOLGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Center	1,142	1,177	2,319	97
LAISAMIS	Laisamis	Other Center	1,105	1,110	2,215	100
MOGONGA	Gucha	Other Center	1,096	1,023	2,119	107
NDORI	Rarieda	Other Center	1,026	1,007	2,033	102
MACHINERY	Kibwezi	Other Center				
MASII	Mwala	Other Center				
KINAMBA	Laikipia west	Other Center				
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Center				
OLENGURUONE	Molo	Other Center				
ENGINEER	Nyandarua South	Other Center				

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

VITAL STATISTICS

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 2000-2011

Table 7 (b)

Province	2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	37,948	19,579	52,616	18,758	53,755	20,184	52,940	20,457	57,999	22,234	32,363	10,011
Coast	50,273	16,613	45,376	18,062	49,207	17,633	52,213	18,467	55,613	16,943	62,259	17,358
North Eastern	6,199	1,410	5,242	487	5,066	472	5,358	665	5,103	677	5,338	843
Eastern Province	73,756	54,023	73,382	31,673	73,987	27,863	79,627	41,094	81,360	29,207	81,318	21,317
Central	76,771	49,792	77,089	27,066	91,769	26,419	75,351	34,890	91,349	25,160	80,531	25,411
Western	48,959	49,681	64,787	35,201	59,567	36,062	63,224	42,754	64,423	42,718	68,171	35,114
Nyanza	54,080	66,889	59,185	49,212	52,963	53,842	57,093	53,911	58,728	50,053	58,725	50,117
Rift Valley	101,553	63,761	178,526	29,762	109,999	31,056	109,627	36,016	119,787	33,320	110,209	33,443
Total	**449,539**	**321,748**	**556,203**	**210,221**	**496,313**	**213,531**	**495,433**	**248,254**	**534,362**	**220,312**	**498,914**	**193,614**

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 2000-2011

Table 7 (b) Cont'd

Province	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	38,411	10,233	71,884	20,648	83,000	21,248	89,323	22,737	85,215	20,449	99,040	21,563
Coast	65,982	17,378	74,285	17,332	73,809	15,773	58,808	14,055	56,052	13,534	74,153	14,795
North Eastern	8,127	624	16,333	763	17,640	817	18,007	854	22,692	1,103	24,025	1,456
Eastern Province	81,406	21,275	90,285	28,298	100,000	27,612	95,451	29,660	108,325	26,367	93,221	24,556
Central	89,479	26,264	92,504	28,312	98,122	25,564	94,688	24,933	82,693	26,732	88,698	22,426
Western	73,529	35,114	72,267	25,529	79,408	29,112	71,828	25,781	122,409	24,975	89,922	26,768
Nyanza	60,227	50,117	78,067	38,937	87,723	45,476	85,275	38,357	107,666	32,773	101,230	29,356
Rift Valley	123,361	33,528	137,509	34,679	139,902	33,965	151,336	33,259	162,524	29,827	176,354	33,568
Total	**540,522**	**194,533**	**633,134**	**194,498**	**679,604**	**199,567**	**664,716**	**189,636**	**747,576**	**175,760**	**746,643**	**174,488**

Source: Civil Registration Department

POPULATION

TABLE 7(c.)

COVERAGE RATES FOR BIRTHS AND DEATHS FOR ALL PROVINCES 2006 - 2011

PROVINCE	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	B	D	B	D	B	D	B	D	B	D	B	D
NAIROBI	67.57	87.92	76.4	75.5	85.4	75.2	85.6	73.2	86.8	68	93.3	69.9
CENTRAL	33	77.47	66.2	47.1	72.6	71.8	63,7	31.2	69	30.8	58	55.7
WESTERN	40.12	61.9	24.6	6.1	43.3	49,2	34,5	47,5	45.9	46,1	26.2	24.6
COAST	49.68	46.67	45	55.5	55.6	42,0	39	54	55.5	68.1	49.3	34.8
NYANZA	27.07	42.17	74.6	79.8	37,8	47.2	30.9	37.1	71,2	33.6	38.5	26.9
EASTERN	37.38	55.33	40.9	43.9	47.4	53.7	38.9	28.7	55.5	32.7	39.1	42
RIFT VALLEY	31.78	45.79	32.9	46.1	34.2	44.2	32.6	37.1	71.2	33.6	55.8	31.2
NORTH EASTERN	8.29	8.88	24.6	6.1	25.3	6.3	25.3	7.6	20.2	6	21.8	8.4
NAT. AV.C.R.	36.9	53.3	44.9	47.9	46.7	48.4	51.5	48.3	55.1	47.3	52.6	44

Source: Civil Registration Department

NAT. AV.C.R. : National Average Coverage Rate

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE AND PLACE OF OCCURANCE 2006-2011

TABLE 8(a)

REPORTED BIRTHS BY PROVINCE AND PLACE OF OCCURRENCE 2006-2011

PROVINCE	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.
NAIROBI	0	69,034	0	71,884	19	82,981	200	89,123	547	84,668	30	99010
COAST	37,413	34,175	34,829	39,456	36,748	37,061	31,293	27,515	29,658	26,394	29,073	45,080
NORTH EASTERN	4,120	3,035	9,342	6,991	10,817	6,823	9,043	8,964	13,271	9,421	15,380	8,645
EASTERN	48,589	95,811	36,472	53,813	47,078	52,922	49,452	45,999	53,273	55,052	47,311	45,910
CENTRAL	17,869	71,754	14,997	77,507	15,640	82,482	15,190	79,498	10,520	72,173	13,022	75,676
WESTERN	52,286	30,809	45,648	26,619	42,559	36,849	29,676	42,152	39,876	82,533	35,685	54,237
NYANZA	31,251	38,172	33,401	44,666	36,645	51,078	38,036	47,239	47,821	59,845	43,709	57,521
RIFT VALLEY	50,999	76,275	50,970	86,539	55,297	84,605	58,390	92,946	56,962	105,562	57,032	119,322
TOTAL	**242,527**	**419,065**	**225,659**	**407,475**	**244,803**	**434,801**	**231,280**	**433,436**	**251,928**	**495,648**	**241,242**	**505,401**

TABLE 8(b)

REPORTED DEATHS BY PROVINCE AND PLACE OF OCCURRENCE 2006-2011

PROVINCE	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.
NAIROBI	0	24,428	0	20,648	0	21,248	0	22,737	0	20,449	0	21563
COAST	10,762	8,066	11,993	5,339	7,671	8,102	8,571	5,484	7,301	6,233	8,116	6,679
NORTH EASTERN	511	306	513	250	517	303	624	230	703	399	976	432
EASTERN	14,231	12,741	15,278	13,020	14,260	13,352	18,011	11,649	17,243	9,124	16,453	7,802
CENTRAL	15,379	11,995	16,100	12,212	14,041	11,523	16,472	8,461	17,442	9,290	11,320	11,154
WESTERN	15,295	15,502	13,992	11,537	14,191	14,921	12,988	12,793	15,111	9,864	14,873	11,895
NYANZA	23,450	22,485	21,673	17,264	24,903	20,570	18,692	19,665	16,231	16,542	16,522	12,834
RIFT VALLEY	20,942	13,322	21,530	13,149	19,022	14,943	20,371	12,888	18,211	11,616	22,417	11451
TOTAL	**100,570**	**108,845**	**101,079**	**93,419**	**94,605**	**104,962**	**95,729**	**93,907**	**92,242**	**83,517**	**90,677**	**83,810**

Source: Civil Registration Department

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

The following definitions have been used in compiling Migration Statistics:

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

a) an in-transit pass; or
b) a visitor's pass; or
c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the classification in Tables 17- 19 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class	
	(b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MAASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok and Transmara District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.

(c) Mount Kenya
Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru -Embu Road).

(d) Aberdares
Nyeri District (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.

(e) Periphery
Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).

9. NORTH
North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE, 2003 - 2011

Table 9

Number

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Holiday/ Business Visitors	86 6,102	1,132,000	1,269,200	1,313,549	1,520,837	1,045,440	1,241,871	1,329,586	1,552,014
Visitors in Transit	219,000	162,200	79,800	137,165	130,929	61,998	98,354	139,524	72,876
Other Visitors	61,000	66,500	130,000	149,827	165,191	95,786	150,223	140,000	197,995
Total	1,146,102	1,360,700	1,479,000	1,600,541	1,816,957	1,203,224	1,490,448	1,609,110	1,822,885

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE , 2003 - 2011

Table 10

Number

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Holiday/Business Visitors	770,700	1,112,000	1,228,723	1,297,481	1,464,313	1,000,571	1,234,173	1,258,258	1,317,727
Visitors in Transit	198,400	147,900	71,601	116,823	124,571	65,224	97,446	102,175	61,597
Other Visitors	53,800	60,300	160,703	164,074	183,185	77,302	136,614	141,920	149,050
Total	**1,022,900**	**1,320,200**	**1,461,027**	**1,578,378**	**1,772,069**	**1,143,097**	**1,468,233**	**1,502,353**	**1,528,374**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY MODE OF TRAVEL, 2003 - 2011

Table 11

Number

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Arrivals									
Air	547,314	764,058	841,981	964,296	1,118,022	764,408	962,420	1,119,971	1,301,156
Sea	403	4,168	4,682	11,680	15,697	9,621	28,037	28,382	34,900
Other	598,385	592,474	632,337	624,565	683,238	429,195	499,991	460,757	486,829
Total Arrivals	1,146,102	1,360,700	1,479,000	1,600,541	1,816,957	1,203,224	1,490,448	1,609,110	1,822,885
Departures									
Air	493,957	717,976	862,311	940,788	1,028,680	717,759	930,312	987,798	1,011,554
Sea	5,494	3,739	6,114	9,827	13,893	2,606	16,761	26,566	32,678
Other	523,449	598,485	592,602	627,763	729,496	422,732	521,160	487,989	484,142
Total Departures	**1,022,900**	**1,320,200**	**1,461,027**	**1,578,378**	**1,772,069**	**1,143,097**	**1,468,233**	**1,502,353**	**1,528,374**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY CONTINENT OF RESIDENCE AND MODE OF TRAVEL, 2008 - 2011

Table 12 — Number

	ARRIVALS			DEPARTURES		
	2008	2009	2010	2011*		
Africa						
Air	75,778	91,234	145,236	198,956	82,226	97,342	132,342	138,722
Sea	571	1,124	1,456	1,698	860	1,645	3,318	4,323
Other	59,249	65,234	132,120	153,863	77,759	83,247	118,247	117,632
Total	**135,598**	**157,592**	**278,812**	**354,517**	**160,845**	**182,234**	**253,907**	**260,677**
America								
Air	63,982	78,653	98,756	157,631	65,205	72,349	94,349	110,572
Sea	1,184	2,365	2,068	2,963	567	1,045	2,007	2,500
Other	23,668	29,765	30,104	25,442	42,528	56,237	78,237	80,142
Total	**88,834**	**110,783**	**130,928**	**186,036**	**108,300**	**129,631**	**174,593**	**193,214**
Asia								
Air	70,536	75,985	125,863	169,976	68,395	79,321	109,321	114,365
Sea	710	1,478	1,576	2,648	699	1,324	1,324	1,631
Other	39,905	44,560	34,680	44,873	45,204	5,648	35,734	37,123
Total	**111,151**	**122,023**	**162,119**	**217,497**	**114,298**	**86,293**	**146,379**	**153,119**
Europe								
Air	499,806	678,090	668,750	664,750	457,344	653,951	620,537	615,438
Sea	7,453	22,083	22,283	26,467	5,597	12,024	19,156	23,200
Other	311,812	339,864	241,310	239,310	256,617	348,459	224,302	215,766
Total	**819,071**	**1,040,037**	**932,343**	**930,527**	**719,558**	**1,014,434**	**863,995**	**854,404**
Other								
Air	30,275	38,458	81,366	109,843	20,296	27,349	31,249	32,457
Sea	477	987	999	1,124	398	723	761	1,024
Other	17,820	20,568	22,543	23,341	19,402	27,569	31,469	33,479
Total	**48,572**	**60,013**	**104,908**	**134,308**	**40,096**	**55,641**	**63,479**	**66,960**
Totals								
Air	740,377	962,420	1,119,971	1,301,156	693,466	930,312	987,798	1,011,554
Sea	10,395	28,037	28,382	34,900	8,121	16,761	26,566	32,678
Other	452,454	499,991	460,757	486,829	441,510	521,160	487,989	484,142
Grand Total	**1,203,224**	**1,490,448**	**1,609,110**	**1,822,885**	**1,143,097**	**1,468,233**	**1,502,353**	**1,528,374**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 2006 - 2011

Table 13 — Number

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
2006	137,165	1,313,549	149,826	**1,600,540**	116,823	1,297,481	164,074	**1,578,378**
2007	130,929	1,520,837	165,191	**1,816,957**	124,571	1,464,313	183,185	**1,772,069**
2008	61,998	1,045,440	95,786	**1,203,224**	65,224	1,000,571	77,302	**1,143,097**
2009	98,354	1,241,871	150,223	**1,490,448**	97,446	1,234,173	136,614	**1,468,233**
2010	139,524	1,329,586	140,000	**1,609,110**	102,175	1,258,258	141,920	**1,502,353**
2011*	72,876	1,552,014	197,995	**1,822,885**	61,597	1,317,727	149,050	**1,528,374**
2006								
1st Qr.	36,023	337,545	48,158	**421,726**	29,874	341,961	46,228	**418,063**
2nd Qr.	28,441	264,620	23,411	**316,472**	18,311	280,845	31,437	**330,593**
3rd Qr.	38,495	348,603	46,588	**433,686**	27,481	334,784	45,773	**408,038**
4th Qr.	34,206	362,781	31,669	**428,656**	41,157	339,891	40,636	**421,684**
2007								
1st Qr.	41,197	374,222	59,221	**474,640**	35,431	379,676	58,875	**473,982**
2nd Qr.	31,303	314,679	37,889	**383,871**	20,775	319,311	32,580	**372,666**
3rd Qr.	28,198	445,277	37,767	**511,242**	32,977	416,436	48,062	**497,475**
4th Qr.	30,231	386,659	30,314	**447,204**	35,388	348,890	43,668	**427,946**
2008								
1st Qr.	5,803	222,029	6,904	**234,736**	10,102	229,040	11,902	**251,044**
2nd Qr.	13,517	224,184	20,225	**257,926**	14,109	213,339	21,614	**249,062**
3rd Qr.	20,831	276,808	43,965	**341,604**	17,727	283,435	15,524	**316,686**
4th Qr.	21,847	322,419	24,692	**368,958**	23,286	274,757	28,262	**326,305**
2009								
1st Qr.	21,824	292,768	37,777	**352,369**	22,897	296,043	40,064	**359,004**
2nd Qr.	23,797	258,030	34,556	**316,383**	17,236	261,925	23,312	**302,473**
3rd Qr.	29,297	341,186	50,198	**420,681**	31,999	322,103	44,023	**398,125**
4th Qr.	23,436	349,887	27,692	**401,015**	25,314	354,102	29,215	**408,631**
2010								
1st Qr.	32,740	313,217	42,660	**388,617**	24,382	306,394	42,571	**373,347**
2nd Qr.	33,231	273,489	28,752	**335,472**	17,864	265,807	23,949	**307,620**
3rd Qr.	40,209	367,538	46,618	**454,365**	34,561	331,419	46,514	**412,494**
4th Qr.	33,344	375,342	21,970	**430,656**	25,368	354,638	28,886	**408,892**
2011*								
1st Qr.	22,209	366,389	38,514	**427,112**	20,360	334,530	36,639	**391,529**
2nd Qr.	21,135	291,546	64,730	**377,411**	17,150	257,227	31,867	**306,244**
3rd Qr.	15,293	461,948	50,119	**527,360**	11,987	354,236	47,121	**413,344**
4th Qr.	14,239	432,131	44,632	**491,002**	12,100	371,734	33,423	**417,257**

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2007 - 2011

Table 14 (a)

Thousands of Days

Year/ Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germa-ny	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
2007	8,028.6	6,016.2	4,819.4	15,754.4	2,803.6	281.3	2,928.7	948.7	2,730.9	4,027.7	4,014.0	1,481.7	1,334.6	1,437.9	18,839.1
2008	4,747.1	3,532.7	2,760.0	9,721.9	1,182.8	135.1	1,754.6	496.8	1,545.6	2,399.4	2,318.3	883.2	814.0	827.8	11,039.7
2009	5,512.6	4,943.8	5,160.1	13,563.0	1,845.5	208.0	2,123.0	859.9	2,312.7	3,262.6	3,468.4	1,176.3	1,027.0	1,386.6	15,616.5
2010	6,287.7	5,626.5	5,883.1	15,237.4	2,303.6	256.3	2,395.5	1,132.6	2,585.5	3,531.5	3,743.9	1,449.1	1,299.8	1,659.4	17,797.3
2011*	7,906.0	5,891.9	4,714.0	15,719.8	2,637.6	154.5	2,893.0	914.5	2,676.1	3,878.1	3,971.3	1,453.8	1,301.2	1,423.9	18,511.9
2007															
1st Qr.	2,472.7	1,753.2	1,356.6	4,935.7	697.1	65.6	776.5	262.3	738.9	1,107.3	1,190.7	486.1	510.6	528.0	5,582.5
2nd Qr.	1,454.3	1,162.5	930.2	2,791.9	658.4	73.0	651.8	146.6	558.9	643.8	800.3	283.7	200.7	254.5	3,547.0
3rd Qr.	1,920.3	1,443.5	1,155.2	3,719.2	736.3	70.4	809.5	209.7	721.0	1,182.6	827.6	278.9	289.1	257.8	4,519.0
4th Qr.	2,181.3	1,657.0	1,377.4	4,307.6	711.8	72.3	690.9	330.1	712.1	1,094.0	1,195.4	433.0	334.2	397.6	5,187.2
2008															
1st Qr.	1,479.0	1,027.4	765.0	3,084.5	158.5	28.4	455.0	139.7	474.3	658.9	664.8	284.9	299.2	294.6	3,271.4
2nd Qr.	872.3	681.2	525.1	1,760.0	285.8	32.8	382.0	85.9	307.5	387.3	468.1	181.1	117.6	149.1	2,078.6
3rd Qr.	1,141.4	845.9	662.8	2,282.3	331.5	36.3	474.4	102.9	379.9	703.0	485.0	163.5	190.3	151.1	2,650.1
4th Qr.	1,254.4	978.2	807.1	2,595.1	407.0	37.6	443.2	168.3	383.9	650.2	700.4	253.7	206.9	233.0	3,039.6
2009															
1st Qr.	1,674.2	1,419.4	1,426.1	4,127.2	352.7	38.1	790.1	376.2	961.5	1,012.2	1,159.7	373.2	422.9	501.2	5,597.0
2nd Qr.	1,043.9	928.0	1,001.2	2,634.4	518.0	66.2	384.2	122.4	401.2	415.9	651.9	212.6	145.9	149.2	2,483.3
3rd Qr.	1,297.3	1,235.2	1,259.2	3,245.4	486.7	68.9	403.1	135.9	428.4	910.7	711.2	245.3	181.2	241.1	3,256.9
4th Qr.	1,497.2	1,361.2	1,473.6	3,556.0	488.1	34.8	545.6	225.4	521.6	923.8	945.6	345.2	277.0	495.1	4,279.3
2010															
1st Qr.	1,976.2	1,583.4	1,664.1	4,992.2	450.7	46.4	858.0	444.3	1,029.7	1,080.1	1,229.7	441.4	491.1	569.4	6,143.7
2nd Qr.	1,182.9	997.0	1,098.2	3,102.4	656.0	75.2	452.4	190.6	469.4	484.1	720.1	280.8	214.1	217.4	3,028.9
3rd Qr.	1,571.3	1,433.5	1,452.2	3,403.4	607.7	87.9	471.3	204.1	496.6	975.3	779.4	313.5	249.4	309.3	3,798.9
4th Qr.	1,557.3	1,612.6	1,668.6	3,739.4	589.2	46.8	613.8	293.6	589.8	992.0	1,014.7	413.4	345.2	563.3	4,825.8
2011*															
1st Qr.	2,440.5	1,710.8	1,324.9	5,123.4	587.6	28.6	767.9	253.8	723.7	1,006.4	1,181.9	481.0	508.2	524.0	5,446.9
2nd Qr.	1,416.3	1,129.3	906.7	3,245.1	712.3	45.4	642.1	138.0	542.3	631.5	792.1	279.2	196.3	252.9	3,474.4
3rd Qr.	1,900.0	1,432.4	1,132.1	3,567.8	710.2	49.8	800.7	200.1	700.0	1,163.9	818.6	273.5	280.8	253.0	4,490.6
4th Qr.	2,149.2	1,619.4	1,350.3	3,783.5	627.5	30.7	682.3	322.6	710.1	1,076.3	1,178.7	420.1	315.9	394.0	5,100.0

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2007 - 2011

Table 14(b)

Days

	Year/ Quarter	Purpose			Country of Residence								
		Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
YEAR	**2007**	14.0	16.1	2.5	15.2	4.3	13.3	20.7	20.0	7.6	7.0	7.2	11.9
	2008	13.1	14.5	2.2	13.2	3.7	11.6	18.1	17.5	6.6	6.1	6.2	10.4
	2009	15.8	16.9	2.3	15.1	4.3	12.3	20.2	19.0	7.8	6.9	7.9	11.7
	2010	17.6	19.5	2.3	16.4	5.1	15.0	21.6	21.4	8.8	8.2	8.7	13.1
	2011*	18.0	19.8	2.5	16.4	5.2	15.3	21.6	21.8	9.1	8.5	9.1	13.4
2007	**1st Qr.**	17.2	14.8	2.3	15.7	5.3	14.9	22.4	24.1	9.8	10.3	10.7	14.2
	2nd Qr.	12.2	20.2	3.8	13.2	3.0	11.3	13.0	16.2	5.7	4.1	5.2	8.9
	3rd Qr.	15.8	16.8	2.9	16.4	4.2	14.6	23.9	16.7	5.6	5.8	5.2	11.6
	4th Qr.	10.6	12.4	0.9	15.3	4.6	12.5	23.5	23.0	9.3	7.9	7.5	12.9
2008	**1st Qr.**	15.7	13.6	1.8	14.4	4.9	13.7	20.6	22.1	8.8	9.8	9.8	13.0
	2nd Qr.	9.9	15.4	3.0	12.4	2.9	10.9	15.2	15.8	5.3	4.1	5.3	9.0
	3rd Qr.	12.6	14.5	2.3	12.8	3.4	10.8	18.6	14.9	5.7	4.5	4.2	9.4
	4th Qr.	14.3	14.3	1.5	13.0	3.4	10.8	19.0	17.0	6.7	5.9	5.4	10.2
2009	**1st Qr.**	19.8	16.9	2.2	15.6	5.4	14.5	20.2	24.5	9.5	11.0	11.4	14.0
	2nd Qr.	13.9	22.3	3.6	13.1	3.1	12.4	11.0	14.6	5.5	3.2	5.0	8.5
	3rd Qr.	17.3	17.1	2.8	16.5	4.3	11.9	25.3	15.9	6.1	5.6	6.2	11.5
	4th Qr.	12.3	11.3	0.7	15.1	4.4	10.2	24.1	21.0	9.9	7.7	8.9	12.7
2010	**1st Qr.**	22.2	19.1	2.4	15.8	5.9	15.9	20.5	23.3	10.8	14.8	12.5	14.9
	2nd Qr.	15.1	25.3	3.3	14.6	3.9	14.9	12.6	17.6	6.9	3.9	5.9	10.0
	3rd Qr.	19.5	20.2	2.5	18.6	5.1	16.8	27.3	19.9	6.9	5.9	6.6	13.4
	4th Qr.	13.6	13.5	1.0	16.6	5.3	12.5	25.9	24.9	10.5	8.3	9.7	14.2
2011*	**1st Qr.**	22.5	19.5	2.6	15.7	6.1	16.3	20.7	23.5	10.9	14.9	12.7	15.1
	2nd Qr.	15.6	25.6	3.6	14.9	3.8	15.3	12.9	17.8	7.2	4.1	6.6	10.3
	3rd Qr.	19.9	20.4	2.4	18.7	5.3	16.9	27.2	20.3	7.4	6.4	6.9	13.6
	4th Qr.	13.8	13.7	1.4	16.4	5.5	12.7	25.7	25.7	10.7	8.5	10.3	14.4

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE[1], 2008 - 2011

Table 15

Thousands

	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2008	2009	2010	2011*
United Kingdom	185.8	204.2	205.0	129.1	12.3	11.5	11.6	6.1	18.6	30.3	30.5	22.0	216.7	246.0	247.1	157.2
Germany	115.0	121.0	125.1	206.1	7.4	8.4	9.2	8.2	14.9	20.3	20.5	32.1	137.3	149.7	154.8	246.5
Italy	64.0	85.7	85.8	39.1	4.5	3.7	3.8	2.5	11.7	22.7	23.0	4.1	80.2	112.1	112.6	45.8
France	36.5	38.8	39.2	87.4	1.9	3.0	3.3	2.0	4.7	9.3	9.4	24.3	43.1	51.1	52.0	113.6
Switzerland	32.5	36.4	37.2	39.7	2.1	3.4	3.5	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	10.5	37.7	43.1	44.1	53.1
Scandinavia	26.8	33.3	34.7	36.1	1.6	3.4	3.5	3.0	2.5	4.8	4.9	5.1	30.9	41.5	43.1	44.3
Other Europe	84.7	103.9	103.9	107.0	3.7	6.6	6.8	1.5	8.1	14.2	14.4	16.9	96.5	124.7	125.1	125.3
Total Europe	**545.2**	**623.3**	**630.8**	**644.5**	**33.5**	**40.0**	**41.8**	**26.3**	**63.6**	**104.9**	**106.1**	**115.0**	**642.3**	**768.2**	**778.8**	**785.8**
U.S.A.	71.7	107.1	111.1	113.5	5.5	6.4	6.6	3.1	12.2	13.7	13.8	16.0	89.4	127.2	131.5	132.6
Canada	15.4	23.0	23.5	25.2	1.7	2.5	2.6	1.5	1.8	2.6	2.7	3.0	18.9	28.1	28.9	29.7
Total North America	**87.1**	**130.1**	**134.6**	**138.6**	**7.2**	**8.9**	**9.2**	**4.6**	**14.0**	**16.3**	**16.5**	**19.0**	**108.3**	**155.3**	**160.4**	**162.3**
India	28.7	29.3	31.8	33.0	2.1	3.4	3.6	2.5	4.5	5.5	5.7	6.1	35.3	38.2	41.2	41.6
Japan	9.6	13.5	13.7	15.6	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.0	3.8	4.0	5.0	7.7	14.2	18.7	20.1	24.3
Israel	10.4	7.3	8.2	10.3	0.5	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.6	12.6	10.6	12.0	14.0
Other Asia	46.9	47.3	47.4	50.6	1.7	4.2	4.4	2.5	3.7	7.0	7.1	9.1	52.3	58.5	58.9	62.1
Total Asia	**95.5**	**97.4**	**101.2**	**109.5**	**5.1**	**10.0**	**10.7**	**7.0**	**13.7**	**18.6**	**20.3**	**25.5**	**114.3**	**126.0**	**132.2**	**142.0**
Uganda	16.6	32.6	32.8	34.2	3.0	4.3	4.6	2.5	3.2	5.8	6.0	7.2	22.8	42.7	43.4	43.9
Tanzania	17.7	33.7	33.8	35.0	2.6	5.9	6.0	3.1	2.9	6.5	6.8	8.1	23.2	46.1	46.6	46.2
Other Africa	**95.1**	**111.7**	**114.0**	**114.0**	**10.2**	**22.7**	**23.8**	**15.0**	**9.6**	**11.9**	**11.9**	**14.9**	**114.9**	**146.3**	**149.8**	**144.0**
Total Africa	129.3	178.0	180.7	183.2	15.8	32.9	34.3	20.6	15.7	24.2	24.7	30.3	160.8	235.1	239.7	234.1
Australia and New Zealand	17.0	17.7	18.4	21.0	1.1	1.9	2.0	1.0	1.1	3.3	3.6	5.2	19.2	22.9	24.0	27.3
All Other Countries	17.6	18.4	19.3	22.5	2.5	3.7	4.0	2.0	0.8	1.8	1.9	3.3	20.9	23.9	25.3	27.9
All Visitors	**891.7**	**1,064.9**	**1,085.1**	**1,119.5**	**65.2**	**97.4**	**102.2**	**61.6**	**108.9**	**169.1**	**173.1**	**198.3**	**1,065.8**	**1,331.4**	**1,360.4**	**1,379.4**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

1Excludes visitor whose purpose of visit is "other"

HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 2002 - 2011

Table 16

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			OTHER				All Hotels
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Maasai land	Nyanza Basin	West-ern	Central	Northern	
2002											
Room Available ('000 nights)	978	109	2,303	148	38	154	245	234	161	46	4,416
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	41	54	51	63	52	36	35	37	52	50
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,584	188	4,731	224	75	294	388	356	257	86	8,183
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	35	46	48	60	46	27	27	31	48	42
2003											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,073	215	1,648	67	87	167	337	313	367	62	4,336
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	48	44	45	43	46	33	27	31	55	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,770	361	3,296	123	171	315	504	478	557	190	7,766
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	32	34	39	28	35	41	25	20	26	23	34
2004											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,238	385	2,156	63	86	283	416	341	539	61	5,568
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	58	42	52	35	50	58	35	27	20	44	47
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,146	651	4,347	112	155	534	649	508	811	118	10,031
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	30	43	26	34	51	26	20	31	42	38
2005											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,182	287	2,529	70	99	304	454	425	642	71	6,063
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	43	52	51	48	66	36	26	37	60	49
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,115	513	4,523	126	178	544	812	760	1,148	126	10,845
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	35	50	34	42	49	45	26	11	64	41
2006											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,181	408	3,048	174	140	414	598	540	619	82	7,202
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	46	59	45	35	62	30	26	36	54	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,048	634	6,077	320	304	786	962	775	933	167	13,004
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	41	53	34	28	59	24	22	32	50	46
2007											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,233	555	3,308	208	339	481	569	706	806	84	8,289
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	68	39	58	50	36	59	34	27	35	58	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,093	896	6,659	369	566	918	833	977	1,231	169	14,712
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	34	57	42	37	57	30	24	32	51	47
2008											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,170	496	3,545	213	255	457	629	658	711	14	8,148
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	45	28	40	27	31	24	30	35	24	32
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,008	753	7,000	362	437	853	869	918	1,017	18	14,233
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	36	30	23	33	26	27	21	24	26	19	26
2009											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,625	1,071	3,455	477	446	575	678	1,070	893	47	10,335
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	54	33	48	27	30	32	26	27	30	15	39
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,516	1620	6,856	547	752	1,042	912	1,491	1,301	88	17,125
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	31	44	28	28	30	23	21	27	15	36
2010											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,543	824	3,737	273	204	670	873	968	1,054	42	10,190
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	40	46	42	42	44	29	32	34	16	43
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,487	1,236	7,294	442	339	1,214	1,186	1,344	1,538	83	17,162
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	45	33	44	34	35	39	25	27	30	16	39
2011*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,515	865	3,361	351	132	556	791	1,058	1,825	97	10,552
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	62	44	55	51	33	45	32	30	30	26	45
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,295	1,326	6,594	590	281	985	1,052	1,419	2,694	185	17,420
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	50	40	48	48	29	43	29	26	25	24	40

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2005 - 2011

Table 17

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/ Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL						OTHER												
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinter-land		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Total Beds Occupied		
	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Total
2005	642.2	195.0	55.9	118.4	1,899.6	361.4	9.2	31.4	50.1	24.3	339.6	32.1	26.3	170.4	20.5	103.2	96.8	169.0	75.0	5.5	3,215.0	1,210.8	4,425.8
2006	741.8	205.0	76.2	181.0	2,814.9	413.9	22.2	86.4	144.4	38.4	411.3	49.7	22.9	162.2	27.7	140.0	102.2	198.1	78.6	5.1	4,442.2	1,479.8	5,922.1
2007	823.5	204.9	86.7	216.0	3,084.7	683.4	53.8	99.6	156.2	54.3	466.8	53.0	35.9	210.7	33.3	201.1	140.0	248.9	81.6	4.6	4,962.7	1,976.5	6,939.2
2008	515.6	200.6	54.7	169.8	1,118.8	524.8	29.2	88.9	44.5	49.4	178.1	53.7	20.0	165.5	38.1	186.6	42.2	212.8	5.1	1.1	2,046.2	1,653.2	3,698.9
2009	960.1	298.8	136.3	361.8	2,354.0	720.2	41.8	109.4	70.5	49.1	376.7	95.9	34.3	266.9	41.7	322.4	113.3	350.3	9.4	3.5	3,991.8	2,251.0	6,242.8
2010	854.7	269.0	119.0	291.7	2,522.8	720.2	41.8	109.4	95.0	49.1	376.7	95.9	34.3	266.9	41.7	322.4	113.3	350.3	9.4	3.5	4,184.0	2,478.3	6,662.3
2011*	897.4	258.3	188.0	338.2	2,370.8	773.8	128.1	155.8	70.9	11.4	324.2	94.4	27.7	274.3	25.8	349.1	198.1	485.1	36.1	7.8	4,267.1	2,748.1	7,015.2
2005-																							
1st Qr	164.2	46.0	16.5	35.1	752.9	104.2	3.2	16.5	14.7	3.4	106.2	10.1	6.1	48.3	5.2	29.6	27.7	52.3	18.5	2.3	1,115.4	347.8	1,463.2
2nd Qr	142.5	47.2	13.7	31.6	261.9	91.2	3.2	9.6	5.5	6.9	63.7	8.7	7.6	43.2	3.8	25.0	18.3	48.5	13.9	1.2	534.1	313.1	847.2
3rd Qr	181.9	51.4	13.9	26.3	415.5	101.4	1.9	3.2	16.1	7.9	92.4	7.8	7.1	41.5	5.8	24.7	31.4	40.5	24.0	0.6	789.9	305.2	1,095.1
4th Qr	153.6	50.5	11.7	25.5	469.4	64.6	0.9	2.2	13.8	6.2	77.2	5.5	5.5	37.3	5.6	23.9	19.3	27.7	18.5	1.4	775.6	244.7	1,020.3
2006-																							
1st Qr	174.6	51.7	17.3	42.7	916.7	75.1	5.2	19.1	39.8	7.1	104.8	8.5	6.2	42.8	8.2	32.8	28.2	50.5	18.8	1.5	1,319.9	331.8	1,651.8
2nd Qr	166.6	51.3	17.1	47.1	392.4	110.4	4.9	23.6	23.9	10.3	67.9	12.9	6.2	44.5	5.8	36.3	22.6	54.8	12.3	1.1	719.6	392.3	1,112.0
3rd Qr	213.2	56.0	20.6	49.9	752.8	114.7	5.8	25.5	42.7	10.6	131.1	15.0	7.0	47.8	8.3	36.7	31.7	49.1	29.6	1.3	1,242.9	406.5	1,649.4
4th Qr	187.4	46.0	21.3	41.3	753.0	113.7	6.3	18.2	37.9	10.5	107.5	13.3	3.6	27.1	5.4	34.2	19.6	43.7	17.9	1.3	1,159.8	349.2	1,509.0
2007-																							
1st Qr	211.4	49.2	24.1	52.1	1,019.8	97.9	8.6	30.4	35.9	10.1	124.0	12.7	9.9	51.6	6.3	49.5	34.5	60.7	18.9	1.0	1,493.4	415.1	1,908.6
2nd Qr	182.0	51.2	18.8	53.5	563.5	323.6	9.9	23.3	26.2	14.4	72.8	14.4	6.3	52.5	8.3	49.8	27.3	70.1	15.9	1.4	930.9	654.2	1,585.2
3rd Qr	240.9	55.1	29.0	59.9	783.8	131.7	24.0	23.7	51.7	17.1	157.9	12.6	12.3	54.2	11.8	46.9	55.7	64.3	28.5	1.1	1,395.6	466.6	1,862.2
4th Qr	189.3	49.4	14.9	50.4	717.6	130.2	11.3	22.3	42.4	12.6	112.1	13.3	7.4	52.5	7.0	54.9	22.5	53.9	18.3	1.1	1,142.7	440.6	1,583.3

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2005 - 2011

Table 17 cont.

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/ Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL						OTHER												
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinter-land		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Total Beds Occupied		
	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Foreign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Total
2008-																							
1st Qr.	79.7	38.1	12.0	37.7	311.8	94.8	6.2	20.3	10.0	13.2	29.3	10.7	3.1	27.2	3.7	41.3	7.8	38.6	-	-	463.6	321.8	785.4
2nd Qr.	123.1	51.6	17.0	44.3	115.8	122.5	6.1	19.3	5.3	14.0	23.7	13.6	6.1	55.3	7.6	47.6	3.9	62.1	-	-	308.4	430.4	738.8
3rd Qr.	168.7	56.6	17.2	49.7	335.5	159.3	10.1	26.7	21.0	14.3	76.8	18.9	6.6	47.7	10.5	58.1	17.2	54.9	2.3	0.3	666.1	486.4	1,152.4
4th Qr.	144.2	54.4	8.5	38.2	355.7	148.3	6.8	22.6	8.1	7.9	48.3	10.5	4.2	35.3	16.3	39.5	13.3	57.2	2.7	0.4	608.0	414.3	1,022.4
2009																							
1st Qr.	354.6	80.8	32.0	89.7	1,083.6	162.9	13.2	35.9	26.2	49.3	106.3	22.6	6.9	65.1	13.3	84.3	30.9	113.5	6.8	0.9	1,673.8	705.0	2,378.8
2nd Qr.	225.3	81.2	27.3	94.3	317.2	87.9	11.8	29.5	28.7	19.4	47.0	19.8	6.6	57.4	8.2	73.5	11.8	85.5	2.9	0.9	686.9	549.6	1,236.4
3rd Qr.	200.1	69.8	44.3	97.0	476.2	162.7	10.8	20.2	27.4	23.3	65.6	10.8	4.7	39.8	15.5	77.4	15.6	42.3	0.8	0.4	861.0	543.5	1,404.5
4th Qr.	180.1	67.1	32.6	80.8	477.0	149.1	10.7	20.4	12.7	23.9	33.4	7.3	7.5	25.3	3.9	42.9	11.8	36.0	0.4	0.1	770.1	452.9	1,223.1
2010																							
1st Qr.	180.1	57.9	27.1	61.4	664.0	97.8	7.6	23.5	28.1	8.6	76.4	16.5	6.0	55.5	3.7	63.6	21.6	71.4	2.6	1.2	1,017.2	457.4	1,474.6
2nd Qr.	163.1	47.7	26.3	73.0	261.6	134.7	7.7	22.3	14.0	10.7	52.7	22.7	6.6	57.5	4.5	68.0	21.6	81.9	2.7	1.6	560.9	520.2	1,081.1
3rd Qr.	269.1	81.2	40.5	89.7	971.6	246.4	17.1	37.3	19.0	17.5	160.1	31.6	12.6	90.3	14.2	110.4	40.6	106.4	1.4	0.2	1,546.1	810.9	2,357.0
4th Qr.	242.4	82.2	25.1	67.6	625.6	241.3	9.3	26.2	9.5	12.4	87.4	25.1	9.1	63.7	19.2	80.3	29.5	90.6	2.7	0.4	1,059.8	689.8	1,749.6
2011*																							
1st Qr.	168.6	47.6	42.3	70.5	761.8	110.2	66.3	30.9	30.6	4.1	66.5	25.1	6.2	51.4	4.2	82.9	35.3	102.0	1.2	0.3	1,183.0	524.8	1,707.8
2nd Qr.	201.0	61.6	43.1	80.8	267.4	168.0	30.4	35.7	7.7	2.8	57.2	26.4	6.8	64.0	5.4	83.3	39.2	124.9	4.3	0.9	662.5	648.3	1,310.8
3rd Qr.	240.6	67.9	43.0	84.0	566.2	196.8	14.3	40.5	21.0	2.6	135.1	23.8	7.7	71.8	7.2	83.0	80.0	124.8	22.0	2.8	1,136.9	697.9	1,834.9
4th Qr.	287.3	81.3	59.6	102.9	775.3	298.9	17.1	48.7	11.7	1.9	65.5	19.2	7.0	87.1	8.9	100.0	43.7	133.4	8.6	3.9	1,284.6	877.1	2,161.7

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2010

Table 18 (a)

'000 Bed-Nights

ZONE1	Number of Hotels	ROOMS Available	ROOMS Occupied	BEDS Available	BEDS Occupied	BEDS OCCUPIED BY Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Bed Occupancy Rate (percent)	Room Occupancy Rate (per cent)
NAIROBI-											
High Class	28	1,543.1	925.5	2,487.2	1,123.6	852.1	50.6	218.4	2.5	45.2	60.0
Other	61	823.7	329.4	1,236.3	410.7	111.2	25.6	266.1	7.7	33.2	40.0
Total	**89**	**2,367**	**1,255**	**3,724**	**1,534**	**963**	**76**	**484**	**10**	**78**	**100**
COAST BEACH	163	3,737.4	1,727.6	7,294.2	3,243.0	2,516.6	28.3	692.0	6.2	44.5	46.2
MOMBASA ISLAND	21	273.4	115.7	441.6	151.1	39.6	12.1	97.2	2.1	34.2	42.3
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	21	126.3	51.7	230.0	80.3	67.1	0.1	13.1	0.0	34.9	40.9
West	23	77.8	33.5	109.2	39.3	2.2	0.1	35.8	1.3	36.0	43.1
Total	**44**	**204**	**85**	**339**	**120**	**69**	**0**	**49**	**1**	**71**	**84**
MAASAILAND-											
East	27	206.6	68.9	382.1	116.7	96.1	0.7	19.9	0.0	30.5	33.4
West	48	463.9	224.2	831.8	355.9	278.7	0.5	74.9	1.8	42.8	48.3
Total	**75**	**670**	**293**	**1,214**	**473**	**375**	**1**	**95**	**2**	**73**	**82**
NYANZA BASIN	124	873.0	253.2	1,185.6	301.2	29.3	5.4	261.5	5.0	25.4	29.0
WESTERN	97	968.3	312.2	1,343.6	364.1	21.5	4.1	318.3	20.2	27.1	32.2
CENTRAL	166	1,054.4	354.0	1,537.7	463.5	107.2	1.7	348.6	6.0	30.1	33.6
NORTH KENYA	13	42.2	6.9	82.5	12.9	9.4	0.0	3.4	0.0	15.6	16.3
Grand Total	**792**	**10,190**	**4,403**	**17,162**	**6,662**	**4,131**	**129**	**2,349**	**53**	**39**	**43**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

1 For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2011

Table 18 (b)

'000 Bed-Nights

ZONE1	Number of Hotels	ROOMS Available	ROOMS Occupied	BEDS Available	BEDS Occupied	BEDS OCCUPIED BY Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Room Occupancy Rate (per cent)
NAIROBI-											
High Class	28	1,515.1	936.6	2,295.0	1,155.7	896.9	55.2	203.0	0.5	50.4	61.8
Other	61	864.6	381.3	1,325.9	526.2	179.8	37.9	300.3	8.2	39.7	44.1
Total	**89**	**2,380**	**1,318**	**3,621**	**1,682**	**1,077**	**93**	**503**	**9**	**90**	**106**
COAST BEACH	176	3,360.9	1,860.8	6,593.5	3,144.6	2,340.7	23.9	749.9	30.1	47.7	55.4
MOMBASA ISLAND	24	351.4	177.7	590.0	283.8	121.8	14.2	141.6	6.2	48.1	50.6
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	17	100.1	26.5	178.2	52.3	69.3	0.1	2.6	0.0	29.4	26.5
West	14	32.1	16.6	103.2	30.0	1.4	0.1	8.5	0.2	29.0	51.8
Total	**31**	**132**	**43**	**281**	**82**	**71**	**0**	**11**	**0**	**58**	**78**
MAASAILAND-											
East	29	184.8	55.8	327.0	100.7	77.0	0.3	23.0	0.4	30.8	30.2
West	46	371.5	191.9	657.6	317.9	244.8	1.0	70.1	2.0	48.3	51.6
Total	75	556	248	985	419	322	1	93	2	79	82
NYANZA BASIN	127	791.3	257.0	1,051.6	301.9	23.7	5.9	268.4	4.0	28.7	32.5
WESTERN	112	1,057.8	312.7	1,419.0	374.9	22.3	3.4	345.7	3.5	26.4	29.6
CENTRAL	156	1,825.2	545.6	2,693.8	683.3	194.8	2.6	482.5	3.3	25.4	29.9
NORTH KENYA	15	97.3	25.1	184.8	43.9	36.1	0.2	7.6	0.0	23.8	25.7
Grand Total	**805**	**10,552**	**4,788**	**17,420**	**7,015**	**4,209**	**145**	**2,603**	**58**	**40**	**45**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

1 For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2008

Table 19 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI '000 Bednights	NAIROBI per cent	COASTAL '000 Bednights	COASTAL per cent	OTHER1 '000 Bednights	OTHER1 per cent	TOTAL '000 Bednights	TOTAL per cent
Kenya	321.8	34.2	584.7	33.2	660.2	66.3	1,566.7	42.4
Uganda	23.5	2.5	14.6	0.8	5.1	0.5	43.2	1.2
Tanzania	25.2	2.7	14.5	0.8	3.4	0.3	43.0	1.2
East & Central	32.8	3.5	7.2	0.4	1.5	0.2	41.5	1.1
West Africa	22.8	2.4	2.5	0.1	0.9	0.1	26.2	0.7
North Africa	15.4	1.6	1.0	0.1	0.6	0.1	17.0	0.5
South Africa	34.0	3.6	15.5	0.9	3.0	0.3	52.6	1.4
Other Africa	39.0	4.1	17.3	1.0	3.5	0.4	59.8	1.6
United Kingdom	63.0	6.7	358.9	20.4	64.7	6.5	486.6	13.2
Germany	17.8	1.9	290.8	16.5	30.9	3.1	339.5	9.2
Scandinavia	16.6	1.8	19.8	1.1	12.3	1.2	48.7	1.3
France	15.8	1.7	30.5	1.7	17.5	1.8	63.8	1.7
Switzerland	6.7	0.7	54.6	3.1	5.5	0.6	66.8	1.8
Italy	6.4	0.7	140.0	7.9	11.9	1.2	158.3	4.3
Other Europe	38.5	4.1	92.3	5.2	29.2	2.9	160.0	4.3
U.S.A.	73.9	7.9	24.2	1.4	50.0	5.0	148.0	4.0
Canada	18.1	1.9	7.3	0.4	6.8	0.7	32.2	0.9
Other America	8.3	0.9	3.5	0.2	4.9	0.5	16.7	0.5
Japan	8.1	0.9	1.4	0.1	8.8	0.9	18.3	0.5
India	28.1	3.0	13.1	0.7	10.0	1.0	51.2	1.4
Middle East	11.2	1.2	5.5	0.3	3.4	0.3	20.0	0.5
China	10.6	1.1	2.4	0.1	7.7	0.8	20.7	0.6
Other Asia	14.7	1.6	6.0	0.3	5.7	0.6	26.4	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	14.0	1.5	20.9	1.2	7.4	0.7	42.3	1.1
All Other Countries	70.8	7.5	21.3	1.2	4.9	0.5	97.0	2.6
Permanent Occupants	3.7	0.4	12.1	0.7	36.6	3.7	52.3	1.4
Total	**940.7**	**100.0**	**1,761.8**	**100.0**	**996.4**	**100.0**	**3,698.9**	**100.0**

1 Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2009

Table 19 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI '000 Bednights	NAIROBI per cent	COASTAL '000 Bednights	COASTAL per cent	OTHER1 '000 Bednights	OTHER1 per cent	TOTAL '000 Bednights	TOTAL per cent
Kenya	552.4	33.2	716.5	22.6	882.0	62.3	2,150.9	34.5
Uganda	62.8	3.8	26.6	0.8	13.6	1.0	103.0	1.6
Tanzania	45.5	2.7	20.4	0.6	5.1	0.4	71.0	1.1
East & Central	65.8	4.0	15.9	0.5	5.5	0.4	87.2	1.4
West Africa	37.5	2.3	5.8	0.2	2.1	0.1	45.4	0.7
North Africa	21.7	1.3	2.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	25.4	0.4
South Africa	58.5	3.5	23.1	0.7	6.2	0.4	87.8	1.4
Other Africa	37.9	2.3	20.3	0.6	7.7	0.5	65.9	1.1
United Kingdom	118.9	7.2	693.7	21.9	97.0	6.8	909.6	14.6
Germany	40.8	2.5	587.5	18.6	57.3	4.0	685.6	11.0
Scandinavia	32.0	1.9	43.3	1.4	21.9	1.5	97.2	1.6
France	39.0	2.3	139.3	4.4	53.5	3.8	231.8	3.7
Switzerland	15.8	1.0	104.1	3.3	7.7	0.5	127.6	2.0
Italy	13.2	0.8	342.7	10.8	27.3	1.9	383.2	6.1
Other Europe	67.9	4.1	238.6	7.5	56.5	4.0	363.0	5.8
U.S.A.	130.3	7.8	41.3	1.3	62.2	4.4	233.8	3.7
Canada	36.0	2.2	12.1	0.4	10.4	0.7	58.5	0.9
Other America	14.4	0.9	10.5	0.3	8.4	0.6	33.3	0.5
Japan	17.9	1.1	4.1	0.1	15.7	1.1	37.7	0.6
India	42.0	2.5	27.0	0.9	14.3	1.0	83.3	1.3
Middle East	27.4	1.6	7.1	0.2	3.0	0.2	37.5	0.6
China	18.0	1.1	4.6	0.1	10.6	0.7	33.2	0.5
Other Asia	25.1	1.5	10.1	0.3	5.7	0.4	40.9	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	22.9	1.4	22.4	0.7	9.6	0.7	54.9	0.9
All Other Countries	114.4	6.9	37.2	1.2	13.7	1.0	165.3	2.6
Permanent Occupants	4.3	0.3	7.2	0.2	18.2	1.3	29.7	0.5
Total	**1,662.4**	**100.0**	**3,163.8**	**100.0**	**1,416.5**	**100.0**	**6,242.7**	**100.0**

1 Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2010

Table 19 (c)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI '000 Bednights	per cent	COASTAL '000 Bednights	per cent	OTHER1 '000 Bednights	per cent	TOTAL '000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	484.4	31.6	838.0	23.9	1,026.5	63.6	2,348.9	35.3
Uganda	37.3	2.4	22.7	0.6	7.9	0.5	67.9	1.0
Tanzania	38.9	2.5	17.9	0.5	4.6	0.3	61.5	0.9
East & Central	67.3	4.4	14.5	0.4	2.7	0.2	84.6	1.3
West Africa	44.7	2.9	8.0	0.2	2.3	0.1	55.1	0.8
North Africa	22.6	1.5	4.7	0.1	1.0	0.1	28.3	0.4
South Africa	61.4	4.0	21.5	0.6	5.2	0.3	88.1	1.3
Other Africa	36.6	2.4	22.7	0.6	6.9	0.4	66.2	1.0
United Kingdom	114.1	7.4	750.3	21.4	100.3	6.2	964.7	14.5
Germany	32.8	2.1	487.5	13.9	42.9	2.7	563.2	8.5
Scandinavia	26.2	1.7	34.4	1.0	23.5	1.5	84.1	1.3
France	35.1	2.3	143.2	4.1	44.4	2.8	222.7	3.3
Switzerland	11.3	0.7	63.7	1.8	8.1	0.5	83.1	1.2
Italy	11.8	0.8	627.8	17.9	11.5	0.7	651.0	9.8
Other Europe	79.3	5.2	226.6	6.4	58.8	3.6	364.6	5.5
U.S.A.	128.0	8.3	39.8	1.1	86.4	5.4	254.2	3.8
Canada	34.3	2.2	11.0	0.3	14.5	0.9	59.8	0.9
Other America	14.6	1.0	9.6	0.3	8.9	0.6	33.1	0.5
Japan	16.8	1.1	2.9	0.1	21.1	1.3	40.8	0.6
India	45.6	3.0	19.0	0.5	26.6	1.6	91.1	1.4
Middle East	21.1	1.4	7.3	0.2	8.2	0.5	36.6	0.5
China	22.2	1.4	4.7	0.1	23.9	1.5	50.7	0.8
Other Asia	26.2	1.7	5.9	0.2	10.8	0.7	42.9	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	27.1	1.8	16.7	0.5	16.4	1.0	60.2	0.9
All Other Countries	84.2	5.5	103.8	3.0	17.7	1.1	205.6	3.1
Permanent Occupants	10.3	0.7	9.6	0.3	33.1	2.0	52.9	0.8
Total	**1,534.3**	**100.0**	**3,513.7**	**100.0**	**1,614.3**	**100.0**	**6,662.3**	**100.0**

[1] Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2011

Table 19 (d)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI '000 Bednights	per cent	COASTAL '000 Bednights	per cent	OTHER1 '000 Bednights	per cent	TOTAL '000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	503.3	29.9	891.5	26.0	1,208.6	63.4	2,603.4	37.1
Uganda	44.7	2.7	22.4	0.7	9.2	0.5	76.2	1.1
Tanzania	48.5	2.9	15.7	0.5	4.3	0.2	68.5	1.0
East & Central	80.3	4.8	18.5	0.5	2.7	0.1	101.5	1.4
West Africa	52.9	3.1	8.7	0.3	1.5	0.1	63.1	0.9
North Africa	23.6	1.4	6.1	0.2	1.2	0.1	30.9	0.4
South Africa	58.6	3.5	22.9	0.7	6.9	0.4	88.4	1.3
Other Africa	28.3	1.7	18.3	0.5	4.2	0.2	50.8	0.7
United Kingdom	109.7	6.5	555.4	16.2	100.8	5.3	765.9	10.9
Germany	38.5	2.3	580.4	16.9	58.1	3.0	677.0	9.7
Scandinavia	30.8	1.8	60.6	1.8	21.8	1.1	113.2	1.6
France	34.1	2.0	163.5	4.8	41.9	2.2	239.5	3.4
Switzerland	13.6	0.8	72.1	2.1	10.2	0.5	95.8	1.4
Italy	16.3	1.0	446.1	13.0	32.9	1.7	495.3	7.1
Other Europe	81.9	4.9	321.6	9.4	80.4	4.2	484.0	6.9
U.S.A.	142.2	8.5	38.4	1.1	103.2	5.4	283.8	4.0
Canada	29.9	1.8	15.2	0.4	19.6	1.0	64.7	0.9
Other America	15.6	0.9	12.4	0.4	10.4	0.5	38.4	0.5
Japan	20.0	1.2	3.4	0.1	19.6	1.0	43.0	0.6
India	56.9	3.4	17.3	0.5	36.0	1.9	110.1	1.6
Middle East	27.9	1.7	7.6	0.2	8.0	0.4	43.6	0.6
China	33.5	2.0	5.9	0.2	50.2	2.6	89.6	1.3
Other Asia	29.6	1.8	10.1	0.3	13.3	0.7	53.0	0.8
Australia and New Zealand	30.7	1.8	10.2	0.3	22.2	1.2	63.0	0.9
All Other Countries	122.0	7.3	67.8	2.0	24.2	1.3	214.1	3.1
Permanent Occupants	8.7	0.5	36.3	1.1	13.5	0.7	58.5	0.8
Total	**1,681.9**	**100.0**	**3,428.4**	**100.0**	**1,904.9**	**100.0**	**7,015.2**	**100.0**

[1] Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 2007 - 2011

Table 20

000

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Permanent Occupants	25.0	52.4	29.7	52.9	58.5
Kenya Residents	1,869.8	1,566.6	2,150.9	2,348.9	2,603.4
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	106.9	86.3	174.1	129.3	144.7
Other Foreign Residents	4,937.8	1,993.8	3,888.1	4,131.1	4,208.6
Total Beds Occupants	**6,939.2**	**3,699.0**	**6,242.8**	**6,662.3**	**7,015.2**
Total Beds Available	14,711.6	14,233.6	17,125.3	17,161.8	17,419.6
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	47.2	26.0	36.5	38.8	40.3

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2006 - 2011

Table 21

Number

Game Park/Reserve	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Nairobi National Park	101,751	93,010	91,841	102,692	120,813	135,057
Nairobi Safari Walk	170,780	205,846	202,082	258,541	201,061	176,265
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	227,920	264,789	284,490	450,381	490,152	402,954
Amboseli National Park	153,193	156,430	84,660	132,956	208,999	176,247
Tsavo West National Park	130,864	134,793	71,240	102,728	138,073	98,868
Tsavo East National Park	223,330	237,059	110,871	203,795	264,180	267,952
Aberdare	54,535	50,426	26,240	36,718	42,798	45,815
Lake Nakuru National Park	327,005	346,795	137,683	189,256	241,190	245,030
Maasai Mara	316,500	311,753	59,565	157,937	187,312	138,199
Haller's Park - Bamburi	128,404	140,855	135,150	137,334	120,446	149,844
Malindi Marine	38,284	40,298	29,738	43,385	46,853	49,534
Lake Bogoria	68,740	64,947	50,756	79,456	94,394	108,273
Meru National Park	12,560	12,777	15,900	15,191	20,362	20,164
Shimba Hills	23,675	22,534	13,527	19,360	21,233	29,376
Mount Kenya	43,810	39,646	21,728	24,969	29,213	33,282
Samburu	8,207	24,931	1,710	18,896	13,086	14,170
Kisite Marine	66,382	59,740	28,069	39,956	50,556	59,487
Mombasa Marine	33,189	39,153	26,592	27,872	37,896	38,341
Watamu Marine	40,845	32,193	17,394	16,542	25,388	37,263
Hell's Gate	61,704	91,220	80,048	87,411	121,783	133,087
Impala Santuary (Kisumu)	84,284	72,203	79,813	174,579	195,231	201,649
Other**	47,733	53,737	64,753	65,274	93,866	103,214
Total	2,363,695	2,495,135	1,633,870	2,385,229	2,764,885	2,664,071

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2010 - 2011

Table 22

Number

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	2010	2011*	2010	2011*	2010	2011*	2010	2011*	2010	2011*	2010	2011*
Nairobi National Park	57,334	60,647	29,153	25,349	34,326	49,061	0	0	0	0	120,813	135,057
Nairobi Safari Walk	95,755	96,231	11,589	10,123	93,717	69,911	0	0	0	0	201,061	176,265
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	133,257	134,231	16,655	11,359	340,240	257,364	0	0	0	0	490,152	402,954
Amboseli National Park	32,410	29,736	105,796	78,123	70,793	68,388	0	0	0	0	208,999	176,247
Tsavo West National Park	21,930	18,246	61,531	55,321	54,612	25,301	0	0	0	0	138,073	98,868
Tsavo East National Park	38,527	40,573	134,670	117,456	90,983	109,923	0	0	0	0	264,180	267,952
Aberdare	4,456	4,687	22,995	25,479	15,347	15,649	0	0	0	0	42,798	45,815
Lake Nakuru National Park	78,470	54,115	129,582	129,370	32,691	60,892	447	653	0	0	241,190	245,030
Maasai Mara	107,763	67,139	79,549	52,750	0	18,310	0	0	0	0	187,312	138,199
Haller's Park - Bamburi	50,125	57,387	17,944	22,356	15,790	35,755	36,587	34,346	0	0	120,446	149,844
Malindi Marine	19,358	21,549	19,412	21,365	8,083	6,620	0	0	0	0	46,853	49,534
Lake Bogoria	29,444	32,419	3,189	36,349	61,761	39,505	0	0	0	0	94,394	108,273
Meru National Park	7,921	5,837	2,453	4,872	8,483	8,172	242	212	1,263	1,071	20,362	20,164
Shimba Hills	9,998	10,497	6,562	8,329	3,758	9,277	610	834	305	439	21,233	29,376
Mount Kenya	8,718	9,489	14,315	17,191	3,833	4,000	8	0	2,339	2,596	29,213	33,276
Samburu	13,086	14,170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13,086	14,170
Kisite Marine	12,096	14,397	30,290	26,534	5,609	15,693	1,990	2,000	571	863	50,556	59,487
Mombasa Marine	14,933	15,183	15,328	17,536	7,635	5,622	0	0	0	0	37,896	38,341
Watamu Marine Park	8,119	12,035	13,459	20,157	3,810	5,071	0	0	0	0	25,388	37,263
Hell's Gate	38,930	48,930	15,498	19,458	43,843	44,083	763	1,024	22,749	19,592	121,783	133,087
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	50,712	52,096	1,079	2,354	141,569	145,213	0	0	1,871	1,986	195,231	201,649
Others**	45,952	47,639	7,702	9,983	33,459	37,505	1,048	1,100	5,705	6,987	93,866	103,214
TOTAL	**879,294**	**847,233**	**738,751**	**711,814**	**1,070,342**	**1,031,315**	**41,695**	**40,169**	**34,803**	**33,534**	**2,764,885**	**2,664,065**

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 2004 - 2011

Table 23

Number

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
National Museum	223,900	242,400	..	..	164,148	232,733	284,396	170,601
Lamu Museum	4,600	5,800	4,512	4,640	3,334	4,188	4,470	4,949
Snake Park	97,900	105,100	127,084	145,810	12,871	69,093	154,685	138,639
Fort Jesus	126,200	127,500	147,329	145,349	115,467	167,733	184,529	168,797
Gedi	31,300	33,500	35,498	38,709	30,973	44,457	47,634	54,003
Orlogesaile	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,677	1,488	1,080	..	4,557
Kariandusi	5,700	6,200	7,573	10,891	7,926	10,855	12,359	12,894
Hyrax Hill	5,800	6,600	5,902	7,505	4,979	7,672	2,059	11,198
Jumba La Mtwana	6,000	7,000	4,874	7,122	7,007	9,784	8,816	8,381
Kisumu	78,100	79,200	83,066	89,987	75,317	89,700	104,054	110,941
Meru	17,000	18,900	16,560	18,177	14,303	19,210	28,923	21,809
Kitale	40,900	42,400	36,942	36,217	23,480	30,564	32,023	38,748
Karen Blixen	47,400	59,100	55,928	56,424	13,494	40,196	46,737	54,529
Kilifi Mwarani	900	1,000	721	537	793	1,822	1,153	2,351
Others**	12,200	29,200	31,455	35,555	17,591	33,993	30,195	40,644.0
Total	**699,000**	**765,100**	**558,744**	**598,600**	**493,171**	**763,080**	**942,033**	**843,041**

Source: The National Museum.

* Provisional

** Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi Museum

GAME LODGE1 OCCUPANCY, 2009 - 2011

Table 24

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)				HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY			
	E.A.Residents		Foreign Residents		Percentage			
	2009	2010	2011*	2009	2010	2011*	2009	2010	2011*
National Parks	64.6	75.4	71.1	228.1	280.5	246.8	60.6	73.3	68.7
Game Reserves	22.3	24.0	31.1	167.9	105.5	113.5	39.4	26.7	31.3
Total	86.9	99.4	102.2	396.0	386.1	360.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Full Catering	80.7	60.2	87.3	379.2	357.4	326.0	95.2	86.0	89.4
Self Service	6.2	39.1	14.9	16.8	28.7	34.3	4.8	14.0	10.6

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

1 Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 1993 (the 1993 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices is 2001; while a variety of data sources are used.

The overall structure of national accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 1993 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions but the concepts and definitions of the 1993 SNA are applied to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

Scope

The scope of the national accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by ISWGNA[1] for implementation of 1993 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)
- quarterly Gross Domestic Product (current and constant prices)

At the moment the following 1993 SNA recommendations are not included

- research and development on own account
- production of entertainment, literary, and artistic originals
- production of computer software
- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 1993 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 3[2] but there are a few deviations while COICOP[3] is used for classifying household final consumption.

[1] Intersecretariat Working Group on National Accounts
[2] International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 3 of all economic activities
[3] Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose

Valuation

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term "mixed income" is a novelty in the 1993 SNA, which is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labour of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 1993 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended the production boundary through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 1993 SNA makes it clear that the economic territory of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones are included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

The classification and terminology of taxes has been revised in line with the 1993 SNA. The 1968 SNA term "indirect taxes" has been replaced by the term "taxes on production and imports" and "direct taxes" has been changed to "current taxes on income and wealth".

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labour employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Output at basic prices - Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices = Gross value added at basic prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favoured by the 1993 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:
Gross value added at basic prices - Other taxes on production + Subsidies = Gross value added at factor cost

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

Likewise, the 1993 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

Sum of gross value added of all economic activities at basic prices
+ Taxes on products
- Subsidies on products
= GDP at market prices

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

The output of banks include financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM), which is defined as the difference between interest receivable and payable by financial intermediaries. FISIM replaces the "imputed bank service charges". The 1993 SNA recommends that FISIM should be allocated to users instead of recording it as intermediate consumption of a nominal industry. FISIM payable by households and government has been recorded as final consumption for these sectors while the unallocated item – recorded as a negative item in summing up GDP – only include FISIM payable by producers.

Government expenditure on military durable goods has been included in gross fixed capital formation. The 1993 SNA has extended the concept of fixed assets to include certain immaterial assets, namely mineral exploration, computer software and large databases, and artistic and literary originals. Accordingly, gross fixed capital formation includes expenditure on such assets whether by purchase or costs for own development. It has been possible to estimate mineral exploration in the revised national accounts.

Base Year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices is 2001.

Commodity Flow

A systematic commodity flow technique is largely employed in the compilation of national accounts estimates. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

+ Output at basic prices	+ Intermediate consumption
+ Imports	+ Final consumption expenditure
+ Trade and transport margins	+ Gross fixed capital formation
+ Taxes on products	+ Changes in inventories
	+ Exports
= Total supply at purchasers' prices	= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output has been allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

GDP by Activity

GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

General Government

General government comprises

- Central government
- Parastatals and statutory bodies
- Local government
- Social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus

+ Intermediate consumption
+ Compensation of employees
+ Consumption of fixed capital
+ Other taxes on production
= Gross output

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

Table 25 Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2007-2011 — KSh Million

Industry	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Agriculture and forestry					
Output at basic prices	518,275	619,369	687,188	700,732	907,860
Intermediate consumption	121,219	148,616	131,901	154,804	181,700
Gross value added at basic prices	397,057	470,753	555,288	545,927	726,160
Gross value added at basic prices	397,057	470,753	555,288	545,927	726,160
Compensation of employees	54,925	55,615	64,009	70,340	73,954
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	342,132	415,138	491,279	475,587	652,206
Fishing					
Output at basic prices	9,503	12,601	13,204	19,516	20,122
Intermediate consumption	2,376	3,150	3,301	4,879	5,030
Gross value added at basic prices	7,127	9,450	9,903	14,637	15,091
Gross value added at basic prices	7,127	9,450	9,903	14,637	15,091
Compensation of employees	950	1,260	1,320	1,952	2,012
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	6,177	8,190	8,583	12,686	13,079
Mining and quarrying					
Output at basic prices	20,233	22,989	20,666	27,019	30,785
Intermediate consumption	7,329	8,059	8,584	9,369	10,164
Gross value added at basic prices	12,904	14,930	12,083	17,650	20,621
Gross value added at basic prices	12,904	14,930	12,083	17,650	20,621
Compensation of employees	5,831	6,543	5,803	7,552	8,903
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	7,073	8,387	6,280	10,098	11,718
Manufacturing					
Output at basic prices	626,652	742,160	770,370	842,506	1,009,214
Intermediate consumption	436,155	513,856	535,815	590,384	723,516
Gross value added at basic prices	190,497	228,304	234,556	252,122	285,698
Gross value added at basic prices	190,497	228,304	234,556	252,122	285,698
Compensation of employees	59,789	62,828	74,988	83,472	95,780
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	130,708	165,476	159,568	168,650	189,919
Electricity and water					
Output at basic prices	54,765	70,785	81,829	79,786	83,554
Intermediate consumption	28,133	27,018	37,644	44,193	57,483
Gross value added at basic prices	26,633	43,767	44,185	35,592	26,071
Gross value added at basic prices	26,633	43,767	44,185	35,592	26,071
Compensation of employees	12,455	14,381	17,379	20,550	20,223
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	14,178	29,386	26,806	15,043	5,848
Construction					
Output at basic prices	191,575	223,176	265,755	288,938	319,632
Intermediate consumption	122,019	142,769	168,311	179,792	194,586
Gross value added at basic prices	69,556	80,407	97,445	109,146	125,046
Gross value added at basic prices	69,556	80,407	97,445	109,146	125,046
Compensation of employees	16,093	17,722	21,061	24,236	28,667
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	53,463	62,685	76,384	84,910	96,379
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs					
Output at basic prices	387,378	466,904	508,590	569,554	700,872
Intermediate consumption	209,770	252,883	275,589	308,684	379,922
Gross value added at basic prices	177,609	214,022	233,001	260,869	320,950
Gross value added at basic prices	177,609	214,022	233,001	260,869	320,950
Compensation of employees	102,868	107,318	134,765	156,567	185,146
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	74,741	106,704	98,236	104,302	135,804
Hotels and restaurants					
Output at basic prices	91,047	75,119	122,970	132,696	157,926
Intermediate consumption	61,435	51,374	83,549	90,151	107,369
Gross value added at basic prices	29,612	23,745	39,421	42,546	50,557
Gross value added at basic prices	29,612	23,745	39,421	42,546	50,557
Compensation of employees	14,977	12,092	20,191	21,803	26,022
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	14,635	11,653	19,230	20,743	24,535
Transport and communication					
Output at basic prices	470,157	523,880	544,522	606,118	691,135
Intermediate consumption	276,064	307,829	309,770	352,159	398,534
Gross value added at basic prices	194,093	216,052	234,752	253,958	292,601
Gross value added at basic prices	194,093	216,052	234,752	253,958	292,601
Compensation of employees	88,306	94,205	102,714	120,166	135,794
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	105,787	121,847	132,038	133,793	156,807

Table 25 cont'd — Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2007-2011 — KSh Million

Industry	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Financial intermediation					
Output at basic prices	139,381	147,654	182,699	224,919	285,968
Intermediate consumption	51,364	49,848	53,967	81,448	92,924
Gross value added at basic prices	88,018	97,806	128,732	143,471	193,044
Gross value added at basic prices	88,018	97,806	128,732	143,471	193,044
Compensation of employees	40,538	45,759	55,553	63,843	78,249
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	47,479	52,047	73,180	79,628	114,795
Finance, real estate and business services					
Output at basic prices	117,558	131,398	142,725	150,586	165,256
Intermediate consumption	21,285	24,075	26,068	27,413	30,510
Gross value added at basic prices	96,273	107,323	116,657	123,173	134,746
Gross value added at basic prices	96,273	107,323	116,657	123,173	134,746
Compensation of employees	25,371	29,189	31,585	33,433	37,907
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	70,902	78,134	85,072	89,739	96,839
Public administration and defence					
Output at basic prices	161,209	165,884	187,043	228,889	262,913
Intermediate consumption	53,702	59,454	68,381	87,241	111,593
Gross value added at basic prices	107,508	106,431	118,662	141,648	151,321
Gross value added at basic prices	107,508	106,431	118,662	141,648	151,321
Compensation of employees	85,921	82,369	91,806	112,322	118,589
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	21,587	24,062	26,856	29,327	32,732
Education					
Output at basic prices	157,487	164,537	182,510	204,433	223,988
Intermediate consumption	33,989	32,308	40,275	45,696	47,451
Gross value added at basic prices	123,498	132,229	142,235	158,738	176,537
Gross value added at basic prices	123,498	132,229	142,235	158,738	176,537
Compensation of employees	106,206	113,727	121,971	136,366	152,462
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	3,046	3,395	3,789	4,138	4,619
Health and social work					
Output at basic prices	63,976	74,446	86,469	93,578	109,944
Intermediate consumption	18,658	22,854	26,272	28,408	34,965
Gross value added at basic prices	45,318	51,591	60,196	65,170	74,979
Gross value added at basic prices	45,318	51,591	60,196	65,170	74,979
Compensation of employees	32,426	37,073	40,904	44,539	52,722
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	12,892	14,519	19,293	20,630	22,256
Other community, social and personal services					
Output at basic prices	104,246	117,906	131,587	140,422	160,872
Intermediate consumption	33,863	38,113	41,992	44,789	51,222
Gross value added at basic prices	70,384	79,793	89,594	95,633	109,650
Gross value added at basic prices	70,384	79,793	89,594	95,633	109,650
Compensation of employees	31,269	35,605	40,529	43,590	50,482
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	39,115	44,189	49,065	52,042	59,168
Less: Financial services indirectly measured					
Intermediate consumption	20,074	18,231	25,762	21,652	31,787
Gross value added at basic prices	(20,074)	(18,231)	(25,762)	(21,652)	(31,787)
All industries at basic prices					
Output at basic prices	3,113,444	3,558,809	3,928,128	4,309,691	5,130,042
Intermediate consumption	1,497,433	1,700,438	1,837,180	2,071,061	2,458,757
Gross value added at basic prices	1,616,010	1,858,371	2,090,948	2,238,630	2,671,285
Other taxes on production	4,354	5,487	6,837	7,013	8,178
Less: Subsidies	(40)	(36)	(39)	-	-
Compensation of employees	677,925	715,685	824,578	940,732	1,066,912
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	933,771	1,137,235	1,259,572	1,290,885	1,596,195
Total economy					
Output at basic prices	3,113,444	3,558,809	3,928,128	4,309,691	5,130,042
Taxes on products	217,501	249,218	276,036	311,195	353,497
Intermediate consumption	1,497,433	1,700,438	1,837,180	2,071,061	2,458,757
GDP at market prices	1,833,511	2,107,589	2,366,984	2,549,825	3,024,782
Taxes on production and imports	221,855	254,705	282,873	318,209	361,675
Less: Subsidies	(40)	(36)	(39)	-	-
Compensation of employees	677,925	715,685	824,578	940,732	1,066,912
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	933,771	1,137,235	1,259,572	1,290,885	1,596,195

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2007-2011

Table 26 (a) — Current Prices-KSh Million

Industry	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Agriculture and forestry	397,057	470,753	555,288	545,927	726,160
Growing of crops and horticulture	289,595	345,841	399,474	405,265	546,616
Farming of animals	82,868	99,697	127,704	109,535	144,804
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	8,573	8,764	9,571	10,934	12,580
Forestry and logging	16,021	16,452	18,539	20,193	22,159
Fishing	7,127	9,450	9,903	14,637	15,091
Mining and quarrying	12,904	14,930	12,083	17,650	20,621
Manufacturing	190,497	228,304	234,556	252,122	285,698
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	57,865	65,123	75,615	79,162	97,053
All other manufacturing	132,632	163,181	158,941	172,960	188,645
Electricity and water supply	26,633	43,767	44,185	35,592	26,071
Electricity supply	14,728	31,136	28,866	17,929	5,463
Water supply	11,904	12,631	15,318	17,663	20,608
Construction	69,556	80,407	97,445	109,146	125,046
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	177,609	214,022	233,001	260,869	320,950
Hotels and restaurants	29,612	23,745	39,421	42,546	50,557
Transport and communication	194,093	216,052	234,752	253,958	292,601
Transport and storage	139,128	159,296	172,244	189,426	227,373
Post and telecommunications	54,964	56,756	62,508	64,532	65,228
Financial intermediation	88,018	97,806	128,732	143,471	193,044
Real estate, renting and business services	96,273	107,323	116,657	123,173	134,746
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	49,120	53,338	58,291	61,598	65,098
Renting and business services	47,153	53,985	58,366	61,575	69,648
Public administration and defence	107,508	106,431	118,662	141,648	151,321
Education	123,498	132,229	142,235	158,738	176,537
Health and social work	45,318	51,591	60,196	65,170	74,979
Other community, social and personal services	63,207	71,586	79,423	84,415	96,423
Private households with employed persons	7,176	8,207	10,171	11,217	13,227
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-20,074	-18,231	-25,762	-21,652	-31,787
All industries at basic prices	**1,616,010**	**1,858,371**	**2,090,948**	**2,238,630**	**2,671,285**
Taxes less subsidies on products	217,501	249,218	276,036	311,195	353,497
GDP at market prices	**1,833,511**	**2,107,589**	**2,366,984**	**2,549,825**	**3,024,782**

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Sector 2007-2011

Table 26 (b)

Current Prices-KSh Million

Institutional sector and industry	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households					
Agriculture and forestry	389,261	462,799	546,797	536,256	715,053
Fishing	7,127	9,450	9,903	14,637	15,091
Mining and quarrying	12,904	14,930	12,083	17,650	20,621
Manufacturing	190,497	228,304	234,556	252,122	285,698
Electricity and water supply	24,353	41,156	41,178	32,030	21,979
Construction	68,200	78,996	95,948	107,453	123,020
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	177,609	214,022	233,001	260,869	320,950
Hotels and restaurants	29,612	23,745	39,421	42,546	50,557
Transport, and communication	189,488	211,830	230,058	249,643	287,973
Financial intermediation	88,018	97,806	128,732	143,471	193,044
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	49,120	53,338	58,291	61,598	65,098
Other real estate and business services	47,002	53,939	58,316	61,504	69,558
Education	14,151	16,050	15,622	18,066	20,092
Health and social work	23,605	27,243	33,525	34,920	38,814
Other community, social and personal services	59,265	66,953	74,341	78,852	89,648
Private households with employed persons	7,176	8,207	10,171	11,217	13,227
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-20,074	-18,231	-25,762	-21,652	-31,787
Total value added at basic prices	**1,357,315**	**1,590,535**	**1,796,182**	**1,901,182**	**2,298,637**
General government					
Agriculture and forestry	7,796	7,954	8,491	9,671	11,107
Water supply	2,280	2,611	3,007	3,563	4,091
Construction	1,355	1,411	1,497	1,694	2,025
Transport, and communication	4,605	4,222	4,694	4,315	4,629
Resaearch and technical services	151	46	50	71	90
Public administartion and defence	107,508	106,431	118,662	141,648	151,321
Education	109,346	116,179	126,613	140,672	156,445
Health and social work	21,713	24,349	26,671	30,250	36,165
Other services	3,942	4,633	5,082	5,563	6,775
Total value added at basic prices	**258,695**	**267,836**	**294,766**	**337,448**	**372,648**
Taxes less subsidies on products	217,501	249,218	276,036	311,195	353,497
GDP at market prices	**1,833,511**	**2,107,589**	**2,366,984**	**2,549,825**	**3,024,782**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2007-2011

Table 27

Per cent Contributions to GDP

Industry	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Agriculture and forestry	21.7	22.3	23.5	21.4	24.0
Growing of crops and horticulture	15.8	16.4	16.9	15.9	18.1
Farming of animals	4.5	4.7	5.4	4.3	4.8
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Forestry and logging	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Fishing	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5
Mining and quarrying	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7
Manufacturing	10.4	10.8	9.9	9.9	9.4
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2
All other manufacturing	7.2	7.7	6.7	6.8	6.2
Electricity and water supply	1.5	2.1	1.9	1.4	0.9
Electricity supply	0.8	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.2
Water supply	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Construction	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.1
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	9.7	10.2	9.8	10.2	10.6
Hotels and restaurants	1.6	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.7
Transport and communication	10.6	10.3	9.9	10.0	9.7
Transport and storage	7.6	7.6	7.3	7.4	7.5
Post and telecommunications	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.2
Financial intermediation	4.8	4.6	5.4	5.6	6.4
Real estate, renting and business services	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.5
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.2
Renting and business services	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3
Public administration and defence	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.6	5.0
Education	6.7	6.3	6.0	6.2	5.8
Health and social work	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5
Other community, social and personal services	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
Private households with employed persons	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-1.1	-0.9	-1.1	-0.8	-1.1
All industries at basic prices	**88.1**	**88.2**	**88.3**	**87.8**	**88.3**
Taxes less subsidies on products	11.9	11.8	11.7	12.2	11.7
GDP at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households	74.0	75.5	75.9	74.6	76.0
General government	**14.1**	**12.7**	**12.5**	**13.2**	**12.3**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2007-2011

Table 28(a)

Constant 2001 prices - KShs million

Industry	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Agriculture and forestry	320,423	307,354	299,431	318,586	323,465
Growing of crops and horticulture	227,649	211,302	200,700	215,851	215,783
Farming of animals	78,173	81,389	83,914	87,834	92,619
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	3,665	3,627	3,659	3,620	3,639
Forestry and logging	10,937	11,036	11,158	11,281	11,424
Fishing	6,181	5,363	5,564	5,713	5,891
Mining and quarrying	6,272	6,453	6,163	6,763	7,246
Manufacturing	130,673	135,291	137,060	143,263	147,989
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	41,666	40,928	41,810	43,214	43,908
All other manufacturing	89,007	94,363	95,250	100,049	104,080
Electricity and water supply	29,769	31,341	30,397	33,335	32,465
Electricity supply	22,219	23,575	22,348	25,004	23,870
Water supply	7,550	7,766	8,049	8,331	8,595
Construction	40,405	43,735	49,270	51,486	53,713
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	131,754	138,044	143,460	154,942	166,205
Hotels and restaurants	20,814	13,298	18,993	19,796	20,792
Transport and communication	156,845	161,615	171,994	182,181	190,382
Transport and storage	96,280	96,333	100,205	107,131	112,092
Post and telecommunications	60,566	65,283	71,789	75,050	78,290
Financial intermediation	50,306	51,659	55,375	60,379	65,095
Real estate, renting and business services	70,860	73,503	75,674	78,089	80,888
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	35,964	37,420	38,947	40,548	42,228
Renting and business services	34,896	36,083	36,728	37,541	38,660
Public administration and defence	45,031	45,317	46,031	47,085	48,270
Education	76,257	80,771	82,952	86,651	90,873
Health and social work	28,983	30,035	31,352	31,786	32,896
Other community, social and personal services	49,420	50,829	52,156	53,557	55,988
Private households with employed persons	4,173	4,256	4,342	4,428	4,517
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-12,174	-10,484	-11,945	-11,260	-11,843
All industries at basic prices	**1,155,991**	**1,168,382**	**1,198,270**	**1,266,782**	**1,314,832**
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	835,568	861,027	898,839	948,195	991,367
Taxes less subsidies on products	180,855	188,882	196,117	207,981	224,474
GDP at market prices	**1,336,846**	**1,357,263**	**1,394,387**	**1,474,763**	**1,539,306**

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Sector 2007-2011

Table 28(b)

Constant 2001 prices - KShs million

Institutional sector and industry	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households					
Agriculture and forestry	316,837	303,802	295,834	315,063	319,940
Fishing	6,181	5,363	5,564	5,713	5,891
Mining and quarrying	6,272	6,453	6,163	6,763	7,246
Manufacturing	130,673	135,291	137,060	143,263	147,989
Electricity and water supply	28,312	29,918	28,953	31,881	31,029
Construction	34,810	37,798	42,809	44,616	46,160
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	131,754	138,044	143,460	154,942	166,205
Hotels and restaurants	20,814	13,298	18,993	19,796	20,792
Transport, and communication	150,109	155,877	165,511	175,302	182,375
Financial intermediation	50,306	51,659	55,375	60,379	65,095
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	35,964	37,420	38,947	40,548	42,228
Other real estate and business services	34,275	35,457	36,073	36,881	37,985
Education	9,485	11,290	9,713	10,018	10,777
Health and social work	17,862	18,664	19,687	19,614	20,424
Other community, social and personal services	46,900	48,304	49,715	51,286	53,610
Private households with employed persons	4,173	4,256	4,342	4,428	4,517
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-12,174	-10,484	-11,945	-11,260	-11,843
Total value added at basic prices	**1,012,552**	**1,022,413**	**1,046,255**	**1,109,232**	**1,150,422**
General government	**1,155,991**	**1,168,382**	**1,198,270**	**1,266,782**	**1,314,832**
Agriculture and forestry	3,587	3,553	3,597	3,523	3,525
Water supply	1,457	1,423	1,444	1,455	1,436
Construction	5,595	5,936	6,461	6,870	7,553
Transport, and communication	6,737	5,738	6,483	6,879	8,006
Resaearch and technical services	621	626	655	660	674
Public administartion and defence	45,031	45,317	46,031	47,085	48,270
Education	66,772	69,481	73,239	76,633	80,096
Health and social work	11,120	11,371	11,665	12,173	12,472
Other services	2,520	2,525	2,441	2,271	2,378
Total value added at basic prices	**143,440**	**145,969**	**152,015**	**157,550**	**164,410**
Taxes less subsidies on products	180,855	188,882	196,117	207,981	224,474
GDP at market prices	**1,336,846**	**1,357,263**	**1,394,387**	**1,474,763**	**1,539,306**

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices 2007-2011

Table 29:

	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Agriculture and forestry	2.4	-4.1	-2.6	6.4	1.5
Growing of crops and horticulture	2.7	-7.2	-5.0	7.5	-0.0
Farming of animals	2.5	4.1	3.1	4.7	5.4
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	-4.8	-1.0	0.9	-1.1	0.5
Forestry and logging	-1.6	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.3
Fishing	-1.1	-13.2	3.8	2.7	3.1
Mining and quarrying	12.9	2.9	-4.5	9.7	7.1
Manufacturing	6.3	3.5	1.3	4.5	3.3
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	8.7	-1.8	2.2	3.4	1.6
All other manufacturing	5.2	6.0	0.9	5.0	4.0
Electricity and water supply	9.1	5.3	-3.0	9.7	-2.6
Electricity supply	11.8	6.1	-5.2	11.9	-4.5
Water supply	1.8	2.9	3.6	3.5	3.2
Construction	7.3	8.2	12.7	4.5	4.3
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	11.3	4.8	3.9	8.0	7.3
Hotels and restaurants	16.3	-36.1	42.8	4.2	5.0
Transport and communication	15.1	3.0	6.4	5.9	4.5
Transport and storage	7.2	0.1	4.0	6.9	4.6
Post and telecommunications	30.3	7.8	10.0	4.5	4.3
Financial intermediation	6.6	2.7	7.2	9.0	7.8
Real estate, renting and business services	3.5	3.7	3.0	3.2	3.6
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1
Renting and business services	3.0	3.4	1.8	2.2	3.0
Public administration and defence	-2.1	0.6	1.6	2.3	2.5
Education	4.2	5.9	2.7	4.5	4.9
Health and social work	3.2	3.6	4.4	1.4	3.5
Other community, social and personal services	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.7	4.5
Private households with employed persons	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	2.9	-13.9	13.9	-5.7	5.2
All industries at basic prices	**6.2**	**1.1**	**2.6**	**5.7**	**3.8**
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	7.8	3.0	4.4	5.5	4.6
Taxes less subsidies on products	**12.1**	**4.4**	**3.8**	**6.0**	**7.9**
GDP at market prices	**7.0**	**1.5**	**2.7**	**5.8**	**4.4**

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income 2006-2011

Table 30

KSh million

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011
CURRENT PRICES, KShs million						
Compensation of employees	611,499	677,925	715,685	824,578	940,732	1,066,912
Consumption of fixed capital	128,299	136,587	150,180	167,580	180,622	199,019
Net operating surplus	700,826	797,184	987,055	1,091,992	1,110,263	1,397,177
Gross domestic product at factor cost	1,440,623	1,611,696	1,852,920	2,084,149	2,231,617	2,663,107
Taxes on production and imports	182,175	221,855	254,705	282,873	318,209	361,675
Subsidies	-233	-40	-36	-39	0	0
Gross domestic product at market prices	1,622,565	1,833,511	2,107,589	2,366,984	2,549,825	3,024,782
Primary incomes						
Receivable from the rest of the world	7,168	10,812	12,190	13,500	11,428	15,685
Payable to rest of the world	-12,221	-20,518	-15,317	-16,426	-23,125	-25,091
Gross national income at market prices	1,617,512	1,823,805	2,104,462	2,364,058	2,538,128	3,015,376
Current transfers						
Receivable from the rest of the world	133,368	145,875	167,356	181,107	185,889	278,074
Payable to rest of the world	-3,452	-2,723	-6,091	-6,405	-3,424	-4,120
Gross national disposable income	1,747,428	1,966,957	2,265,727	2,538,760	2,720,593	3,289,330
Per capita, Kshs						
Gross domestic product at market prices	44,898	51,179	57,350	62,743	66,274	76,489
Gross national income at market prices	44,758	50,908	57,265	62,666	65,970	76,252
CONSTANT PRICES						
GDP at market prices, KShs million	1,249,470	1,336,846	1,357,263	1,394,387	1,474,763	1,539,306
Per capita	34,574	37,316	36,933	36,962	38,332	38,925
Annual percentage change	3.4	7.9	-1.0	0.1	3.7	1.5

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2007-2011

Table 31(a)

Current Prices - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2011*
Government final consumption expenditure	327,918	347,262	383,847	449,339	538,541
Private final consumption expenditure	**1,383,603**	**1,583,651**	**1,849,582**	**1,983,496**	**2,350,129**
Gross fixed capital formation	355,090	409,597	465,111	518,504	608,982
Changes in inventories	-6,240	(4,120)	6,365	(14,015)	23,537
Gross domestic expenditure	**2,060,371**	**2,336,390**	**2,704,905**	**2,937,324**	**3,521,189**
Exports of goods and services	490,987	581,806	571,305	709,209	869,222
Imports of goods and services	691,220	879,821	886,480	1,021,873	1,374,101
Discrepancy 1	-26,627	69,214	(22,745)	(74,834)	8,471
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,833,511**	**2,107,589**	**2,366,984**	**2,549,825**	**3,024,782**

1 Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

+ Revised

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2007-2011

Table 31(b)

Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Government final consumption expenditure	17.9	16.5	16.2	17.6	17.8
Private final consumption expenditure	75.5	75.1	78.1	77.8	77.7
Gross fixed capital formation	19.4	19.4	19.6	20.3	20.1
Changes in inventories	-0.3	-0.2	0.3	-0.5	0.8
Gross domestic expenditure	112.4	110.9	114.3	115.2	116.4
Exports of goods and services	26.8	27.6	24.1	27.8	28.7
Imports of goods and services	37.7	41.7	37.5	40.1	45.4
Discrepancy 1	-1.5	3.3	-1.0	-2.9	0.3
Gross domestic product at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

1 Discrepancy expressed as a percentage of GDP

* Provisional

+ Revised

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2007-2011

Table 31(c)

Constant 2001 Prices - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Government final consumption expenditure	185,679	190,254	197,528	215,604	238,447
Private final consumption expenditure	1,055,988	1,041,750	1,094,202	1,173,374	1,206,210
Gross fixed capital formation	295,557	323,762	332,776	358,471	403,457
Changes in inventories including discrepancy	-4,537	-7,164	1,117	-7,833	3,716
Gross domestic expenditure	1,532,687	1,548,601	1,625,623	1,739,615	1,851,829
Exports of goods and services	350,046	375,245	340,310	400,415	427,123
Imports of goods and services	517,912	552,301	567,756	602,122	695,931
Discrepancy 1	-27,975	-14,283	-3,791	-63,145	(43,715)
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,336,846**	**1,357,263**	**1,394,387**	**1,474,763**	**1,539,306**

1 Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

+ Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2007-2011

Table 32(a)

Current Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Buildings and structures	163,431	190,058	227,624	247,621	273,598
Transport equipment	82,894	73,798	84,830	96,670	101,964
Other machinery and equipment	107,414	144,384	151,300	172,794	231,623
Cultivated assets	1,273	1,279	1,279	1,341	1,718
Intangible assets	78	78	78	78	80
Total	**355,090**	**409,597**	**465,111**	**518,504**	**608,982**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2007-2011

Table 32(b)

Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Buildings and structures	46.0	46.4	48.9	47.8	44.9
Transport equipment	23.3	18.0	18.2	18.6	16.7
Other machinery and equipment	30.2	35.3	32.5	33.3	38.0
Cultivated assets	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Intangible assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2007-2011

Table 33(a)

Constant Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Buildings and structures	106,425	115,760	131,461	137,064	141,838
Transport equipment	74,064	61,603	63,143	68,642	67,746
Other machinery and equipment	113,656	145,139	136,956	151,563	192,596
Cultivated assets	1,355	1,210	1,169	1,156	1,233
Intangible assets	56	51	48	46	43
Total	**295,557**	**323,762**	**332,776**	**358,471**	**403,457**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2007-2011

Table 33(b)

Expenditure category	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Buildings and structures	7.6	8.8	13.6	4.3	3.5
Transport equipment	-2.8	-16.8	2.5	8.7	-1.3
Other machinery and equipment	35.5	27.7	-5.6	10.7	27.1
Cultivated assets	16.2	-10.7	-3.4	-1.1	6.7
Intangible assets	-5.0	-10.3	-5.6	-3.2	-7.3
Total	**13.6**	**9.5**	**2.8**	**7.7**	**12.5**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Private Consumption, 2007-2011

Table 34 (a)

Purpose	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
				Current Prices - KSh Million	
Food and beverages	607,367	738,120	852,877	872,452	1,103,194
Clothing and footwear	40,232	44,555	49,451	56,376	56,397
Housing	109,676	124,076	133,952	142,174	154,052
All other goods	174,884	191,094	216,545	256,724	282,772
All other services	536,153	576,848	694,233	770,662	894,788
Direct purchases abroad	11,296	10,150	8,800	7,257	9,880
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	(96,005)	(101,190)	(106,277)	(122,147)	(150,955)
Total	**1,383,603**	**1,583,651**	**1,849,582**	**1,983,496**	**2,350,129**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Private Consumption, 2007-2011

Table 34 (b)

Expenditure category	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
				Percentage Shares	
Food and beverages	43.9	46.6	46.1	44.0	46.9
Clothing and footwear	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.4
Housing	7.9	7.8	7.2	7.2	6.6
All other goods	12.6	12.1	11.7	12.9	12.0
All other services	38.8	36.4	37.5	38.9	38.1
Direct purchases abroad	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	-6.9	-6.4	-5.7	-6.2	-6.4
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Provisional

+ Revised

National Disposable Income and Saving, 2007 - 2011

Table 35:

Current prices - KSh millions	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Disposable income and saving					
Gross national disposable income	1,966,957	2,265,727	2,538,760	2,720,593	3,289,330
Consumption of fixed capital	136,587	150,180	167,580	180,622	199,019
Net national disposable income	1,830,369	2,115,548	2,371,180	2,539,971	3,090,312
Final consumption expenditure					
Private	1,383,603	1,583,651	1,849,582	1,983,496	2,350,129
General government	327,918	347,262	383,847	449,339	538,541
Saving, net	118,848	184,634	137,751	107,135	201,642
Financing of capital formation					
Saving, net	118,848	184,634	137,751	107,135	201,642
Capital transfers, receivable from abroad	10,558	6,535	20,178	19,030	20,861
Capital transfers, payable from abroad	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**129,406**	**191,169**	**157,929**	**126,165**	**222,503**
Gross fixed capital formation	355,090	409,597	465,111	518,504	608,982
Consumption of fixed capital	-136,587	-150,180	-167,580	-180,622	-199,019
Changes in inventories	-6,240	-4,120	6,365	-14,015	23,537
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	-82,856	-64,128	-145,967	-197,701	-210,998
Total	**129,406**	**191,169**	**157,929**	**126,165**	**222,503**

* Provisional

+ Revised

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. General - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. S.I.T.C - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. Direct Imports - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. Imports for Home Use: Imports for home use mean goods:-

   i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
   ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
   iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
   iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. Valuation of Imports - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. Country of Origin - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. Domestic Exports - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. Re-exports - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. Country of Destination - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. COMESA - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the East African Cooperation that became East African Community, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. Specie and Currency Notes - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. Gold - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.
15. Parcel Post Imports - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. Trade Indices - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. Exclusions - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. Petroleum Products - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. Further Information - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2008-2011

Table 36

KSh. Million

	2008			2009			2011*					
	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net
A. Current Account												
1. Goods	349,177	739,412 Dr	390,235	350,285	734,302 Dr	384,017	413,821	912,384 Dr	498,563	515,686	1,261,738 Dr	746,052
2. Transportation	88,882	59,478	29,404	83,484	65,036	18,448	130,512	73,922	56,589	154,564	94,086	60,478
3. Foreign Travel	52,032	18,375	33,658	53,366	17,536	35,830	63,393	16,787	46,606	82,230	17,507	64,724
4. Other Services	33,396	37,183 Dr	3,787	32,140	43,081 Dr	10,942	44,134	53,246 Dr	9,112	57,231	62,311 Dr	5,080
5. Government Services n.i.e.	50,562	11,581	38,981	53,924	11,783	42,141	59,896	15,790	44,106	70,075	16,284	53,791
6. International Income	12,190	14,380 Dr	2,190	12,972	16,426 Dr	3,454	11,428	23,125 Dr	11,697	25,710	25,091 Dr	620
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	15,239	1,630	13,609	26,242	1,702	24,540	19,361	1,910	17,452	17,721	1,824	15,897
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	152,117	4,461	147,656	154,865	1,552	153,313	168,455	1,514	166,941	261,896	2,296	259,600
Total Current Account	753,596	886,501 Dr	132,905	767,277	891,417 Dr	124,140	911,001	1,098,678 Dr	187,677	1,185,114	1,481,138 Dr	296,024
Of which; Visible Balance	349,177	739,412 Dr	390,235	350,285	734,302 Dr	384,017	413,972	912,384 Dr	498,412	515,686	1,261,738 Dr	746,052
Invisible Balance	404,419	147,089	257,330	416,992	157,115	259,877	497,179	186,293	310,886	669,428	219,399	450,028
B. Capital & Financial Account												
10. Capital account	6,535	-	6,535	20,178	-	20,178	19,030	0	19,030	20,861		20,861
11. Direct Investment	6,612	3,028	3,585	8,893	3,557	5,336	14,109	125	13,984	29,774	838	28,936
12. Portfolio Investment	681	2,486 Dr	1,805	216	1,831 Dr	1,616	1,760	4,054 Dr	2,294	2,116	7,210 Dr	5,094
13. Other Investment	148,191	73,309	74,882	160,334 Dr	6,253	166,587	182,864	27,582	155,282	354,927	109,990	244,937
13.1. Long Term	83,476	34,349	49,127	115,646	26,744	88,902	94,786	35,172	59,614	137,711	49,929	87,781
13.2. Short Term	64,714	38,960	25,755	44,688 Dr	32,998	77,686	88,078	7,590	95,668	217,217	60,061	157,156
Total Capital and Financial Account	162,019	78,822	83,197	189,620 Dr	865	190,485	217,763	31,762	186,001	407,678	118,038	289,640
C. Errors and Omissions	-		16,547	-		8,835	-		13,901	-		28,225
D. Overall Balance		Dr	33,161			75,180			12,225			21,841
E. Monetary Movements												
14. Reserves Assets**												
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding .	33,127	-	33,127 Dr	75,122	- Dr	75,122	12,302	- Dr	12,302 Dr	21,826	- Dr	21,826
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	32	-	32 Dr	34	- Dr	34	20	-	20	5	-	5
14.4 Other Claims	3	-	3 Dr	24	- Dr	24	57	-	57 Dr	20	-	20
14. Use of Fund Credit		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-
15. Change in Other Liabilities									-			-
Total Monetary Movements	33,161	-	33,161 Dr	75,180	- Dr	75,180	12,225	- Dr	12,225 Dr	21,841	- Dr	21,841

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisonal

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 2002 - 2011

Table 37

KSh million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
A. **Current Account**										
1. Goods	Dr. 78,473	Dr. 86,764	Dr. 129,047	Dr. 161,651	Dr 234,562	Dr 286,506	Dr 390,235	Dr 384,017	Dr 498,563	Dr 746,052
2. Transportation	14,003	18,082	19,971	23,439	23,042	23,762	29,404	18,448	56,589	60,478
3. Foreign Travel	11,845	16,729	29,946	34,398	36,748	43,902	33,658	35,830	46,606	64,724
4. Other Services	Dr. 4,893	Dr. 11,970	Dr. 16,335	Dr. 14,910	Dr 6,106	Dr 5,099	Dr 3,787	Dr 10,942	Dr 9,112	Dr 5,080
5. Government Services n.i.e.	17,679	15,661	15,294	13,209	20,435	22,242	38,981	42,141	44,106	53,791
6. International Income	Dr. 5,089	Dr. 6,728	Dr. 10,017	Dr. 8,194	Dr 5,053	Dr 9,706	Dr 2,190	Dr 3,454	Dr 11,697	Dr 620
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	2,476	4,706	7,722	6,813	7,307	13,198	13,609	24,540	17,452	15,897
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	47,178	61,384	71,615	87,833	7,307	128,733	147,656	153,313	166,941	259,600
Total Current Account	Dr. 4,727	11,100	Dr. 10,851	Dr. 19,064	Dr 36,803	Dr 69,476	Dr 132,905	Dr 124,140	Dr 187,677	Dr 296,024
Of which; Visible Balance	Dr. 78,473	Dr. 86,764	Dr. 129,047	Dr. 161,651	Dr 234,562	Dr 286,506	Dr 390,235	Dr 384,017	Dr 498,412	Dr 746,052
Invisible Balance	83,200	97,864	118,196	142,588	197,759	217,031	257,330	259,877	310,886	450,028
B. **Capital & Financial Account**										
10. Capital account	6,393	12,381	11,495	7,807	12,142	10,558	6,535	20,178	19,030	20,861
11. Direct investment	1,591	6,049	3,297	871	1,926	46,652	3,585	5,336	13,984	28,936
12. Portfolio Investment	Dr. 375	Dr. 2,862	Dr. 5,250	Dr. 2,302	Dr 1,487	Dr 1,665	Dr 1,805	Dr 1,616	Dr 2,294	Dr 5,094
13. Other Investment	14,911	25,270	9,421	51,494	51,199	94,544	74,882	166,587	155,282	244,937
13.1. Long Term	Dr. 38,732	Dr. 7,679	Dr. 24,014	5,519	6,862	44,271	49,127	88,902	59,614	87,781
13.2. Short Term	23,821	32,949	33,435	45,975	44,337	50,274	25,755	77,686	95,668	157,156
Total Capital and Financial Account	7,303	40,838	18,964	57,870	63,780	150,090	83,197	190,485	186,001	289,640
C. **Errors and Omissions**	68	Dr. 20,554	Dr. 5,455	Dr. 17,645	17,469	Dr 17,364	16,547	8,835	13,901	28,225
D. **Overall Balance**	2,508	31,385	3,075	21,161	44,446	63,250	Dr. 33,161	Dr. 75,180	12,225	21,841
E. **Monetary Movements**										
14. Reserves Assets**										
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	Dr. 142	Dr. 31,236	Dr. 3,029	Dr. 21,257	Dr 44,368	Dr 63,161	33,127	Dr 75,122	Dr 12,302	Dr 21,826
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	Dr. 102	129	Dr. 70	Dr. 115	Dr 73	Dr 68	32	Dr 34	20	5
14.4 Other Claims	Dr. 7	45	25	Dr. 20	Dr 6	Dr 21	3	Dr 24	57	20
14. Use of Fund Credit	Dr. 113						-	-	-	-
15. Change in Other Liabilities	2,872								-	-
Total Monetary Movements	**2,508**	**Dr. 31,385**	**Dr. 3,075**	**Dr 21,161**	**Dr 44,446**	**Dr 63,250**	**33,161**	**Dr 75,180**	**Dr 12,225**	**Dr 21,841**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisonal

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

VOLUME AND BALANCE OF TRADE, 2002 - 2011

Table 38 (a)

KSh '000

Type of Trade	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Exports										
Domestic	131,394,055	136,708,767	159,048,102	209,917,966	228,180,782	261,685,065	322,659,761	323,571,375	385,440,920	482,944,024
Re-exports	37,889,318	46,444,780	55,744,770	50,505,105	22,812,907	12,972,513	22,286,903	21,378,425	24,352,767	28,093,869
Total	**169,283,373**	**183,153,548**	**214,792,872**	**260,423,071**	**250,993,689**	**274,657,578**	**344,946,664**	**344,949,800**	**409,793,687**	**511,037,893**
Imports										
Commercial	254,006,317	278,838,408	361,292,920	440,531,626	510,791,951	597,881,951	763,704,209	780,323,416	934,729,199	1,298,032,769
Government	3,703,726	3,005,457	3,264,283	2,561,140	10,690,853	7,234,846	6,946,974	7,773,328	12,476,395	17,638,506
Total	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**443,092,766**	**521,482,804**	**605,116,797**	**770,651,183**	**788,096,744**	**947,205,594**	**1,315,671,275**
Trade Balance	-88,426,670	-98,690,318	-149,764,331	-182,669,695	-270,489,115	-330,459,219	-425,704,518	-443,146,944	-537,411,907	-804,633,383
Trade Volume	426,993,417	464,997,413	579,350,075	703,515,837	772,476,493	879,774,375	1,115,597,847	1,133,046,544	1,356,999,282	1,826,709,168

*Provisional

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA*), 2002-2011

Table 38 (b)

Ksh '000

Type of Trade	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Exports										
Domestic	46,140,822	60,324,561	41,774,269	1,922,783	66,034,259	79,266,401	101,220,119	103,362,851	124,319,461	165,605,707
Re-exports	27,139,715	16,032,387	32,974,507	31,883,954	9,401,976	6,955,335	10,142,538	9,531,094	11,490,359	15,617,299
Total	73,280,537	76,356,948	74,748,775	33,806,737	75,436,235	86,221,736	111,362,657	112,893,945	135,809,820	181,523,005
Imports	10,422,718	13,231,005	14,593,459	15,301,654	17,565,388	28,597,441	28,264,850	24,959,573	41,017,592	55,297,094
Trade Balance	62,857,819	63,125,943	60,155,316	18,505,083	57,870,847	57,624,295	83,097,808	87,934,372	94,792,228	126,225,912
Trade Volume	83,703,255	89,587,953	89,342,235	49,108,391	93,001,623	114,819,177	139,627,507	137,853,519	176,827,412	236,820,099

*Provisional

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2009-2011

Table 39 — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2009 Exports and Re-exports	2009 Imports	2009 Trade Balance	2010 Exports and Re-exports	2010 Imports	2010 Trade Balance	2011* Exports and Re-exports	2011* Imports	2011* Trade Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	378,404	847,738	(469,334)	536,757	1,240,491	(703,734)	686,338	2,626,745	(1,940,407)
Belgium	3,389,715	7,043,971	(3,654,256)	4,158,843	7,642,355	(3,483,512)	4,413,655	10,716,449	(6,302,794)
Denmark	258,494	4,774,326	(4,515,832)	180,925	4,617,347	(4,436,422)	189,218	8,723,274	(8,534,056)
Finland	1,656,663	4,297,546	(2,640,883)	1,807,554	14,167,357	(12,359,803)	1,230,243	4,792,012	(3,561,769)
France	4,250,315	15,885,075	(11,634,760)	5,093,343	18,652,400	(13,559,057)	5,603,818	19,872,355	(14,268,537)
Germany	7,351,481	22,729,415	(15,377,934)	7,714,730	26,367,397	(18,652,668)	7,574,452	31,980,897	(24,406,445)
Greece	199,520	215,610	(16,090)	132,388	423,627	(291,238)	180,703	659,367	(478,664)
Ireland (Eire)	960,497	2,112,735	(1,152,237)	1,063,737	6,292,889	(5,229,152)	1,001,626	5,326,095	(4,324,469)
Italy	2,417,165	13,888,605	(11,471,440)	3,253,007	11,980,825	(8,727,819)	6,668,395	14,513,824	(7,845,428)
Luxembourg	5,397	51,133	(45,736)	87	138,663	(138,576)	172,093	83,669	88,425
Netherlands	26,330,862	17,443,917	8,886,945	26,868,354	18,465,315	8,403,039	32,790,139	22,499,792	10,290,346
Portugal	289,798	642,869	(353,072)	394,387	554,391	(160,004)	424,845	657,513	(232,667)
Spain	1,507,599	4,003,035	(2,495,436)	2,034,460	3,254,649	(1,220,189)	2,202,673	6,376,810	(4,174,137)
Sweden	2,497,166	6,238,938	(3,741,772)	2,741,826	5,653,015	(2,911,189)	2,897,621	8,428,940	(5,531,319)
United Kingdom	38,496,203	36,885,346	1,610,857	40,211,073	37,869,111	2,341,963	46,727,777	43,207,543	3,520,234
Others	293,173	1,913,207	(1,620,034)	1,730,338	9,326,559	(7,596,221)	2,195,464	13,346,412	(11,150,948)
Total	**90,282,452**	**138,973,466**	**(48,691,014)**	**97,921,808**	**166,646,390**	**(68,724,582)**	**114,959,061**	**193,811,696**	**(78,852,635)**
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	915,856	1,733,513	(817,657)	1,150,267	2,289,532	(1,139,265)	1,145,715	2,522,758	(1,377,044)
Switzerland	1,053,894	5,388,444	(4,334,550)	1,712,774	11,343,628	(9,630,854)	8,198,640	14,631,107	(6,432,467)
Turkey	654,547	3,428,414	(2,773,867)	843,732	5,005,174	(4,161,442)	800,934	16,824,910	(16,023,976)
Rest	49,880	149,426	(99,546)	58,893	145,402	(86,509)	10,756	182,334	(171,577)
Total	**2,674,178**	**10,699,798**	**(8,025,619)**	**3,766,722**	**18,784,192**	**(15,017,470)**	**10,156,045**	**34,161,108**	**(24,005,064)**
Total of Western Europe	**92,956,630**	**149,673,263**	**(56,716,633)**	**101,688,530**	**185,430,581**	**(83,742,052)**	**125,115,105**	**227,972,804**	**(102,857,699)**
Eastern Europe									
Czech	42,521	1,177,798	(1,135,277)	20,301	1,877,552	(1,857,251)	72,688	3,044,048	(2,971,361)
Hungary	51,346	667,554	(616,208)	53,565	1,312,249	(1,258,685)	21,907	2,540,469	(2,518,562)
Poland	966,759	1,350,648	(383,888)	1,169,627	1,839,133	(669,506)	1,523,888	1,168,437	355,450
Romania	139,129	1,872,864	(1,733,736)	75,902	2,058,737	(1,982,835)	87,804	4,218,610	(4,130,806)
Russia	3,615,856	4,886,976	(1,271,119)	4,515,002	9,688,567	(5,173,565)	5,786,313	23,020,681	(17,234,369)
Rest	2,549,320	12,248,491	(9,699,171)	3,218,835	8,795,184	(5,576,348)	4,057,747	4,368,859	(311,112)
Total	**7,364,931**	**22,204,331**	**(14,839,400)**	**9,053,232**	**25,571,421**	**(16,518,189)**	**11,550,345**	**38,361,105**	**(26,810,759)**
Total of Europe	**100,321,561**	**171,877,594**	**(71,556,033)**	**109,422,367**	**203,914,331**	**(94,491,965)**	**134,959,165**	**255,362,344**	**(120,403,180)**

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2009-2011

Table 39 Cont'd — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2009 Exports and Re-exports	2009 Imports	2009 Trade Balance	2010 Exports and Re-exports	2010 Imports	2010 Trade Balance	2011* Exports and Re-exports	2011* Imports	2011* Trade Balance
America									
Canada	1,008,521	6,138,934	(5,130,413)	1,169,832	7,067,926	(5,898,094)	1,166,583	7,445,167	(6,278,584)
U.S.A	17,422,190	50,055,669	(32,633,479)	22,522,182	39,315,581	(16,793,398)	25,709,925	44,566,491	(18,856,566)
Rest of America	458,959	8,721,302	(8,262,343)	687,552	9,263,211	(8,575,658)	614,889	27,350,053	(26,735,164)
Total	**18,889,670**	**64,915,904**	**(46,026,235)**	**24,379,567**	**55,646,717**	**(31,267,150)**	**27,491,397**	**79,361,711**	**(51,870,314)**
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi	4,597,172	92,653	4,504,519	5,458,011	144,855	5,313,156	5,903,760	468,845	5,434,915
Comoros	437,716	-	437,716	467,055	113,734	353,321	769,775	107	769,668
Congo, Democratic Rep	11,323,667	879,448	10,444,219	12,791,660	1,330,290	11,461,370	17,536,632	2,559,008	14,977,624
Djibouti	711,718	44,305	667,413	926,041	3,214	922,827	1,046,052	2,858	1,043,194
Egypt	11,885,062	9,599,003	2,286,059	18,116,441	18,408,906	(292,465)	23,421,521	17,878,327	5,543,195
Eritrea	563,285	23,511	539,774	387,666	1,972	385,694	368,855	654	368,202
Ethiopia	4,318,774	237,896	4,080,878	4,384,842	247,569	4,137,273	4,826,340	369,149	4,457,192
Malagasy(Madagascar)	705,457	477,999	227,458	342,650	475,833	(133,183)	682,872	885,731	(202,859)
Malawi	3,145,307	121,514	3,023,793	4,262,365	534,856	3,727,509	5,818,314	6,496,237	(677,923)
Mauritius	1,153,342	1,280,193	(126,852)	1,481,428	2,885,646	(1,404,217)	1,329,186	2,449,007	(1,119,821)
Rwanda	9,535,976	240,070	9,295,906	10,535,060	430,122	10,104,938	13,554,840	422,246	13,132,593
Seychelles	248,562	309,526	(60,964)	274,507	105,876	168,631	250,531	512,453	(261,922)
Sudan	12,762,795	11,638	12,751,156	18,814,689	167,691	18,646,998	22,153,665	818,847	21,334,818
Swaziland	2,823	5,042,765	(5,039,943)	11,474	3,907,481	(3,896,007)	155,613	4,861,621	(4,706,008)
Tanzania**	30,086,582	7,809,234	22,277,348	33,211,109	10,548,967	22,662,142	41,743,395	15,670,393	26,073,002
Uganda	46,239,885	4,426,263	41,813,622	52,107,583	9,226,647	42,880,936	75,953,923	10,337,155	65,616,768
Zambia	4,829,710	1,571,485	3,258,225	4,688,273	2,458,857	2,229,416	6,138,007	5,573,694	564,313
Zimbabwe	356,551	601,291	(244,740)	742,218	572,047	170,171	1,583,580	1,661,126	(77,546)
Total, COMESA	**113,093,921**	**24,959,562**	**87,858,239**	**169,020,929**	**51,566,559**	**117,454,370**	**223,266,400**	**70,967,486**	**152,298,914**
Rest of Africa:									
Angola	123,116	6,830	116,286	251,867	1,289	250,578	414,020	3,995	410,025
Namibia	76,860	328,097	(251,237)	141,073	345,986	(204,913)	26,792	88,637	(61,845)
Somalia	11,214,883	1,694	11,213,189	13,054,341	19,448	13,034,893	16,598,814	143,870	16,454,944
South Africa	3,579,505	70,561,130	(66,981,625)	2,443,737	59,781,318	(57,337,581)	2,834,528	71,280,583	(68,446,055)
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	2,632.23	-	2,632	48,598	115.985	(67,387)	-	-	-
Rest of Africa	34,644,124	8,814,922	25,829,202	35,266,866	2,743,766	32,523,100	4,460,871	9,375,304	(4,914,433)
Total	**49,638,488**	**79,712,673**	**(30,074,185)**	**51,207,761**	**63,007,792**	**(11,800,030)**	**24,335,025**	**80,892,388**	**(56,557,364)**
Total , Africa	**162,732,409**	**104,672,235**	**57,784,054**	**189,113,218**	**115,095,981**	**74,017,236**	**247,601,425**	**151,859,874**	**95,741,550**

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2009-2011

Table 39 Cont'd

KSh '000

Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain	91,998	7,559,687	(7,467,689)	84,078	4,591,877	(4,507,799)	118,836	19,427,686	(19,308,849)
Iran	379,177	6,467,600	(6,088,424)	858,609	3,139,609	(2,280,999)	1,954,941	3,676,160	(1,721,219)
Israel	1,596,614	5,129,271	(3,532,658)	1,547,170	4,718,757	(3,171,587)	1,424,007	6,345,158	(4,921,151)
Kuwait	204,336	5,924,802	(5,720,466)	468,441	2,853,921	(2,385,480)	679,862	5,362,526	(4,682,665)
Saudi Arabia	1,415,262	27,522,464	(26,107,202)	1,842,648	32,273,977	(30,431,329)	2,353,129	53,712,871	(51,359,742)
United Arab Emirates	10,716,126	89,708,946	(78,992,820)	18,856,437	116,045,424	(97,188,987)	19,917,982	199,390,147	(179,472,164)
Rest. of Middle East	4,896,919	6,561,195	(1,664,275)	6,867,694	5,102,788	1,764,907	6,475,779	15,069,022	(8,593,244)
Total	**19,300,432**	**148,873,966**	**(129,573,534)**	**30,525,078**	**168,726,353**	**(138,201,275)**	**32,924,536**	**302,983,571**	**(270,059,035)**
Far East and Australia									
Australia	657,548	2,184,087	(1,526,539)	636,243	3,230,416	(2,594,173)	906,117	2,321,044	(1,414,927)
China (Mainland)	2,486,990	74,524,384	(72,037,393)	2,511,547	120,648,247	(118,136,700)	3,802,589	144,050,284	(140,247,695)
Hong Kong	1,850,944	2,925,804	(1,074,860)	2,220,279	4,296,961	(2,076,682)	3,167,303	4,149,798	(982,495)
India	5,136,649	83,242,556	(78,105,906)	8,477,565	103,241,609	(94,764,044)	9,399,807	148,771,827	(139,372,020)
Japan	2,227,980	48,856,991	(46,629,011)	2,090,909	58,244,154	(56,153,245)	2,188,525	58,683,816	(56,495,291)
Malaysia	323,562	5,859,820	(5,536,258)	486,758	7,404,766	(6,918,008)	476,482	9,900,996	(9,424,514)
New Zealand	135,673	2,127,391	(1,991,718)	119,832	673,187	(553,356)	93,928	674,639	(580,711)
Pakistan	15,171,563	7,752,577	7,418,987	18,069,266	8,219,459	9,849,807	21,009,544	17,257,042	3,752,502
Rest of Far East and Australia	12,601,896	67,961,539	(55,359,643)	17,229,806	97,168,361	(79,938,555)	22,505,773	135,281,360	(112,775,587)
Total	**40,592,806**	**295,435,148**	**(254,842,342)**	**51,842,204**	**403,127,159**	**(351,284,955)**	**63,550,068**	**521,090,806**	**(457,540,738)**
Total , Asia	**59,893,238**	**444,309,114**	**(384,415,876)**	**82,367,282**	**571,853,512**	**(489,486,230)**	**96,474,604**	**824,074,376**	**(727,599,772)**
All Other Countries**	75,763	156,384	(80,621)	155,183	871,392	(716,209)	330,969	5,012,969	(4,682,000)
Ship Stores	2,429,111	-	2,429,111	3,050,931	-	3,050,931	3,482,904	-	3,482,904
Parcels Post & Special Transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,504,874**	**156,384**	**2,348,490**	**3,206,114**	**871,392**	**2,334,722**	**3,813,873**	**5,012,969**	**(1,199,096)**
GRAND TOTAL	**344,949,800**	**788,096,744**	**(443,146,944)**	**409,793,687**	**947,205,594**	**(537,411,907)**	**511,037,893**	**1,315,671,275**	**(804,633,383)**

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional

* *Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000

***Other Countries N.E.S.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Values of Principal Commodities, 2004- 2011
(a) value

Table 40 (a)

KSh '000

Commodity	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco								
Live animals, chiefly for food	92,929	126,433	80,888	73,029	83,875	250,979	292,508	264,362
Meat and meat preparations:	410,672	458,630	490,419	583,610	846,672	974,475	1,470,648	2,274,759
Tinned meat and preparations	126,181	128,197	124,689	132,542	219,768	310,614	385,581	288,025
Bacon	129,892	136,581	131,871	153,635	178,528	208,786	177,970	314,387
Other	154,599	193,852	233,858	297,434	448,376	455,075	907,096	1,672,348
Milk and cream	181,826	337,989	612,186	1,106,840	1,040,566	1,030,929	1,258,385	1,236,122
Butter and ghee	2,665	1,892	9,788	25,429	79,185	58,360	125,180	274,539
Eggs	9,463	13,239	5,599	3,843	3,548	9,591	45,043	84,626
Fish and preparations	4,177,596	4,606,883	3,971,254	4,116,867	5,131,156	4,391,107	5,029,286	4,955,497
Maize, unmilled	246,059	288,676	359,647	562,873	473,138	283,498	283,714	168,536
Meal and Flour of wheat	1,313	2,998	16,703	19,488	94,610	108,852	78,478	159,097
Fruit and Vegetables:	21,544,905	23,097,798	23,157,044	26,913,392	30,958,556	27,711,502	35,487,281	38,162,743
Cashew nuts	379,904	275,372	235,059	183,047	377,956	172,505	250,102	582,943
Pineapples, tinned	3,662,078	3,757,158	2,879,516	3,757,744	5,210,371	3,129,122	4,359,730	4,487,234
Beans, peas and lentils	7,434,667	9,039,344	4,784,185	4,834,908	3,348,026	3,056,150	6,753,340	13,605,540
Avocados	760,506	845,148	694,748	890,000	1,198,972	1,602,318	1,721,784	2,150,070
Other Vegetables	4,547,573	6,520,733	9,963,072	11,357,135	14,202,646	13,546,497	11,786,264	4,530,907
Other	4,760,177	2,660,043	2,854,300	5,890,558	6,620,584	6,204,910	10,616,061	12,806,049
Coffee, not roasted	6,943,942	9,060,525	9,137,744	10,424,964	10,125,590	15,309,343	16,243,589	19,295,646
Tea	36,072,362	42,372,506	47,348,595	46,783,664	63,824,812	68,765,712	91,617,347	102,235,537
Feeding stuffs for animals	13,159	30,206	76,674	117,670	114,988	117,905	167,924	270,466
Other	10,362,552	10,141,627	8,438,281	10,260,986	11,855,260	9,964,350	10,445,071	16,008,443
Beverages and Tobacco	3,177,433	5,532,560	9,159,881	10,759,714	11,808,776	13,990,543	14,527,743	22,806,573
Total	**78,477,958**	**93,411,918**	**103,017,674**	**111,976,774**	**136,805,234**	**143,171,243**	**177,686,785**	**208,196,949**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants								
Hides and Skins, undressed	956,113	866,462	621,995	143,253	39,787	29,542	11,383	107,839
Oil seeds and oil nuts	287,954	294,647	540,999	532,509	412,420	458,107	415,319	560,697
Timber(rough or simply worked)	9,888	24,005	31,180	21,167	17,978	14,673	13,018	7,246
Wool, raw	129,691	142,750	139,164	153,664	153,664	201,372	230,180	343,781
Cotton, raw	46,987	22,085	7,396	8,353	283,534	2,094	16,418	46
Sisal Fibre and tow	1,119,413	1,181,996	1,248,163	673,270	1,495,263	1,290,794	1,586,041	1,211,870
Metal Scrap	361,020	525,743	763,153	1,843,275	1,745,934	757,527	598,109	1,050,978
Fluorspar	881,719	1,209,693	1,138,727	963,463	2,191,470	152,991	726,461	3,928,232
Wattle bark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	28,738	30,833	20,573	5,136	353,057	25,668	6,102	31,367

Table 40 (a)Cont'd

KSh '000

Commodity	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Cut flowers	17,668,454	18,338,140	19,547,149	21,094,130	30,698,291	32,573,760	31,413,447	39,594,029
Pyrethrum extract..	942,854	1,122,133	1,086,446	126,616	0	-	-	-
Petroleum products..	1,107,553	6,827,567	6,758,843	10,346,988	7,485,855	6,696,342	7,158,265	9,591,080
Petroleum by-products..	202,411	758,139	658,382	381,034	342,142	436,131	488,148	515,268
Other, not stated above..	27,522,207	23,633,196	9,645,162	12,685,368	15,152,660	13,845,086	14,069,242	19,668,608
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	2,504,523	2,559,492	2,452,624	3,453,039	4,851,368	5,910,024	9,893,156	14,166,487
Total..	**41,468,735**	**39,013,933**	**43,407,572**	**52,431,265**	**65,223,082**	**54,089,360**	**59,360,536**	**90,777,527**
Manufactured Goods								
Chemicals:								
Sodium carbonate..	5,359,264	5,889,122	3,975,621	5,419,145	13,184,602	8,304,751	7,264,754	12,371,242
Other carbonates	35,755	147,886	57,259	63,434	133,121	127,991	273,762	170,818
Soap	1,727,071	3,379,524	1,406,407	1,847,150	2,755,177	3,778,411	398,252	8,206,107
Fungicides.	42,294	70,356	174,227	103,692	-	-	-	-
Maize (corn) starch	157,783	187,569	233,449	217,550	244,170	340,647	217,940	159,603
Glues.	88,278	105,775	72,141	56,216	74,918	66,902	147,306	263,975
Wattle bark extract..	40,182	68,757	64,062	34,970	4,819	30,476	72,618	112,277
Carbon dioxide.	69,236	133,880	171,490	220,911	274,558	371,923	411,095	473,086
Sulphates of aluminium.	18,974	46,558	60,704	12,708	101,124	194,459	184,923	74,815
Other..	6,351,378	9,368,200	9,376,066	13,007,732	16,749,272	18,263,111	25,507,782	27,697,050
Leather..	1,114,820	1,604,102	1,971,434	3,036,219	3,312,908	2,236,588	4,191,618	7,207,775
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc..	3,041,351	3,037,438	3,187,830	3,201,603	2,944,072	3,055,741	4,677,745	5,094,615
Wood carvings..	398,671	298,688	483,553	309,954	211,791	159,588	166,875	192,541
Wood, other..	421,755	494,691	610,833	763,650	705,239	752,785	648,551	886,419
Cement..	1,959,406	2,858,305	3,848,869	4,611,768	7,253,252	7,766,376	7,399,054	8,897,988
Glassware..	736,671	1,083,168	1,233,900	1,434,772	1,762,470	2,041,033	1,885,142	3,041,991
Paper and Paper Products..	2,855,343	3,072,829	3,134,217	3,547,361	4,030,888	3,767,618	4,207,589	5,509,696
Steel doors and windows..	7,470	105,590	25,335	31,934	37,609	18,391	13,096	12,625
Aluminium ware, domestic..	401,669	491,358	582,902	1,033,345	1,865,967	1,780,612	1,926,717	2,385,376
Metal Containers..	256,396	200,113	335,066	347,591	402,271	436,966	446,661	734,241
Machinery and transport equipment..	3,039,841	3,848,090	5,783,367	7,398,897	9,544,789	11,808,020	14,572,417	16,909,087
Footwear..	1,790,671	1,951,805	2,278,715	3,029,437	2,617,577	2,664,702	3,214,108	3,561,766
Printed matter..	570,636	1,969,482	2,206,730	3,403,637	3,936,677	4,564,281	3,068,399	4,097,583
Other manufactured goods..	18,932,512	45,012,598	39,987,810	47,855,761	58,250,380	43,416,527	66,126,486	62,226,478
Total..	**49,417,428**	**45,160,484**	**81,261,986**	**93,586,300**	**120,458,385**	**124,252,648**	**139,715,226**	**190,318,070**
Miscellaneous								
Gold..	414,228	574,795	493,867	3,654,797	537,753	2,057,208	8,902,574	6,022,287
Other miscellaneous articles	1,788	18,725	-	314	6,798	117	532	434
Total..	**416,016**	**613,295**	**493,867**	**3,655,111**	**544,551**	**2,057,325**	**8,903,107**	**6,022,720**
Grand Total..	**159,048,102**	**209,917,966**	**228,180,782**	**261,685,065**	**322,659,761**	**323,571,375**	**385,440,920**	**482,944,024**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 2004- 2011
(b) Quantity

Table 40 (b)

Commodity	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals chiefly for food..	No.	4,529,800	3,745,753	235,385,015	1,281,105,307	1,517,367,812	712,814,168	1,229,837,068	890,613,807
Meat and meat preparations..	Tonnes	1,851	1,949	2,077	2,681	3,539	3,408	5,073	6,095
Milk and Cream dry..	"	3,092	6,496	7,397	11,821	10,540	9,200	11,955	10,894
Butter and ghee..	"	12	34	31	106	329	165	396	900
Eggs..	'000	160	698	211	45	29	73	527	904
Fish and fish preparations..	Tonnes	17,779	18,352	15,296	16,423	20,989	14,970	17,812	15,519
Maize, unmilled..	Tonnes	24,078	10,854	22,344	27,750	19,002	4,072	2,623	1,173
Cashew nuts..	"	5,106	503	5,537	3,572	8,911	4,839	1,033	964
Pineapples, tinned..	"	59,077	67,531	51,965	71,164	94,139	46,898	48,939	46,039
Potatoes..	"	48	13	116	680	605	1,399	765	535
Beans, peas and lentils..	"	1,694	4,150	3,509	38,161	13,817	19,200	18,866	23,961
Coffee, not roasted..	"	48,641	46,962	45,739	55,151	41,470	59,991	43,135	37,570
Tea..	"	275,307	341,171	318,896	370,245	390,003	326,497	410,035	385,425
Feeding stuffs for animals..	"	423	445	8,304	13,851	12,943	21,108	28,536	32,124
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, undressed..	Tonnes	18,542	15,683	11,875	2,416	841	717	322	2,250
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels..	"	8,663	7,436	13,010	7,752	7,660	6,216	5,540	5,879
Timber (roughly or simply worked)**..	'000cu.m.	257	623	776	271	393	53	25	43
Wool, raw..	Tonnes	921	1,457	1,373	1,973	1,328	1,842	1,852	2,150
Cotton raw..	"	498	350	82	91	2,243	8	111	0
Sisal Fibre and tow..	"	20,895	21,079	22,095	11,145	20,693	19,864	21,817	12,040
Elephant ivory..	"	-	-	0.20	-	0.10	-	-	0.01
Flourspar..	"	85,055	102,719	98,126	71,736	105,805	5,504	37,500	116,600
Wattle bark..	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers..	"	164	232	480	283	371	130	400	100
Pyrethrum extract..	"	133	124	122	18	-	-	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	"	23	13	480	50,297	50,516	73,775	105,923	106,420
Petroleum products**..	Mn litres	44	218	193	321	155	142	139	148
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals:									
Sodium Carbonate..	'000 Tonnes	572	12	317	437	711	513	494	592
Wattle bark extract..	Tonnes	1,616	2,558	1,032	570	46	429	867	1,017
Cement..	'000 Tonnes	399	465	551	598	692	684	652	708
Steel doors and windows..	Tonnes	44	92	99	126	191	68	61	82
Aluminium ware, domestic..	Tonnes	1,643	1,924	2,127	3,481	5,631	5,507	5,795	6,311
Metal containers*..	"	1,288	1,482	2,348	3,761	3,632	3,310	2,643	3,262
Footwear..	'000 pr.	43,908	46,288	47,054	47,239	45,918	44,035	44,504	47,288
Miscellaneous									
Live animals..	No.	103	2,516	233,706,123	1,279,578,494	1,515,584,598	709,908,113	1,226,536,617	887,718,775
Gold..	Gm	53,637	1,017,942	472,154	3,119,600	330,087	959,767	3,446,513	1,849

*Provisional

**Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,2004- 2011
(c) Per Cent of Total Value

Table 40 (c)

Commodity	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Coffee, not roasted	4.4	4.7	4.0	4.0	3.1	4.7	4.2	4.0
Tea	22.7	21.8	20.7	17.9	19.8	21.3	23.8	21.2
Petroleum products	0.7	3.5	1.9	4.0	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.0
Sisal fibre and tow	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3
Meat and meat preparations	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cement, building	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.2	0.7	1.9	1.8
Wattle bark and extract	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sodium carbonate	3.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.1	2.6	1.9	2.6
Pineapples, tinned	2.0	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.1	0.9
Cotton, raw	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Cashew nuts	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Beans, peas and lentils	0.0	0.1	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.9	1.8	2.8
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Scrap metal	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2
Butter and ghee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Maize, unmilled	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Horticulture	24.9	23.0	21.4	21.7	22.1	20.2	18.7	17.3
Other	37.7	40.9	44.8	45.5	41.5	45.3	43.5	46.1
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Provisional

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2011*

Table 41

KSh '000

Commodity \ Country	Germany	U.K.	Nether-lands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Stores**	Total	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	2,348,578	2,364,790	-	2,061,304	79,739	2,141,882	915,245	564,066	17,717	16	10,493,337	8,802,309	19,295,646
Tea	232,934	17,372,881	231,479	1,046,564	59,057	-	7,202	149,485	17,043,490	145	36,143,237	66,092,301	102,235,537
Sisal fibre and tow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	31,292	31,367
Meat and meat preparations	1,730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,961	2,495	54,186	2,220,574	2,274,759
Petroleum products	12	17	14	-	2,598	-	-	-	-	140,761	143,402	9,447,678	9,591,080
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	107,834	107,839
Wattle bark extract	-	-	-	-	41,744	-	-	-	7,101	-	48,845	63,432	112,277
Pineapples, tinned	847,203	296,941	575,407	-	387,691	161,384	244,023	2,786	-	353	2,515,788	1,969,599	4,485,387
Cement, building	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8,897,986	8,897,988
Butter and Ghee	4	-	1	265	-	-	-	-	64,803	443	65,517	209,022	274,539
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,371,242	12,371,242
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	46
Beans, peas and Lentils	312,497	8,339,632	2,021,680	2,576	7,634	8,483	-	14,296	-	228	10,707,026	4,141,720	14,848,745
Wool, raw	-	87,669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87,669	256,112	343,781
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	8,494	7,858	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	16,394	544,303	560,697
Maize, unmilled	-	14,218	1,665	0	-	-	-	-	-	3	15,886	152,650	168,536
Total for above	4,539,618	19,532,185	1,628,842	3,465,705	567,239	2,457,513	1,773,581	822,135	16,351,855	343,896	60,291,369	83,228,556	143,519,925
All other Commodities	3,151,968	20,646,023	25,230,052	19,042,031	2,684,645	284,328	33,973	339,057	1,533,099	193,381	73,138,558	90,686,073	163,824,631
Total	**7,691,586**	**40,178,207**	**26,858,894**	**22,507,736**	**3,251,884**	**2,741,841**	**1,807,554**	**1,161,191**	**17,884,954**	**537,277**	**124,621,127**	**358,322,897**	**482,944,024**

*Provisional

**Ships' and Aircrafts' Stores

Value of Country of Destination 2007-2011

Table 42 — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Europe					
Western Europe					
European Union:					
Austria	122,463	283,751	375,135	535,415	685,611
Belgium	2,577,881	2,792,720	3,359,175	4,157,785	4,387,551
Denmark	230,567	257,295	134,581	178,893	188,675
Finland	891,602	1,234,864	1,650,530	1,807,554	1,227,045
France	3,939,833	4,807,264	4,233,100	5,045,217	5,600,757
Germany	5,901,154	6,127,638	7,272,087	7,691,586	7,560,483
Greece	263,322	283,240	199,122	132,350	180,621
Ireland	806,365	820,077	960,497	1,063,737	1,000,843
Italy	2,560,335	2,987,344	2,407,290	3,251,884	6,657,729
Luxembourg	970	4,576	5,397	87	172,093
Netherlands	21,898,078	26,071,601	26,298,866	26,858,894	32,765,538
Portugal	521,904	699,559	289,798	394,387	424,845
Spain	1,632,323	2,160,644	1,507,074	2,033,688	2,201,849
Sweden	1,587,902	1,578,208	2,497,034	2,741,826	2,889,722
United Kingdom	28,667,426	37,880,219	38,251,029	40,178,207	46,712,156
Others**	748,591	847,881	293,173	1,730,338	2,193,479
Total	**72,350,716**	**88,836,882**	**89,733,887**	**97,801,849**	**114,848,999**
Rest of Western Europe:					
Norway	253,139	516,368	915,582	1,150,267	1,145,715
Switzerland	3,102,633	1,844,783	1,048,692	1,709,765	7,676,754
Turkey	790,610	818,276	654,459	843,721	794,697
Other	57,374	1,124,195	67,884	58,893	10,756
Total	**4,203,756**	**4,303,622**	**2,686,617**	**3,763,702**	**9,627,922**
Total of Western Europe	**76,554,472**	**93,140,504**	**92,420,505**	**101,565,551**	**124,476,920**
Eastern Europe					
Czech**	43,415	50,004	42,521	20,301	72,688
Hungary**	15,013	20,648	51,346	53,565	21,907
Poland.**	536,670	871,904	966,759	1,169,627	1,523,783
Romania	50,452	111,942	139,129	75,902	85,924
Russia	1,920,522	3,412,471	3,611,838	4,513,885	5,785,465
Others	457,364	1,538,879	2,646,453	3,216,257	4,054,503
Total	**2,428,338**	**6,005,848**	**7,458,046**	**9,049,537**	**11,544,270**
Total of Europe	**78,982,810**	**99,146,351**	**99,878,550**	**109,295,693**	**134,316,888**
America					
Canada	654,837	734,626	998,811	1,161,191	1,163,023
U.S.A	18,775,637	20,556,722	17,368,101	22,507,736	25,708,323
Rest of America	641,343	695,923	458,953	656,581	612,916
Total	20,071,817	21,987,271	18,825,865	24,325,509	27,484,262
Africa					
COMESA					
Burundi	2,173,286	3,255,582	4,331,204	5,362,252	5,643,822
Congo, Democratic Rep	7,746,118	9,162,651	10,322,799	11,586,680	15,917,532

Value of Country of Destination 2007-2011

Table 42 Cont'd — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Ethiopia	3,173,608	4,155,683	4,005,863	4,216,513	4,491,714
Egypt	8,987,758	15,278,412	11,751,909	17,884,954	23,339,478
Malawi	2,085,210	3,393,258	3,030,351	4,107,047	5,695,554
Mauritius	615,132	827,372	1,148,776	1,454,799	1,317,482
Rwanda	5,381,231	7,643,770	8,796,855	9,775,034	12,597,957
Sudan	9,862,447	12,281,036	11,686,735	17,611,044	19,894,345
Tanzania****	20,859,878	25,999,418	27,324,260	31,169,902	39,605,630
Uganda	30,162,864	37,830,515	40,563,471	44,915,245	66,146,576
Zambia	4,935,475	5,440,698	4,756,416	4,545,612	5,862,658
Zimbabwe	129,391	120,328	344,808	727,784	1,550,284
Others	3,926,038	2,145,587	2,803,496	2,132,496	3,148,307
Total	**100,038,436**	**127,534,309**	**130,866,942**	**155,489,363**	**205,211,336**
Rest of Africa:					
Somalia	7,705,584	12,145,248	9,579,744	11,972,219	15,215,145
South Africa	2,279,623	3,412,149	3,476,587	2,029,286	2,668,865
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	611	3,719	-	42,585	-
Rest	4,108,339	5,301,545	4,522,630	4,137,173	4,799,003
Total	**14,094,157**	**20,862,660**	**17,578,961**	**18,181,264**	**22,683,013**
Total for Africa	**114,132,593**	**148,396,969**	**148,445,902**	**173,628,041**	**227,894,349**
Middle East					
Bahrain	116,413	126,399	91,998	84,078	118,814
Cyprus***	85,670	51,824	103,835	181,375	235,859
Iran	244,587	503,306	378,101	852,543	1,953,210
Israel	1,092,689	1,510,396	1,595,702	1,543,962	1,410,932
Kuwait	175,076	349,222	203,566	468,441	679,862
Saudi Arabia	734,303	1,423,961	1,392,500	1,823,657	2,344,671
Yemen	2,157,661	2,795,171	3,306,624	4,516,056	4,588,841
Rest	8,721,806	8,438,770	10,206,829	17,133,963	18,883,148
Total	**13,328,205**	**15,199,049**	**17,279,156**	**26,604,076**	**30,215,336**
Far East and Australia					
Australia	485,821	464,034	657,547	636,066	904,099
Hong Kong	1,087,117	1,287,100	1,473,155	2,018,985	2,915,000
Japan	1,298,889	2,339,966	2,227,018	2,090,909	2,187,216
India	5,772,963	6,687,492	5,059,032	8,373,502	9,310,450
Malaysia	279,575	566,160	294,672	486,758	470,636
New Zealand	70,767	138,468	135,673	119,832	93,928
Pakistan	13,426,693	13,879,205	15,034,273	17,812,491	20,835,275
China(Mainland)	1,439,436	2,021,493	2,393,759	2,506,214	3,765,517
Rest	8,952,816	10,915,729	11,233,656	16,807,975	21,842,659
Total	**32,814,077**	**38,299,648**	**38,508,785**	**50,852,731**	**62,324,779**
TOTAL	**46,142,282**	**53,498,697**	**55,787,941**	**77,456,807**	**92,540,115**
All other Countries	143,885	24,283	1,214	301,170	469,648
Ships Stores	2,211,678	490,173	381,471	391,115	238,414
Total	**2,355,563**	**514,455**	**382,685**	**692,285**	**708,062**
Total Domestic Export..	**261,685,065**	**322,659,761**	**323,571,375**	**385,440,920**	**482,944,024**

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional

** includes data for new EU members namely; Cyprus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland

***New EU countries

* ***Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000

TRADE DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2011*

Table 43

KSh '000

	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Rwanda	Sudan	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	**Other Countries	Total
Maize, Unmilled	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	89,246	3,619	42,439	4,020	-	4	**139,341**
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc.	16	742	15	-	258	1,346	-	4	2,218	33,453	53,367	-	-	6,096	**97,516**
Tea	-	532	4,848	17,043,490	72,276	-	1,048	1,558	1,101	4,590,776	12,757	333	9,570	93,577	**21,831,864**
Beer from Malt	27,200	-	11,004	-	-	-	-	-	128,805	398,594	2,163,515	-	-	8,149	**2,737,266**
Cigarettes	56,291	124,172	68,386	585,728	-	43,332	403,786	840,116	434,893	1,459,313	1,186,426	656,837	-	96,665	**5,955,945**
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	4,493	100	36,966	-	-	8	10,127	-	190,427	12,815	1,826,667	7	-	-	**2,081,611**
Natural Sodium Carbonate	4	-	13,428	-	-	17,631	-	-	3,025	245	47,645	4,110	-	24,303	**110,391**
Refined Petroleum Products	168,583	-	460,983	-	1,726	587	178,914	-	1,486,520	343,744	6,513,911	4,154	-	22,485	**9,181,608**
Residual Petroleum Products	28,736	-	19,109	-	-	6,545	32,066	-	15,056	1,020	242,236	19,750	-	-	**364,517**
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc.	162,860	6	204,007	-	2,304	2,227	298	-	162,117	79,777	378,483	449	-	83	**992,611**
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	12,892	40	11,873	2,844	14	28,890	12,289	-	22,299	64,154	476,238	871	96	276	**632,775**
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	202,940	2,937	1,588,814	-	10,016	627,061	1,613,463	39,873	310,512	244,708	2,789,567	855,024	900,091	405,996	**9,591,003**
Alkydes and other Olyesters	25,555	-	26,329	-	-	-	26,402	-	92,131	3,356	253,860	137,141	4,588	-	**569,363**
Polyvinyl Acetate	2,371	-	-	-	-	-	721	-	5,128	324	680	405	-	-	**9,629**
Disinfectants, insecticides etc.	6,975	-	7,837	38	7,946	679,997	48,838	4,675	35,780	33,214	332,214	50,745	67,594	1,311	**1,277,165**
Paper, Paperboard etc	81,418	427	431,134	4,033	34,474	107,481	63,278	78,470	638,594	269,291	2,039,268	15,594	1,660	26,761	**3,791,884**
Textile Yarn	1,586	-	138,593	17,247	-	4,723	27,690	-	38,515	1,160	304,865	2,436	-	37,810	**574,624**
Fabrics, Woven or Made	2,334	-	595	-	-	855	32,410	-	1,156	5,535	18,975	4,456	1,003	-	**67,321**
Made-up Articles	36,172	966	188,404	7,632	5,069	20,368	113,316	21	143,962	459,180	479,664	127,521	-	9,011	**1,591,286**
Cement for Building purposes	26,766	-	183,643	-	-	1,195	427,250	-	26,812	917,440	6,581,534	-	-	57	**8,164,698**
Glassware	43,082	4,532	6,232	-	-	1,668	50,197	12,961	50,811	10,507	1,716,871	-	-	115,832	**2,012,693**
Universal, Plates etc. of Iron and Steel	1,032,800	-	1,900,483	-	-	455,312	222,892	-	713,312	346,670	1,628,567	219,868	-	25,672	**6,545,576**
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc	260,227	-	731,072	-	-	48,587	8,305	-	373,537	294,950	431,675	12,398	-	185,768	**2,346,519**
Storage and Transport metal Containers	12,305	-	150,622	-	-	90	1,688	-	48,944	35,595	141,410	15,392	473	2	**406,521**
Manufactures of Base Metals	60,585	-	33,662	-	-	9,117	240,337	1,571	96,342	94,109	1,029,716	31,683	13	6,216	**1,603,350**
Printed Matter	20,315	582	214,400	105	18,159	51,025	180,728	25	551,023	407,238	971,694	342,217	1,233	91,900	**2,850,645**
Office and Stationery supplies	81,800	-	46,300	-	68	322,442	743	-	53,666	24,661	475,015	3,770	0	25	**1,008,491**
Total for above	**2,358,307**	**135,037**	**6,478,750**	**17,661,117**	**152,311**	**2,430,489**	**3,696,786**	**979,273**	**5,715,933**	**10,135,449**	**32,139,260**	**2,509,179**	**986,321**	**1,157,999**	**86,536,212**
All other Commodities	**3,285,514**	**634,738**	**9,438,782**	**5,678,360**	**202,279**	**2,061,225**	**1,998,768**	**338,209**	**6,882,023**	**9,758,897**	**34,007,316**	**3,353,478**	**563,963**	**865,942**	**79,069,495**
Total	**5,643,822**	**769,775**	**15,917,532**	**23,339,478**	**354,590**	**4,491,714**	**5,695,554**	**1,317,482**	**12,597,957**	**19,894,345**	**66,146,576**	**5,862,658**	**1,550,284**	**2,023,941**	**165,605,707**

*Provisional

**Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Libya, Seychelles, and Swaziland

DOMESTIC EXPORTS BY BROAD ECONOMIC CATEGORY, 2002-2011

Table 44

KSh '000

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
1. Food and Beverages	**68,141,098**	**70,070,048**	**75,070,633**	**91,127,021**	**97,802,431**	**105,548,764**	**130,272,523**	**136,751,418**	**170,050,014**	**197,888,306**
11 Primary	53,357,716	55,162,978	60,061,947	70,048,420	76,330,388	78,558,063	97,994,140	107,318,540	136,578,720	152,166,938
111 For Industry	8,403,197	7,350,136	7,317,332	10,505,739	11,151,209	11,689,069	11,380,892	16,710,086	18,099,122	20,879,566
112 For Household Consumption	44,954,519	47,812,843	52,744,615	59,542,681	65,179,179	66,868,994	86,613,248	90,608,454	118,479,598	131,287,373
12 Processed	14,783,382	14,907,069	15,008,686	21,078,601	21,472,042	26,990,701	32,278,383	29,432,878	33,471,294	45,721,368
121 For Industry	2,500,880	2,629,235	1,171,572	3,670,147	3,176,938	3,542,570	4,035,653	5,151,223	4,129,900	11,103,114
122 For Household Consumption	12,282,502	12,277,834	13,837,114	17,408,454	18,295,104	23,448,131	28,242,730	24,281,654	29,341,394	34,618,254
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	**32,548,234**	**34,742,952**	**39,478,327**	**51,219,583**	**53,714,373**	**66,677,623**	**92,499,371**	**87,342,355**	**108,200,712**	**142,722,090**
021 Primary	10,928,109	12,128,547	15,146,798	11,237,199	11,998,585	13,544,808	18,462,847	19,975,360	19,355,861	30,762,089
022 Processed	21,620,124	22,614,405	24,331,529	39,982,384	41,715,788	53,132,815	74,036,524	67,366,995	88,844,850	111,960,001
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**4,006,964**	**422,779**	**1,183,097**	**6,894,540**	**6,881,664**	**8,930,663**	**4,588,468**	**4,552,693**	**7,454,478**	**8,090,894**
031 Primary	2,744	2,742	5,310	6,782	14,779	11,952	11,567	9,342	6,808	13,089
32 Processed	4,004,220	420,037	1,177,787	6,887,758	6,866,884	8,918,711	4,576,901	4,543,351	7,447,670	8,077,805
321 Motor Spirit	417,955	8,898	31,462	2,334	199,214	417,101	237,771	318,448	560,566	538,408
322 Other	3,586,265	411,139	1,146,325	6,885,424	6,866,884	8,501,610	4,339,129	4,224,903	6,887,105	7,539,397
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**911,351**	**889,797**	**1,903,344**	**2,252,228**	**3,528,855**	**4,425,459**	**5,565,802**	**6,780,685**	**9,035,506**	**11,195,388**
041 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	649,304	589,544	1,253,591	1,551,179	2,932,267	3,517,549	4,787,272	5,492,354	7,320,380	9,001,476
042 Parts and Accessories	262,047	300,254	649,753	701,049	596,588	907,910	778,530	1,288,332	1,715,126	2,193,912
5. Transport Equipment	**1,049,273**	**1,034,068**	**1,716,907**	**2,205,570**	**2,762,000**	**3,475,038**	**3,672,367**	**5,828,131**	**6,576,331**	**7,544,306**
051 Passenger Motor Vehicles	57,026.43	81,342.30	147,447.00	75,053.71	67,537.70	114,690	69,342	100,394	228,157	159,843
52 Other	189,448	298,995	362,132	1,108,945	64,056,142	1,887,805	2,167,633	3,977,996	3,884,540	4,356,008
521 Industrial	171,100	190,506	348,788	1,060,247	62,203,434	1,814,764	2,123,634	3,943,628	3,516,949	4,244,924
522 Non-Industrial	18,348	108,489	13,344	48,698	1,852,708	73,040	43,999	34,367	367,591	111,084
053 Parts and Accessories	802,799	653,731	1,207,328	1,021,572	15,692,955	1,472,544	1,435,392	1,749,741	2,463,633	3,028,455
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**23,175,222**	**26,340,273**	**33,648,370**	**56,072,244**	**63,435,750**	**72,623,797**	**86,035,169**	**82,291,141**	**84,044,100**	**115,385,546**
061 Durable	326,914	373,387	380,534	539,573	628,705	2,210,899	2,559,617	3,234,339	1,325,613	3,660,955
062 Semi-Durable	5,100,751	5,081,477	6,525,457	20,512,352	22,938,751	22,278,488	24,090,945	20,238,598	22,035,699	28,461,531
063 Non-Durable	17,747,557	20,885,409	26,742,379	35,020,320	39,868,294	48,134,410	59,384,606	58,818,205	60,682,787	83,263,060
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**1,561,913**	**3,208,851**	**6,047,424**	**146,780**	**54,939**	**3,722**	**26,062**	**24,952**	**79,780**	**117,494**
Total	**131,394,055**	**136,708,767**	**159,048,102**	**209,917,966**	**228,180,782**	**261,685,065**	**322,659,761**	**323,571,375**	**385,440,920**	**482,944,024**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 2005-2011

Table 45

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U***	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands**	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Food	2005	1,856	16,615	45,670	317	99,152	4,912	1,598	409,795	-	**579,916**
	2006	11,313	13,661	31,164	-	111,188	1,251	-	276,685	45,545	**490,807**
	2007	1,190	72,089	7,362	474	271,556	5,997	164	426,951	105,735	**891,518**
	2008	-	57,710	6,192	1,936	253,526	17,185	-	397,558	5,486	**727,818**
	2009	11,824	13,030	1,808	578	210,077	17,467	6	481,245	866	**736,901**
	2010	3,943	408,566	97,621	-	1,264,195	174,518	28,859	1,008,571	14,612	**3,000,885**
	2011*	12,958	248,544	49,341	27	472,970	25,257	-	425,363	-	**1,234,458**
Beverages and Tobacco	2005	-	55,750	89,367	-	6,165	60,932	150	39,567	-	**251,930**
	2006	13,461	112,006	133,033	-	3,684	12,787	-	81,759	62,858	**419,587**
	2007	1,288	109,056	5,719	-	20,518	167,135	-	17,358	166,464	**487,538**
	2008	21,369	36,859	3,295	-	30,457	209,503	-	357,540	40,281	**699,304**
	2009	6,268	24,083	10,089	-	27,062	307,636	-	89,861	938	**465,938**
	2010	380	52,021	9,184	-	28,578	340,206	131	509,301	18,158	**957,960**
	2011*	653	38,811	4,076	2,417	54,299	460,588	-	269,478	-	**830,322**
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	2005	165,002	68,382	52,286	409	5,926	16,474	15,348	300,123	-	**623,951**
	2006	390,578	103,778	119,672	54	17,656	8,297	7,890	352,285	597	**1,000,806**
	2007	3,684	115,158	69,437	1,538	10,463	4,329	7,047	25,097	-	**236,753**
	2008	76,960	98,901	30,881	-	34,693	4,372	917	16,462	-	**263,386**
	2009	26,606	62,537	21,457	-	4,754	25,823	-	23,749	-	**164,927**
	2010	-	46,282	4,882	-	104,715	22,829	-	61,129	-	**239,837**
	2011*	134	12,009	6,069	835	59,066	3,994	-	35,163	-	**117,269**
Mineral Fuels	2005	34,463	16,315,000	3,383,829	68,305	664,057	7,964,892	47,596	5,104,360	6,217,338	**39,799,838**
	2006	1,326	1,433,676	675,514	11,697	213,074	423,896	29,579	1,459,724	6,622,700	**10,871,186**
	2007	-	90,831	8,920	554	101,985	55,863	-	4,002	522,352	**784,507**
	2008	-	601,889	62,219	-	156,515	116,599	1,180	3,238,054	2,691,132	**6,867,588**
	2009	11	1,210,040	724,342	8,535	124,640	310,645	2,016	2,760,631	2,030,171	**7,171,030**
	2010	-	3,063,521	233,101	6,396	85,570	419,852	2,051	2,913,070	2,581,814	**9,305,374**
	2011*	-	4,731,411	145,104	1,733	338,004	700,564	6,518	2,664,411	3,244,490	**11,832,234**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	2005	-	11,895	883	-	892	68	-	-	-	**13,738**
	2006	-	20,892	386	-	8,998	-	-	65	1,158	**31,498**
	2007	-	17,450	10,664	305	41,914	109	-	-	2,888	**73,330**
	2008	-	9,424	3,642	-	6,813	203	-	-	57	**20,139**
	2009	-	3,120	69,485	-	962	225	-	-	-	**73,792**
	2010	-	3,249	33,820	-	-	740	-	-	166	**37,975**
	2011*	-	4,422	9,397	-	279,843	5,799	-	-	-	**299,461**
Chemicals	2005	4,505	1,307,198	396,497	6,695	339,429	249,000	19,294	87,460	-	**2,410,079**
	2006	3,277	1,452,592	445,778	13,114	384,571	98,168	23,982	241,603	29,282	**2,692,367**
	2007	2,866	1,511,441	486,269	17,008	484,929	203,483	20,587	65,028	87,216	**2,878,827**
	2008	20,093	2,026,128	1,430,115	10,931	795,685	969,921	40,057	667,887	13,981	**5,974,797**
	2009	8,898	2,393,573	514,489	5,245	422,787	367,877	3,969	134,174	9,012	**3,860,024**

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 2005-2011

Table 45 cont'd

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U***	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands**	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
	2010	4,791	1,352,318	358,167	54,937	213,392	78,186	-	441,270	-	**2,503,061**
	2011*	14,445	2,261,650	442,551	64,355	502,151	146,124	-	441,211	-	**3,872,488**
Manufactured goods	2005	4,497	257,106	441,256	329	567,570	712,214	2,558	343,181	232	**2,328,944**
	2006	25,857	219,665	372,385	1,563	514,602	45,947	464	972,554	3,819	**2,156,856**
	2007	7,928	393,730	177,318	471	340,161	318,942	7,565	277,731	10,493	**1,534,339**
	2008	10,120	325,308	563,855	6,695	286,122	437,655	4,869	309,821	137	**1,944,583**
	2009	80,102	308,144	292,669	1,653	192,144	527,676	1,938	276,498	-	**1,680,824**
	2010	11,482	188,562	141,173	12,097	55,297	617,446	-	330,497	1,215	**1,357,768**
	2011*	15,353	185,347	89,812	34,262	159,026	740,446	-	345,399	-	**1,569,645**
Machinery and Transport Equipment	2005	133,537	1,014,330	778,589	73,825	944,057	154,917	4,319	447,717	-	**3,551,290**
	2006	165,013	1,051,757	700,434	87,450	1,301,548	167,894	23,947	612,739	3,907	**4,114,688**
	2007	194,925	976,366	674,837	30,229	1,139,308	331,062	10,586	1,894,900	23,294	**5,275,507**
	2008	113,179	1,311,856	1,138,494	47,298	1,043,547	356,382	1,095	1,086,195	3,168	**5,101,212**
	2009	225,152	1,568,196	1,081,035	54,239	1,531,045	312,719	4,891	1,191,445	1,074	**5,967,648**
	2010	76,199	1,833,736	1,125,551	64,635	673,902	352,142	40,952	1,950,326	1,611	**6,115,833**
	2011*	61,992	2,091,366	1,357,588	167,230	1,883,958	683,220	23,242	1,376,705	-	**7,645,300**
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	2005	12,125	197,403	170,411	8,610	188,519	252,206	-	116,589	-	**945,864**
	2006	52,006	248,099	118,124	30,998	226,219	178,313	-	164,264	37,109	**1,055,132**
	2007	48,914	121,962	25,507	3,890	200,936	145,622	1,781	144,428	121,238	**814,278**
	2008	21,881	101,008	67,183	3,378	209,233	161,980	114	77,978	11,244	**653,999**
	2009	57,870	93,690	46,947	3,045	510,641	135,889	1,768	354,064	5,580	**1,209,493**
	2010	23,163	244,083	37,709	4,597	28,729	54,950	48	222,572	13,187	**602,658**
	2011*	11,075	233,787	33,827	4,491	228,298	69,930	6,171	99,634	-	**687,214**
Unspecified transactions	2005	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	**-**
	2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	2008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,076	-	**34,076**
	2009	9,811.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,036	-	**47,848**
	2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,682	-	**6,682**
	2011*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,477	-	**5,477**
Total	**2005**	**153,600**	**3,993,280**	**4,822,160**	**52,080**	**874,060**	**1,319,140**	**22,060**	**1,426,101**	**778,980**	**50,505,105**
	2006	**662,830**	**4,656,126**	**2,476,490**	**147,500**	**388,030**	**936,552**	**58,789**	**4,161,677**	**6,806,377**	**22,812,907**
	2007	**211,881**	**3,286,121**	**1,440,526**	**50,579**	**2,410,834**	**1,086,920**	**45,949**	**2,711,067**	**918,442**	**12,972,513**
	2008	**288,343**	**4,569,082**	**3,305,877**	**70,238**	**2,816,791**	**1,580,981**	**48,232**	**6,841,871**	**2,765,487**	**22,286,903**
	2009	**426,543**	**5,676,414**	**2,762,322**	**73,294**	**3,024,111**	**2,005,958**	**14,588**	**5,349,704**	**2,047,641**	**21,378,425**
	2010	**119,959**	**7,192,338**	**2,041,207**	**142,660**	**2,454,379**	**2,060,870**	**72,036**	**7,443,419**	**2,630,763**	**24,352,767**
	2011*	**116,609**	**9,807,347**	**2,137,765**	**275,349**	**3,977,615**	**2,835,922**	**35,930**	**5,662,841**	**3,244,490**	**28,093,869**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

*Provisional

**Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

***Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, U.K, Czech Rep,Austria, Greece, Luxembourg, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Estonia, Hungary,Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia

Table 46 (a) — IMPORTS (a) Value — KSh '000

Articles	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Food and Live Animals					
Milk, dry	229,198	259,717	665,907	603,604	1,252,331
Fish and fish preparations	559,708	398,468	494,371	602,854	1,058,344
Wheat, unmilled	9,705,759	13,936,787	13,840,540	17,450,737	31,371,268
Maize, unmilled	4,715,668	6,664,668	33,944,790	5,471,152	11,479,025
Rice	1,094,863	5,984,856	7,429,825	7,958,222	12,548,339
Malt	17,477	250,325	735,992	14,815	444,407
Fruit and vegetables	4,258,562	3,232,852	5,217,731	5,127,656	8,790,958
Sugar refined, beet and cane	6,375,853	4,933,152	5,352,243	7,719,059	7,911,973
Sugar confectionery	236,526	244,099	274,281	366,039	316,155
Chocolate and cocoa products	316,140	425,701	574,428	688,212	832,747
Tea	551,732	301,949	350,516	1,369,136	1,063,973
All other foods	9,122,691	11,061,329	17,369,556	19,915,509	21,721,908
Total	**37,184,177**	**47,693,904**	**86,250,180**	**67,286,996**	**98,791,428**
Beverages and Tobacco					
Wines, cider and beer	112,512	223,908	7,788	178,904	562,047
Distilled alcoholic beverages	663,792	678,294	771,305	1,024,408	1,262,413
Tobacco, unmanufactured	2,837,179	3,933,215	2,870,747	4,873,606	7,483,821
All other beverages and tobacco	1,045,013	1,270,480	1,519,153	1,844,138	2,469,187
Total	**4,658,496**	**6,105,897**	**5,168,994**	**7,921,056**	**11,777,468**
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels					
Rubber, crude	1,062,518	910,798	1,075,521	1,210,999	1,652,842
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	6,750	30,862	6,902	7,177	7,250
Synthetic fibres	2,219,242	2,108,980	2,099,567	3,148,768	4,209,506
All other Crude materials	12,169,260	12,548,070	14,130,525	16,491,223	19,724,226
Total	**15,457,770**	**15,598,710**	**17,312,515**	**20,858,167**	**25,593,824**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials					
Coal and coke	934,578	1,491,007	1,356,343	2,250,340	4,351,367
Crude petroleum	49,240,806	81,452,882	54,495,454	72,598,005	124,041,570
Aviation spirit	558	2,833	3,929	1,339	3,721
Motor spirit	9,211,964	13,518,859	16,721,341	23,050,860	43,436,449
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	22,548,184	33,991,899	25,508,316	31,982,567	54,395,593
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	37,507,627	63,580,607	52,303,596	61,171,217	102,099,690
Lubricating oils and greases	6,122,042	10,679,024	13,497,086	5,671,069	24,058,551
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	114,829	323,114	609,615	709,050	715,070
All Other mineral fuels, etc.	3,402,961	4,700,431	4,379,790	14,386,398	9,666,338
Total	**129,083,549**	**209,740,657**	**168,875,469**	**211,820,845**	**362,768,349**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats					
Animal oils and fats	16,032	28,996	17,717	20,147	20,859
Vegetable oils and fats	22,424,244	33,854,616	26,934,854	37,644,836	54,048,310
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	870,775	530,395	616,319	1,291,031	5,064,033
All other Animal &Vegetable oils and fats	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**23,311,051**	**34,414,007**	**27,568,890**	**38,956,014**	**59,133,201**
Chemicals					
Chemical elements and compounds	11,224,934	13,284,834	12,612,016	16,126,799	19,648,504
Pigments, paints, varnishes,etc.	2,244,668	3,010,328	3,066,470	3,923,789	5,221,941
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	15,948,212	20,881,702	22,994,491	27,879,315	39,680,988
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc.	1,578,888	1,753,216	1,981,849	2,381,785	3,128,803
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	1,033,200	1,333,045	2,014,085	2,766,876	4,133,664
Manufactured fertilizers:	8,057,446	16,230,595	15,238,274	14,185,917	23,045,396
NItrogenous	2,360,775	5,333,758	2,741,116	3,485,493	5,164,371
Phosphate	239,654	578,923	701,059	1,124,120	3,943,690
Other	5,457,018	10,317,914	11,796,099	9,576,304	23,045,396
Synthetic Plastic materials	23,534,898	27,932,958	26,462,018	35,995,411	49,356,800
Insectsides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	5,054,917	5,828,348	6,199,073	7,547,841	8,395,943
All other chemicals	9,062,425	10,466,980	11,840,730	16,322,813	19,542,135
Total	**77,739,588**	**100,722,007**	**102,409,007**	**127,130,546**	**172,154,174**
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:					
Materials of rubber	570,599	545,589	566,253	657,573	707,294
Rubber tyres and tubes	5,158,707	5,699,117	6,221,297	7,267,798	9,604,454

Table 46 (a) cont'd — KSh '000

Articles	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Wood and cork products	542,844	729,233	903,967	1,288,676	1,831,992
Paper and paperboard manufactures:					
Newsprint paper	1,966,537	2,280,347	2,173,565	2,761,085	3,582,543
Printing paper	2,931,154	3,266,235	2,918,346	4,017,567	4,474,022
Packing paper	1,335,328	2,655,475	4,049,275	4,711,464	6,491,241
Other manufactures of paper	3,324,909	3,988,965	4,614,963	6,258,182	8,636,195
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	3,551,448	4,645,898	5,272,201	6,897,147	8,516,636
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	253,643	249,614	209,073	256,057	414,478
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass	1,144,959	1,384,358	1,173,508	1,860,778	2,399,761
Cotton piece goods:					
Grey(unbleached)	33,724	43,859	18,409	33,888	203,497
Bleached	694,582	528,326	143,695	98,734	80,523
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	2,418,514	1,855,690	1,493,671	2,621,912	3,046,434
Jute bags and sacks	176,400	133,395	355,713	246,754	315,280
Blankets-cotton	48,173	81,160	84,771	10,011	67,044
All other types of blankets and rugs	297,075	266,731	200,946	329,712	9,340,515
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	377,455	356,741	369,429	435,975	375,308
Building materials of cement and asbestos	109,208	102,075	103,757	206,976	286,580
Glass and glassware	2,153,951	2,801,390	2,675,550	3,487,500	4,207,437
Iron and steel:					
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	4,407,512	5,811,674	5,193,536	6,603,405	10,306,213
Universals, plates and sheets:					
Uncoated	16,009,467	22,491,078	16,952,555	22,097,142	35,686,970
Flats, coated	364,111	383,756	1,299,628	360,898	475,944
Corrugated, coated	106,303	264,606	131,612	243,385	504,132
Tinned	1,241,080	1,570,439	1,206,457	1,317,932	2,250,756
Railway Track Material	31,460	33,635	22,829	89,074	75,219
Wire	734,030	1,119,408	733,606	1,061,524	1,667,745
Tubes and fittings	1,220,179	1,667,776	3,148,210	4,644,862	4,067,067
Other in base metal form	3,479,756	2,172,604	5,087,636	7,139,764	8,303,980
Non-ferrous metals:					
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	2,188,065	2,437,279	1,946,386	2,166,413	3,131,955
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	2,592,733	1,837,487	2,546,632	2,297,700	3,329,260
Zinc and zinc alloys	2,241	4,491	459	4,618	10,110
Other	5,970,492	4,769,096	3,909,006	5,766,078	6,660,630
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	836,237	957,794	1,165,724	1,146,085	1,570,323
Hand tools:					
Mechanics and other	745,409	374,612	363,358	537,967	1,033,881
Agricultural	324,443	291,294	292,282	358,681	390,505
Domestic utensils of base metals	544,204	749,133	723,854	478,725	1,314,419
Locksmiths ware	1,938,664	1,040,786	666,690	907,337	1,173,861
Metal containers	1,175,222	1,986,840	1,213,539	1,369,604	2,916,399
Wire products	1,178,253	994,212	973,365	1,123,267	4,762,250
All other manufactured goods	24,241,932	28,383,600	27,649,943	37,312,838	46,117,492
Total	**96,421,005**	**110,955,799**	**108,775,694**	**140,475,086**	**200,330,346**
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:					
Electric power machinery and switchgear	11,793,871	21,407,502	25,600,077	27,062,089	24,016,361
Insulated wire and cable	650,247	1,235,383	1,515,912	1,149,122	1,216,183
Wireless sets, domestic	435,679	314,480	235,632	331,086	231,966
TV sets	1,505,595	2,359,708	1,748,720	2,901,532	3,227,603
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s	11,051,158	14,585,168	16,683,015	24,907,254	16,503,394
Batteries-motor vehicle	227,008	349,333	186,892	315,980	442,843
Batteries-not motor vehicle	249,223	670,088	954,978	994,701	1,438,389
Other, not stated above	22,061,361	30,433,780	36,199,277	45,520,415	55,080,777
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boilers	175,020	1,301,979	264,208	363,320	428,484
Aircraft engines, complete	2,440,278	7,133,825	5,570,579	7,429,721	9,916,680
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete.	86,874	63,683	72,949	201,864	239,251
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:					
Tractors	1,796,387	2,109,104	1,980,172	2,008,900	2,959,070
Other	1,308,355	1,215,591	1,598,191	2,270,130	2,572,538

Table 46 (a) cont'd

KSh '000

Articles	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Office machines	9,665,905	10,400,450	12,153,357	14,488,151	18,154,649
Metal working	1,474,224	2,747,248	3,015,174	9,979,530	4,003,057
Textile and leather	0	0	0	0	0
Food processing	3,237,001	2,712,565	1,922,567	3,916,274	6,054,835
Construction and mining	7,256,614	6,797,617	9,283,593	8,867,288	16,672,845
Other machinery, not stated above	15,928,833	16,738,115	19,814,151	18,013,753	29,297,737
Transport equipment:					
Railway locomotives	15	0	0	0	0
Passenger motor cars, complete	20,015,552	21,597,785	22,856,175	27,405,236	28,214,326
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	11,269,594	12,522,742	14,498,911	11,529,241	15,040,831
Chassis with engines mounted:					
For buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	82,438	67,588	114,652	42,500	85,767
For bicycles, not motorized	440,568	272,748	202,356	314,202	395,346
All other road vehicles and parts	18,532,609	20,099,894	20,662,118	27,240,012	34,624,405
Aircraft, complete	2,369,951	1,795,349	1,111,236	2,686,856	1,569,976
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	167,304,677	191,694,956	214,743,156	260,668,099	56,690,659
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and Fittings					
Fittings	435,410	643,210	551,886	888,922	998,474
Furniture and fixtures	2,008,199	2,578,193	2,295,534	3,591,584	4,327,876
Clothing	4,320,654	3,549,749	4,401,960	4,167,753	5,031,714
Footwear	1,393,253	1,682,902	1,921,551	2,644,047	2,282,413
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	6,164,364	4,933,613	6,746,611	7,702,696	11,481,668
Newspapers and periodicals	154,576	161,570	122,666	158,260	249,488
Books and pamphlets	1,340,282	1,202,228	1,392,382	1,982,219	2,167,790
Other, not stated above	17,898,550	17,724,304	18,500,982	22,744,197	28,884,362
Total	**32,375,006**	**31,273,541**	**34,541,191**	**41,897,459**	**55,423,786**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)					
Other	4,075	216,127	361,286	84,108	620,730
Total	**4,075**	**216,127**	**361,286**	**84,108**	**620,730**
TOTAL IMPORTS	**605,116,797**	**770,651,183**	**788,096,744**	**947,205,594**	**1,315,671,275**

*Provisional

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 2007- 2011

Table 46 (b) (b) Quantity

Articles	Units	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Food						
Milk, dry	Tonnes	1,460	1,087	3,157	3,332	2,990
Fish and fish preparation	"	23,916	17,692	11,548	14,476	16,076
Wheat, unmilled	"	564,300	538,498	781,717	848,081	1,002,710
Maize, unmilled	"	259,428	243,656	1,508,414	229,611	359,232
Rice, not in husk	"	100,405	265,203	296,292	283,021	337,446
Malt	"	378	5,119	14,138	368	7,484
Fruit and Vegetables*	"	185,635	127,984	154,691	131,568	183,242
Sugar (beet and cane)refined	"	203,924	158,853	143,186	157,917	120,935
Sugar confectionery	"	1,637	1,937	2,285	2,336	1,638
Chocolate products	"	1,378	1,577	1,547	1,706	1,881
Tea	"	8,655	3,929	4,102	13,625	7,687
Beverages and Tobacco:						
Wines	'000 litres	4,065	3,842	4,053	5,566	6,428
Beer	"	2,065	4,085	2,224	2,472	5,350
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum	"	1,350	1,341	1,247	1,925	2,517
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Tonnes	22,001	25,771	19,009	21,424	21,803
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels						
Rubber, crude	Tonnes	7,490	4,715	6,845	5,438	4,813
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	622	666	82	72	145
Synthetic fibres	"	17,066	14,534	12,067	13,268	13,391
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials						
Coal and coke	'000 Tonnes	156	159	138	239	337
Crude petroleum	"	1,599	1,773	1,628	1,552	1,772
Motor spirit	Million Lts	259	290	493	503	649
Aviation spirit	"	0	0	0	0	12
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	"	630	614	742	706	795
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils**	"	1,098	1,157	1,549	1,356	1,462
Lubricating oils*	"	153	189	348	70	356
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1000 Tonnes	5	8	16	15	14
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats						
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	54	84	60	60	52
Vegetable oils and fats	"	435,419	436,337	505,906	557,762	523,002
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	"	13,363	5,982	8,853	32,964	51,582
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc* *	Tonnes	13,107	15,434	16,135	22,342	25,384
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	11,508	10,044	12,304	15,974	21,315
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc	"	374	489	546	448	545
Manufactured fertilizers:-						
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	117,853	129,057	110,915	122,226	152,379
Phosphatic	,,	10,306	14,716	16,474	24,769	72,567
Other	,,	216,827	331,932	321,595	272,737	522,200
Synthetic Plastic materials	,,	219,818	222,761	266,955	300,070	317,394
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	,,	10,215	9,972	11,056	10,803	11,367
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material						
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	2,974	2,056	2,192	2,224	1,658
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	874	936	790	1,121	1,127
Bicycle tyres	,,	1,343	1,319	748	920	545
Plywood	'000sq.m.	2,937	2,948	3,239	3,847	5,038
Paper and paper board:						
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	41,650	42,202	42,760	54,765	53,155
Printing paper	,,	31,173	33,646	37,218	46,479	43,111
Packing paper	,,	28,417	47,703	75,822	78,809	82,108
Other	,,	51,742	176,725	66,632	87,120	103,591
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board**	,,	21,215	21,539	28,039	32,829	40,490
Cotton yarn and thread bleached	,,	1,404	1,060	1,103	1,257	973
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	,,	8,025	9,857	8,442	10,881	11,349
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	22,389	21,654	12,608	13,802	9,741

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2007- 2011
(b) Quantity

Table 46 (b) cont'd

Articles	Units	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Grey(unbleached)	,,	209	464	193	209	321
Bleached	,,	2,674	1,776	350	323	146
Dyed in the piece	,,	-	-			
Printed	,,	-	-			
Other cotton fabrics	,,	-	-			
TRADE						
Table 46 (b) Cont'd						
Articles	Units	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	,,	22,463	16,990	14,647	22,009	17,971
Jute bags and sacks	'000	4,253	2,598	4,916	2,679	3,204
Blankets and rugs:						
Cotton blankets	,,	379	681	644	77	140
Other*	,,	1,771	765	750	760	567
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	2,772	2,709	2,269	3,459	3,933
Sheet glass, unworked**	'000sq.m.	390	228	16	43	5
Glassware*	Tonnes	20,765	26,844	24,999	27,469	29,800
Iron and Steel:-total	,,	543,501	472,404	681,873	717,361	807,605
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	,,	96,791	78,639	115,040	119,496	135,126
Universal Plates and sheets :						
Uncoated	,,	339,930	315,598	388,890	393,247	481,718
Tinned	,,	15,913	17,671	12,099	12,991	18,111
Coated, corrugated	,,	1,580	2,652	1,946	3,889	6,879
Coated flat	Tonnes	5	91	1,268	133	102
Railway track material	,,	433	286	213	1,078	741
Wire	,,	11,242	12,019	10,360	13,869	16,754
Tubes, pipes and fittings	,,	10,086	9,604	16,413	31,059	20,207
Other	,,	67,520	35,843	135,643	141,601	127,967
Non-ferrous metals(total)	,,	39,258	35,732	43,658	39,671	45,863
Aluminium	,,	21,577	18,525	25,568	19,962	23,427
Other	,,	17,681	17,207	18,090	19,709	22,436
Metal manufactures:						
Metal containers	,,	5,285	7,512	3,999	5,116	9,201
Wire products	,,	9,396	4,918	6,316	7,566	24,801
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.	,,	8,205	10,148	11,335	10,436	12,023
Hand tools:						
Agricultural	'000	5,138	3,462	4,219	5,310	5,476
Domestic utensils of base metals**	Tonnes	51	45	44	14	60
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:						
Electrical power machinery and switchgear**	Tonnes	8,239	9,383	11,698	13,213	15,218
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles**	,000	20,272	65,361	86,712	118,970	134,235
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	968	1,498	2,070	1,779	1,473
Wireless sets domestic	'000	1,452	1,031	888	1,676	840
TV sets	'000	468	507	326	473	478
Machinery, other than electric:						
Steam generating boilers	No	564,759	3,988,199	571,811	836,297	817,818
Aircraft engines, complete	,,	4,292	4,837	695	131	350
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	,,	13,207	556	623	1,719	1,316
Tractors complete	,,	1,534	1,569	1,349	1,443	1,800
Metal working machinery	,,	592,301	882,463	1,326,049	1,211,554	1,621,429
Pumps for liquids	,,	430,251	424,440	490,703	521,099	584,670
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, n.e.s.	,,	-	-	-	-	-
Other industrial machinery	,,					
Transport Equipment:						

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2007- 2011
(b) Quantity

Table 46 (b) cont'd

Articles	Units	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Railway Vehicles-						
Locomotives, steam	No.	-	-	-	-	-
Locomotives, not steam	,,	-	-	-	-	-
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-
Road vehicles-						
Passenger motor cars	No.	45,503	46,681	47,555	58,897	47,613
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	,,	8,235	8,161	9,330	7,674	5,084
Chassis with engines	,,	155	1,686	382	79	47
Bicycles, not motorised	,,	240,850	130,374	94,163	152,040	142,882
Aircraft complete	,,	4	5	59	42	39
Ships and boats	No	4,621	1,046	1,139	21,598	14,935
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles						
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings**	Tonnes	6,154	6,540	6,993	8,985	11,504
Footwear*	,000pr	9,226	12,307	11,718	18,051	12,948
Cinematographic film, developed	,000m.	649	525	630	526	251

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR), Customs and Excise Department

*Provisional

** Goods with no quantities in the ATR are omitted

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 2007-2011*

Table 47 KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Europe					
Western Europe					
European Union:					
Austria	1,078,805	1,156,916	847,738	1,240,491	2,626,745
Belgium	6,230,304	8,187,782	7,043,971	7,642,355	10,716,449
Denmark	1,545,619	4,774,289	4,774,326	4,617,347	8,723,274
Finland	5,027,353	5,342,819	4,297,546	14,167,357	4,792,012
France	16,490,821	16,390,227	15,885,075	18,652,400	19,872,355
Germany	22,166,495	26,945,814	22,729,415	26,367,397	31,980,897
Greece	1,289,096	213,283	215,610	423,627	659,367
Ireland	3,665,370	1,482,638	2,112,735	6,292,889	5,326,095
Italy	13,223,276	12,538,186	13,888,605	11,980,825	14,513,824
Luxembourg	47,314	84,301	51,133	138,663	83,669
Netherlands	9,300,821	13,217,867	17,443,917	18,465,315	22,499,792
Portugal	278,123	620,106	642,869	554,391	657,513
Spain	4,269,648	3,384,911	4,003,035	3,254,649	6,376,810
Sweden	3,980,081	6,596,592	6,238,938	5,653,015	8,428,940
United Kingdom	29,414,463	27,976,275	36,885,346	37,869,111	43,207,543
Others***	3,086,714	4,282,756	1,913,207	9,326,559	13,346,412
Total	121,094,306	133,194,762	138,973,466	166,646,390	193,811,696
Rest of Western Europe:					
Norway	753,171	1,742,407	1,733,513	2,289,532	2,522,758
Switzerland	5,124,116	5,537,375	5,537,870	11,343,628	14,631,107
Turkey	3,366,436	6,324,660	3,428,414	5,005,174	16,824,910
Total	**9,243,723**	**13,604,442**	**10,699,797**	**18,784,192**	**34,161,108**
Total of Western Europe	**9,309,391**	**146,799,204**	**149,673,263**	**185,430,581**	**227,972,804**
Eastern Europe:					
Bulgaria	183,030	259,613	1,042,313	272,389	406,691
Czech+	323,276	852,185	1,177,798	1,877,552	3,044,048
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	
Hungary+	1,989,094	1,322,833	667,554	1,312,249	2,540,469
Poland+	263,161	330,421	1,350,648	1,839,133	4,218,610
Romania	664,588	2,006,484	1,872,864	2,058,737	4,218,610
Russia	6,561,037	11,507,461	4,886,976	9,688,567	23,020,681
Yugoslavia	18,496	-	-	2,684	433,314
Rest	687,079	3,333,822	11,206,177	8,792,499	3,935,545
Total	10,691,766	19,612,820	22,204,331	25,843,810	41,817,968
Total of Europe	**141,094,990**	**166,412,024**	**171,877,594**	**203,914,331**	**255,362,344**
America					
Canada	2,900,983	4,541,380	6,138,934	7,067,926	7,445,167
U.S.A	44,523,806	27,835,445	50,055,669	39,315,581	44,566,491
Rest of America	8,023,520	11,518,343	8,721,302	9,263,211	27,350,053
Total	**55,448,309**	**43,895,168**	**64,915,905**	**55,646,717**	**79,361,711**
Africa					
COMESA					
Burundi	152,770	78,159	92,653	144,855	468,845
Congo, Democratic Republic	1,526,791	986,644	879,448	1,330,290	2,559,008
Egypt	11,170,046	10,896,911	9,599,003	18,408,906	17,878,327
Malawi	381,672	74,879	121,514	534,856	6,496,237
Mauritius	1,279,143	1,533,999	1,280,193	2,885,646	2,449,007
Rwanda	88,696	25,327	240,070	430,122	422,246
Sudan	11,277	162,979	11,638	167,691	818,847
Tanzania**	6,677,909	7,301,536	7,809,234	10,548,967	15,670,393
Uganda	5,978,919	5,221,339	4,426,263	9,226,647	10,337,155
Zambia	2,028,439	1,869,715	1,571,485	2,458,857	5,573,694
Zimbabwe	434,644	156,030	601,291	572,047	1,661,126
Others****	5,544,988	3,224,902	2,719,099	4,857,675	6,632,602
Total***	**35,275,294**	**35,628,985**	**32,768,796**	**51,566,559**	**70,967,486**

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 2007-2011*

Table 47 cont'd KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Rest of Africa:					
Somalia	12,103	30,161	1,694	19,448	143,870
South Africa	35,355,424	46,953,567	70,561,130	59,781,318	71,280,583
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	120	-	-	115,985	-
Rest	1,395,453	3,709,879	9,149,849	3,436,321	9,467,935
Total	**36,763,100**	**50,693,608**	**79,712,673**	**63,353,072**	**80,892,388**
Total of Africa	**72,038,394**	**86,322,593**	**104,672,235**	**114,919,631**	**151,859,874**
Middle East					
Bahrain	9,862,486	13,766,256	7,559,687	4,591,877	19,427,686
Cyprus+	151,185	1,431,932	96,536	113,297	137,776
Iran	3,359,728	6,578,118	6,467,600	3,139,609	3,676,160
Israel	4,384,839	8,181,554	5,129,271	4,718,757	6,345,158
Kuwait	2,841,494	11,720,990	5,924,802	2,853,921	5,362,526
Saudi Arabia	17,596,594	25,878,592	27,522,464	32,273,977	53,712,871
Rest	91,654,135	116,342,497	96,173,605	121,148,212	214,459,169
Total	**129,850,460**	**183,899,938**	**148,873,966**	**168,839,650**	**303,121,346**
Far East and Australasia					
Australia	1,527,415	1,393,660	2,184,087	3,230,416	2,321,044
China(Mainland)	45,671,956	63,473,606	74,524,384	120,648,247	144,050,284
Hong Kong	3,630,140	4,304,788	2,925,804	4,296,961	4,149,798
India	56,817,426	90,531,143	83,242,556	103,241,609	148,771,827
Japan	41,128,502	44,839,635	48,856,991	58,244,154	58,683,816
Malaysia	2,746,038	4,648,808	5,859,820	7,404,766	9,900,996
New Zealand	326,632	392,286	2,127,391	673,187	674,639
Pakistan	5,006,306	5,619,800	7,752,577	8,219,459	17,257,042
Rest++	47,391,513	71,400,502	67,961,539	97,168,361	135,281,360
Total	**204,245,929**	**286,604,229**	**295,435,148**	**403,127,159**	**521,090,806**
Total, Middle East, Far East & Australasia.	**334,096,389**	**470,504,167**	**444,309,114**	**571,853,512**	**824,074,376**
Other countries n.e.s	2,286,880	154,215	152,465	871,392	5,012,969
Aircrafts & Shipstores	-	603	0	-	-
Parcel Post and special Transactions	-	-	0	-	-
All other countries				-	-
Total	**2,286,880**	**154,818**	**152,465**	**871,392**	**5,012,969**
State Total	**605,116,797**	**770,651,183**	**788,096,744**	**947,205,594**	**1,315,671,275**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional

**Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to 2000

***Other EU includes data for new EU members namely; Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary,Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Slovenia

****Other COMESA includes Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Comoros, Madagascar, Swaziland and Sychelles

*****Includes Tanzania

+New EU Countries

++Rest of Far East and Australia

DIRECT IMPORTS

Section Values by Principal Country of Origin 2006 - 2011

Table 48

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Nether-lands	Switzer-land	Other	Total
Food and live animals	2006	900,959	32,838	1,299,670	2,976,027	154,213	984,452	1,039,523	76,858	450,604	31,509	19,662,959	**27,609,611**
	2007	711,238	44,883	223,749	4,965,105	171,714	795,242	1,193,637	48,669	255,325	88,236	28,686,380	**37,184,177**
	2008	936,638	241,234	1,208,098	4,142,330	191,606	772,558	2,287,260	217,691	530,276	141,987	37,024,227	**47,693,904**
	2009	987,670	123,655	690,834	14,432,241	324,286	1,164,575	4,856,177	115,088	369,133	246,938	62,939,583	**86,250,180**
	2010	803,699	161,604	1,336,660	7,536,764	448,244	623,392	1,908,073	188,610	533,638	299,808	53,446,506	**67,286,996**
	2004	572,278	661	26,782	25,349	73,152	57,907	9,661	10,680	71,364	63,889	2,880,713	**3,792,436**
	2011*	1,197,210	75,086	938,578	4,984,013	1,212,123	946,706	4,258,283	545,210	910,673	224,065	83,499,484	**98,791,428**
Beverages and tobacco	2006	336,668	11	420,313	3,802	51,742	50,940	4,768	5,295	156,039	100,831	2,162,131	**3,292,541**
	2007	392,185	-	90,964	12,103	75,356	88,552	19,945	2,101	156,913	84,486	3,735,892	**4,658,496**
	2008	256,156	-	121,863	15,438	81,794	78,966	65,064	2,308	183,477	66,437	5,234,394	**6,105,897**
	2009	196,171	149	10,874	11,013	81,835	126,301	202,807	826	254,353	115,183	4,169,482	**5,168,994**
	2010	313,087	369	498,877	21,828	162,895	126,106	143,937	2,135	283,447	118,056	6,250,320	**7,921,056**
	2004	1,442,359	310,344	751,981	554,532	77,971	324,844	774,777	75,366	557,776	19,653	4,395,454	**9,285,057**
	2011*	480,141	596	370,136	26,926	387,866	300,429	516,862	3,666	310,730	147,794	9,232,322	**11,777,468**
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2006	847,395	495,718	673,049	642,332	82,151	214,365	601,048	83,780	955,031	19,304	7,015,405	**11,629,578**
	2007	814,441	655,765	787,600	1,165,624	54,984	245,558	887,553	130,414	1,015,768	81,071	9,618,991	**15,457,770**
	2008	849,543	520,071	851,741	1,258,724	68,992	235,825	1,695,672	99,369	996,276	18,746	9,003,751	**15,598,710**
	2009	1,010,173	866,026	756,642	1,988,659	90,091	676,263	795,422	154,927	890,210	25,494	10,058,609	**17,312,515**
	2010	1,353,062	1,515,185	1,024,100	1,904,416	153,890	166,406	994,738	170,297	1,004,008	31,294	12,540,770	**20,858,167**
	2004	102,974	6,908	150,178	446,684	361,449	281,663	3,570,095	142,691	400,550	80,905	86,384,295	**91,928,392**
	2011*	1,590,695	2,122,442	1,081,989	2,119,679	94,426	540,696	1,182,287	542,948	859,842	21,540	15,437,279	**25,593,824**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	2006	643,721	39,538	115,960	3,179,476	816,921	777,166	8,441,898	610,142	383,705	1,569,490	109,440,851	**126,018,868**
	2007	678,488	27,676	124,950	81,213	1,675,288	768,459	18,683,350	135,328	554,292	52,889	106,301,617	**129,083,549**
	2008	184,960	23,306	66,901	210,580	1,844,186	1,287,381	34,097,076	123,716	2,204,647	51,006	169,646,897	**209,740,657**
	2009	2,503,168	71,495	81,919	101,103	455,180	1,790,123	24,196,130	66,284	7,302,082	81,747	132,226,239	**168,875,469**
	2010	158,012	4,259,878	127,250	174,570	1,513,164	273,953	31,818,110	178,599	4,432,332	5,526,975	163,358,002	**211,820,845**
	2004	35,995	33	44,766	267,727	26	41,391	262,878	4,901	6,396	251	7,398,434	**8,062,798**
	2011*	73,760	41,781	294,343	565,870	524,762	161,265	46,991,580	142,512	4,915,700	9,032,861	300,023,916	**362,768,349**
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2006	18,585	518	16,532	187,268	251	144,967	49,350	2,577	983	-	16,553,308	**16,974,339**
	2007	14,569	-	14,814	280,737	147	127,949	142,529	1,545	1,208	4,264	22,723,290	**23,311,051**
	2008	22,051	622	5,386	314,059	1,213	45,540	233,214	3,194	3,393	323	33,785,014	**34,414,007**
	2009	69,801	-	5,580	164,364	-	201,213	18,292	2,326	12,601	953	27,093,760	**27,568,890**
	2010	12,931	42,897	24,039	85,875	211	109,534	58,366	3,528	117,001	2,097	38,499,534	**38,956,014**
	2011*	13,055	5	23,541	1,498,889	17	504,424	175,209	5,514	940	4,726	56,906,882	**59,133,201**

Table 48 Cont'd

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Nether-lands	Switzer-land	Other	Total
Chemicals	2006	3,391,634	728,319	2,810,476	3,619,312	2,539,009	1,699,907	8,488,903	2,998,552	2,465,582	2,864,094	40,795,886	**72,401,674**
	2007	3,799,403	1,760,307	3,289,901	2,417,547	3,062,115	1,468,258	9,424,059	2,354,691	2,628,909	2,554,655	44,979,743	**77,739,588**
	2008	3,527,052	1,755,688	4,165,216	4,435,995	3,539,235	1,370,309	13,726,275	2,704,556	2,993,391	3,244,536	59,259,752	**100,722,007**
	2009	3,430,173	1,987,240	4,069,411	8,689,020	3,334,758	2,188,505	13,546,793	2,462,412	3,012,278	2,829,858	56,858,561	**102,409,007**
	2010	4,333,114	2,123,935	5,253,340	6,223,710	4,415,222	2,322,662	20,531,610	2,901,193	3,101,782	2,705,614	73,218,363	**127,130,546**
	2004	2,034,846	2,792,033	2,158,345	643,114	1,202,231	721,857	5,557,388	942,736	431,339	222,106	35,778,358	**52,484,353**
	2011*	4,886,937	1,977,033	6,080,914	8,131,649	5,064,049	2,783,556	28,106,952	3,193,945	4,201,315	3,102,107	104,625,715	**172,154,174**
Manufactured goods classified by materials	2005	2,736,385	2,571,023	1,925,768	430,244	1,202,801	748,381	6,133,191	855,426	537,006	788,722	41,003,836	**58,932,784**
	2006	3,052,339	3,280,635	2,185,210	590,410	1,094,609	1,329,331	9,012,954	872,446	441,884	633,176	55,874,104	**78,367,097**
	2007	4,070,150	5,914,634	2,729,448	1,039,739	1,442,726	1,868,747	11,157,253	971,665	598,624	299,176	66,328,843	**96,421,005**
	2008	3,344,133	6,832,170	3,046,410	1,647,985	1,475,949	1,524,152	14,869,408	1,568,293	536,201	307,291	75,803,806	**110,955,799**
	2009	2,424,851	9,351,749	2,245,625	2,029,114	1,402,910	1,302,037	13,306,383	1,026,248	577,752	176,341	74,932,685	**108,775,694**
	2010	2,645,203	9,731,523	2,718,156	1,968,849	1,690,940	1,073,599	16,336,520	842,170	651,684	427,791	102,388,651	**140,475,086**
	2004	9,448,916	20,361,015	7,020,978	6,989,357	4,587,054	3,624,032	4,896,251	4,101,400	2,884,787	955,437	23,821,353	**88,690,580**
	2011*	3,711,506	14,247,792	2,704,259	3,871,641	2,102,147	1,458,493	27,284,694	1,361,069	1,119,978	197,435	142,271,330	**200,330,346**
Machinery and transport equipment	2006	14,484,448	24,590,054	10,513,827	12,644,926	5,223,228	6,216,603	8,403,827	1,953,018	3,375,300	1,087,891	73,662,703	**162,155,826**
	2007	15,212,020	32,323,734	13,418,046	33,024,627	8,064,174	7,053,128	13,030,593	2,199,540	3,662,836	1,640,340	59,101,206	**188,730,244**
	2008	15,811,255	35,140,475	15,922,836	14,464,650	7,015,873	6,518,595	21,443,898	3,109,934	5,326,043	1,488,379	87,688,598	**213,930,536**
	2009	22,801,299	35,774,645	13,268,590	20,902,411	7,552,535	5,967,642	23,759,285	2,069,865	4,401,902	1,653,445	98,681,899	**236,833,518**
	2010	24,145,881	39,704,773	13,697,801	18,956,286	7,358,458	6,324,843	28,477,063	2,822,433	7,563,146	1,882,493	140,018,490	**290,951,668**
	2004	8,979,685	227,643	544,005	794,913	2,348,046	384,942	1,576,968	978,778	418,947	342,585	10,215,232	**26,811,744**
	2011*	26,068,899	39,644,549	18,571,431	19,274,364	7,156,911	6,700,991	36,568,284	4,434,998	7,978,409	1,405,375	161,273,759	**329,077,970**
Miscellaneous manufactures	2006	3,214,992	254,673	893,777	892,967	646,998	693,869	1,737,203	196,797	871,183	255,847	13,134,735	**22,793,043**
	2007	3,726,600	401,502	1,487,024	1,537,112	1,944,316	811,785	2,278,508	386,351	430,489	319,275	19,052,045	**32,375,006**
	2008	2,944,136	443,551	1,594,167	1,345,681	2,198,848	749,979	2,249,581	456,366	529,406	245,982	18,515,843	**31,273,541**
	2009	3,115,807	682,032	1,599,940	1,737,740	2,643,479	471,948	2,561,268	1,145,996	623,605	258,486	19,700,890	**34,541,191**
	2010	4,038,256	703,990	1,687,174	2,443,260	2,909,377	960,332	2,973,167	533,391	778,276	349,496	24,604,847	**41,981,566**
	2004	27,123,809	24,138,124	13,126,824	14,400,163	12,193,487	7,145,123	22,629,544	9,686,324	7,308,921	3,999,745	222,805,139	**364,557,203**
	2011*	4,583,644	574,532	1,915,707	4,093,179	3,330,055	1,117,262	3,687,653	486,587	2,202,206	495,204	32,937,757	**55,423,786**
Total Imports	2006	25,927,679	29,422,304	18,928,816	24,736,521	10,609,121	12,111,601	3,781,480	6,799,465	9,100,261	6,558,142	373,507,415	**521,482,804**
	2007	28,401,284	38,494,503	21,622,258	44,074,477	16,142,704	12,688,262	54,673,128	6,131,084	9,147,622	5,458,391	368,283,085	**605,116,797**
	2008	28,082,467	44,957,116	26,982,628	27,835,445	16,417,696	12,583,306	90,667,450	8,285,426	13,303,111	5,564,688	495,971,852	**770,651,183**
	2009	36,539,113	48,856,991	22,729,415	50,055,664	15,885,075	13,888,605	83,242,556	7,043,971	17,443,917	5,388,444	486,661,707	**788,096,744**
	2010	**37,803,246**	**58,244,154**	**26,367,397**	**39,315,559**	**18,652,400**	**11,980,825**	**103,241,584**	**7,642,355**	**18,465,315**	**11,343,625**	**614,149,134**	**947,205,594**
	2011*	**43,207,543**	**58,683,816**	**31,980,897**	**44,566,491**	**19,872,355**	**14,513,824**	**148,771,827**	**10,716,449**	**22,499,792**	**14,631,107**	**906,227,175**	**1,315,671,275**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department

*** Provisional**

IMPORT DUTY

Amount Compiled by Division '1996- 2011

Table 49

KSh '000

	1996	1997	1998	1999
Food and live animals	1,979,100	2,122,060	4,198,620	4,264,094
Beverages and tobacco	101,260	111,900	110,260	129,533
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	287,360	362,260	745,420	751,151
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	4,423,860	4,220,860	5,897,620	6,307,790
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	886,180	795,660	808,860	826,428
Chemicals	1,870,960	1,713,040	1,676,460	1,741,023
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	3,397,920	3,232,640	3,403,540	3,914,527
Machinery and transport equipment	6,424,280	6,589,600	6,679,160	6,752,446
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,045,680	1,083,520	1,283,020	1,741,762
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s	20	740	-	419
Total	**20,416,620**	**20,232,280**	**24,802,960**	**26,429,173**

IMPORT DUTY

Table 49 cont'd

KSh '000

	2000	2001	2002	2003
Food and live animals	5,321,455	6,959,026	4,657,725	5,341,328
Beverages and tobacco	158,089	76,980	96,291	353,020
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1,212,752	1,265,432	1,057,415	1,032,293
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	6,326,644	181,040	850,740	6,092,365
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	386,753	175,127	78,153	243,658
Chemicals	1,527,059	1,467,138	1,094,137	1,140,699
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	3,313,381	3,926,236	3,449,295	3,656,634
Machinery and transport equipment	6,910,337	7,715,829	7,211,784	7,547,197
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,724,893	2,390,740	2,270,858	3,292,938
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s	37	-	13	1
Total	**26,881,399**	**24,157,548**	**20,766,411**	**28,700,132**

IMPORT DUTY

Table 49 cont'd

KSh '000

	2004	2005	2006	2007
Food and live animals	4,334,705	5,238,312	6,067,212	5,488,274
Beverages and tobacco	165,899	128,213	162,519	195,424
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	942,288	889,925	1,346,531	1,554,255
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	508,313	551,584	548,862	524,082
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	235,166	62,538	63,699	63,633
Chemicals	1,012,911	2,183,405	1,084,090	1,067,814
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	3,888,462	3,564,546	4,037,319	5,693,348
Machinery and transport equipment	8,487,413	6,355,561	8,094,334	11,038,079
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2,082,827	1,907,188	2,328,217	3,231,353
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s	1	0	31	12
Total	**21,657,985**	**20,881,270**	**23,732,814**	**28,856,275**

IMPORT DUTY

Table 49 cont'd

KSh '000

	2008	2009	2010	2011
Food and live animals	5,290,062	6,433,595	7,515,085	7,522,035
Beverages and tobacco	203,499	226,445	295,983	443,312
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1,818,753	2,087,371	2,341,222	2,369,594
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	694,341	660,087	807,752	967,298
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	141,683	130,568	183,650	213,770
Chemicals	1,285,044	1,446,791	1,936,181	2,360,589
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	5,928,313	6,667,740	8,456,142	11,086,999
Machinery and transport equipment	12,372,934	13,039,673	14,699,930	16,535,685
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3,309,457	3,379,965	4,553,294	4,822,086
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s	48	1	12	228
Total	**31,044,133**	**34,072,234**	**40,789,252**	**46,321,595**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORTS

Principal Commodities from The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa,(COMESA) 2011*

Table 50

KSh '000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Uganda	Zambia	Zimba-bwe	Other** countries	Total
Tea	16	3,375	96,498	-	-	-	260,119	37	-	59,248	**419,292**
Animal Feeding stuffs	-	-	-	-	-	-	623,392	-	-	7,530	**630,922**
Tobacco ummanufactured	693	-	320,807	141,363	-	-	808,827	59,767	1,317,030	1,824,957	**4,473,444**
Hides and Skins	-	-	10,951	-	3,405	-	136,713	-	-	640,303	**791,372**
Oil seeds etc	-	723	18,952	-	-	-	1,005,148	-	-	412	**1,025,235**
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc	-	-	12,458	-	-	-	-	159	-	108,093	**120,710**
Asbestos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Coal other not agglomerated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Other inorganic chemicals etc	32,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	**33,020**
Disinfectants, insectsides, fungicides, etc.	20,199	-	-	-	-	1,641	-	-	-	-	**21,840**
Miscellaneous chemical products	19,129	1	-	357	-	-	629	140	-	6	**20,261**
Paper and Paper board	1,832,758	-	-	156	0	-	62,015	-	-	0	**1,894,929**
Blooms, Billets, slabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel	10,858	-	-	-	-	-	90,098	-	-	25,151	**126,107**
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc.	-	2,256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**2,256**
Aluminium circles etc	18,575	3,535	-	-	-	-	2,098	-	-	-	**24,208**
Unrefined Lead	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	**-**
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	**-**
Aircraft engines and parts	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,300	-	-	-	**5,300**
Agricultural Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,235	197	**12,432**
Construction and Mining Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Automatic data Processing machines	24	135	145	-	-	193	8,784	-	226	587	**10,094**
Transmitter receivers	33	20	-	3,059	9	-	309	-	5	1,725	**5,161**
Transformers, electrical	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	**-**
Passenger motor cars	-	-	-	-	341	-	-	1,177	-	-	**1,518**
Parts of Aircraft	-	-	-	354,636	2,068	-	2,671	-	-	319,009	**678,383**
Artificial resins and plastic materials	52,473	4,752	50	68,293	36	1,220	16,536	930	325	1	**144,616**
Total for above	**1,987,656**	**14,797**	**459,861**	**567,864**	**5,859**	**3,054**	**3,022,638**	**62,210**	**1,329,822**	**2,987,341**	**10,441,101**
All other commodities	**16,859,945**	**240,320**	**274,389**	**2,685,707**	**162,998**	**3,765,828**	**5,457,924**	**2,452,059**	**57,049**	**1,864,591**	**44,855,993**
Total	**17,878,327**	**369,149**	**6,496,237**	**2,449,007**	**818,847**	**4,861,621**	**10,337,155**	**5,573,694**	**1,661,126**	**4,851,932**	**55,297,094**

* **Other Countries are Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Sychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar and Libya

TOTAL IMPORTS,2004 - 2011
By Broad Economic Category

Table 51

KSh '000

Category	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
1. Food and Beverages	**20,862,463**	**26,420,830**	**31,984,544**	**42,126,087**	**53,613,147**	**90,436,744**	**70,449,132**	**106,538,675**
11 Primary	8,654,901	11,432,690	12,909,351	18,509,846	26,207,054	58,255,953	31,694,981	57,699,816
111 For Industry	7,151,759	9,518,135	10,268,515	14,156,739	23,142,405	53,660,958	25,949,113	49,269,436
112 For Household Consumption	1,503,142	1,914,556	2,640,836	4,353,107	3,064,650	4,594,995	5,745,867	8,430,380
12 Processed	12,207,562	14,988,139	19,075,193	23,616,241	27,406,092	32,180,791	38,754,151	48,838,860
121 For Industry	3,321,253	4,259,219	5,560,817	5,755,064	7,874,560	7,840,134	9,228,862	10,856,757
122 For Household Consumption	8,886,309	10,728,920	13,514,375	17,861,177	19,531,532	24,340,657	29,525,289	37,982,103
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**113,976,345**	**144,780,629**	**160,883,312**	**194,189,229**	**238,925,954**	**232,090,966**	**299,269,671**	**410,067,074**
021 Primary	6,392,880	8,537,869	10,318,390	13,877,725	15,488,654	15,160,248	20,270,038	24,357,983
022 Processed	107,583,465	136,242,760	150,564,922	180,311,504	223,437,300	216,930,718	278,999,633	385,709,091
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**91,416,115**	**100,580,621**	**124,647,001**	**126,760,146**	**206,641,387**	**165,515,481**	**209,223,272**	**356,828,513**
031 Primary	47,040,136	52,262,119	55,841,969	50,183,326	82,944,780	55,864,849	74,848,992	128,393,819
32 Processed	44,375,979	48,318,502	68,805,032	76,576,820	123,696,608	109,650,632	134,374,279	228,434,693
321 Motor Spirit	5,003,193	121,646	-	9,211,964	14,251,845	16,725,673	23,052,256	43,439,945
322 Other	39,372,786	48,196,856	68,805,032	67,364,856	109,444,762	92,924,959	111,322,024	184,994,748
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment.	**51,554,950**	**56,362,598**	**71,755,397**	**97,257,793**	**127,871,641**	**137,287,656**	**177,242,326**	**209,881,445**
041 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	39,488,640	43,964,686	56,411,594	76,514,917	106,132,887	112,602,368	150,930,729	176,639,861
042 Parts and Accessories	12,066,310	12,397,912	15,343,802	20,742,876	21,738,754	24,685,288	26,311,597	33,241,584
5. Transport Equipment	**40,425,394**	**83,589,262**	**95,639,062**	**97,385,086**	**89,103,128**	**103,448,644**	**116,904,497**	**131,701,278**
051 Passenger Motor Vehicles	13,018,476	12,297,445	15,889,965	20,630,304	22,484,626	23,760,878	28,477,635	29,527,580
52 Other	21,046,005	58,960,694	64,056,142	58,556,030	41,587,393	57,021,733	61,991,902	66,078,589
521 Industrial	19,094,895	57,872,926	62,203,434	54,770,837	38,267,380	50,948,100	55,767,621	57,449,600
522 Non-Industrial	1,951,110	1,087,768	1,852,708	3,785,193	3,320,012	6,073,632	6,224,281	8,628,989
053 Parts and Accessories	6,360,913	12,331,124	15,692,955	18,198,753	25,031,110	22,666,033	26,434,961	36,095,109
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**26,174,917**	**30,071,633**	**36,137,039**	**45,134,131**	**53,715,091**	**57,711,552**	**70,948,048**	**94,612,770**
061 Durable	4,561,236	4,727,370	5,239,395,553	7,935,815	10,064,213	9,904,795	11,839,196	16,268,901
062 Semi-Durable	6,165,278	7,797,094	9,595,041	12,945,439	14,698,953	15,932,853	19,263,316	24,917,264
063 Non-Durable	15,448,403	17,547,169	21,302,602	24,252,876	28,951,925	31,873,904	39,845,536	53,426,605
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**20,147,019**	**1,295,340**	**436,450**	**2,264,326**	**780,834**	**1,605,701**	**3,168,649**	**6,041,519**
Total	**364,557,203**	**443,092,766**	**521,482,804**	**605,116,797**	**770,651,183**	**788,096,744**	**947,205,594**	**1,315,671,275**

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional

PRICE INDICES, 2006- 2011

Table 52

2009=100

	Percentage of Total Imports/ Exports 2011	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Imports							
Food and Live animals	7.51	79	92	119	100	131	126
Beverages and tobacco	0.90	60	75	94	100	108	111
Crude materials ,inedible	1.95	82	85	92	100	104	125
Mineral fuels	27.59	97	98	147	100	136	144
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4.50	66	89	146	100	125	185
Chemicals	13.09	93	97	109	100	107	132
Manufactured goods	15.23	93	101	125	100	119	157
Machinery and transport equipment	25.02	115	139	144	100	137	207
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	4.21	108	136	107	100	108	135
All Imports	100.00	97	110	130	100	126	157
Non-oil Imports	**72.41**	**97**	**113**	**124**	**100**	**124**	**160**
Exports							
Food and live animals	38.87	80	73	86	100	112	141
Beverages and tobacco	4.78	111	118	115	100	130	133
Crude materials, inedible	13.87	64	82	99	100	106	109
Mineral fuels	2.19	77	81	107	100	114	121
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2.97	63	86	125	100	115	177
Chemicals	10.39	85	89	112	100	98	124
Manufactured goods	13.61	77	85	108	100	104	112
Machinery and transport equipment	3.55	103	94	123	100	129	224
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	9.77	110	112	116	100	129	137
All Exports	100.00	81	83	99	100	111	132
Non-oil Exports	**97.81**	**81**	**83**	**99**	**100**	**111**	**133**
Terms of Trade							
All Items		**84**	**75**	**76**	**100**	**88**	**84**
Non-oil Items		**84**	**73**	**80**	**100**	**90**	**83**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

QUANTUM INDICES, 2006- 2011

Table 53

2009 = 100

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Imports						
Food and live animals	40	47	47	100	59	62
Beverages and Tobacco	106	120	126	100	142	138
Crude materials, inedible	82	105	98	100	116	97
Mineral fuels	77	78	84	100	92	87
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	94	95	85	100	113	76
Chemicals	76	78	90	100	116	94
Manufactured goods	78	87	82	100	108	82
Machinery and transport equipment	60	57	63	100	89	59
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	61	69	84	100	112	90
All Imports	**68**	**70**	**75**	**100**	**95**	**77**
Non-oil Imports	**66**	**68**	**73**	**100**	**96**	**74**
Exports						
Food and live animals	91	109	112	100	92	91
Beverages and tobacco	59	77	73	100	79	80
Crude materials, inedible	106	95	108	100	97	93
Mineral fuels	133	150	86	100	86	91
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	65	69	65	100	89	96
Chemicals	58	76	95	100	104	90
Manufactured goods	98	101	98	100	99	107
Machinery and transport equipment	47	64	65	100	80	56
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	83	86	92	100	79	81
All Exports	**87**	**97**	**100**	**100**	**92**	**90**
Non-oil Exports	**86**	**96**	**101**	**100**	**92**	**90**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 2006-2011

Table 54

(KSh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	199.78	189.03	244.17	255.19	376.58	513.59
Tea	,,	148.48	126.28	163.65	210.62	223.44	265.25
Petroleum products:							
(a) Residual oils	Litre	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(b) Motor spirit	,,	59.28	42.78	65.94	47.10	47.94	57.84
(c) Diesel fuels	,,	39.29	36.07	54.99	35.39	47.77	63.66
Meat and meat products	Kg.	236.16	182.92	239.26	285.96	289.89	70.81
Sisal	,,	56.49	60.41	72.26	64.98	72.70	100.65
Hides and skins, undressed	,,	52.38	59.29	47.29	41.21	35.36	47.93
Maize**	100Kg.	1,609.59	2,028.37	2,489.90	6,961.92	10,818.25	14,362.06
Soda ash	,,	1,254.14	1,240.08	2,557.87	1,620.05	1,471.43	2,089.01
Cement	,,	697.96	771.20	1,047.46	1,135.00	1,135.35	1,256.10
Wattle extract	Kg.	62.08	61.35	104.32	71.07	83.78	110.43
Raw cotton	,,	90.64	91.79	126.41	273.63	147.76	432.74
Tinned pineapples	,,	54.74	52.80	55.18	66.72	89.08	97.47
Raw cashew nuts	,,	42.66	51.24	42.42	35.65	242.07	604.52
Wool	,,	101.36	117.18	115.70	109.30	124.30	159.89
Pyrethrum flower	,,	42.86	18.15	950.42	198.13	15.26	314.55
Animal feeds	100Kg.	923.39	849.54	888.38	558.59	588.46	841.96
Non-ferrous metal scrap	,,	15,904.93	19,815.12	23,454.54	17,496.81	16,447.38	24,171.14
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	79.07	126.70	60.55	55.79	146.61	95.54
Butter and ghee	,,	320.20	239.90	240.69	353.07	315.85	304.99
Oil seeds	,,	40.71	68.69	53.84	73.70	74.97	95.37
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	40.21	81.13	44.91	654.23	522.30	378.94
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	45.61	52.23	42.35	30.13	67.76	52.66
Pyrethrum extract	,,	8,903.40	7,034.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Horticulture	,,	43.40	143.00	171.65	192.39	190.14	230.33

*Provisional

** Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 2007- 2011

Table 55

KSh./Unit

Article	Unit of Qty	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Milk and cream, tinned	100 kg.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fish and fish preparations	"	2,340.32	2,252.30	4,280.84	4,164.38	6,583.19
Apples, fresh	"	3,753.18	4,706.69	5,773.14	6,287.36	6,947.23
Hops	kg	689.82	581.39	1,500.09	1,299.45	1,038.86
Refined sugar	100kg	3,126.58	3,105.48	3,737.96	4,888.04	6,542.34
Sugar and syrups	"	3,288.73	4,077.16	3,704.47	4,498.10	6,291.64
Milk foods for infants	"	24,730.70	25,564.65	48,029.14	47,969.60	69,649.07
Bakers and Household yeast	"	13,808.89	21,528.34	16,692.43	17,004.60	19,131.09
Brandy	Litre	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Whisky	"	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cigarettes	Kg.	2,336.89	1,892.51	2,674.49	3,448.44	2,462.04
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	128.96	152.62	151.02	227.48	343.25
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	13,914.97	17,499.75	13,672.05	21,339.64	41,857.61
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	10,847.42	10,160.66	80,662.33	10,043.32	15,916.13
Sulphur	100 Kg.	2,087.63	5,521.67	913.42	1,767.56	2,838.11
Petroleum crude	Tonne	30,800.48	45,931.97	33,475.92	46,791.41	69,995.55
Aviation spirit	Litre	147.95	135.72	67.36	166.95	321.41
Motor spirit	"	35.53	46.63	33.90	45.84	66.91
Jet fuel	"	35.47	55.25	34.23	45.17	68.30
lubricating oils	"	55.92	44.70	31.90	40.53	347.26
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	5,750.85	11,911.30	4,986.17	5,979.38	8,944.22
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	24,863.28	44,766.50	25,721.77	30,402.66	38,882.71
Chlorine	100 Kg.	7,000.26	10,129.51	7,421.02	7,710.75	8,021.85
Caustic soda	"	3,298.96	4,181.00	4,288.51	3,375.19	5,080.90
Super-phosphates	Tonne	23,253.83	39,093.79	35,347.29	36,988.70	36,773.54
Sulphate of ammonia	"	16,953.33	31,987.13	18,193.23	21,317.64	80,218.53
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate	"	161,748.49	414,070.93	77,519.30	42,628.63	44,095.25
Fungicides	100 Kg.	53,893.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Insecticides	"	70,802.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Weed killers	"	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Paper and paper board	"					0.00
(a)Newsprint paper	100Kg	4,721.58	5,403.44	5,083.13	5,041.66	6,739.77
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated	"	9,402.82	9,707.67	7,841.32	8,643.86	10,378.01
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated	"	4,699.07	5,566.65	5,340.48	5,978.34	7,905.69
(d)Cigarette paper	"	18,751.74	24,977.59	24,140.08	23,903.39	29,008.38
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-						0.00
(a)Dyed	Sq. metre	325.52	375.40	448.51	461.68	710.89
(b)Printed	"	178.29	118.56	342.57	510.80	745.90
(c)Coloured	"	412.65	369.80	201.14	1,009.07	930.94
Tractors, agricultural	Number	1,172,109.26	1,321,828.06	1,436,752.21	1,384,848.55	1,643,493.32
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	"	6,215.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Domestic washing machines	"	12,442.01	14,074.86	17,634.50	12,494.31	12,863.72

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMETS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this Chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organisations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former Scheduled Areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of Establisments* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2011

Table 56 (a)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY						
Coffee plantations	62	28	75	70	301	536
Tea plantations	15	6	11	6	82	120
Sugar plantations	25	-	7	11	64	107
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	18	18
Mixed farming	256	78	60	81	102	577
Ranches	115	58	72	55	65	365
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	700	60	154	75	82	1,071
Processing co-operatives of small farms	50	37	34	56	55	232
Agricultural services	55	21	32	25	114	247
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	94	-	94
Forestry	-	1	-	60	-	61
Logging	-	-	-	-	2	2
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	5	7	-	-	12
Inland water fishing	-	5	2	-	-	7
Total	**1,278**	**299**	**454**	**533**	**885**	**3,449**
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	33	-	-	11	69	113
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	5	4	9
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	49	4	20	4	32	109
Total	**82**	**4**	**20**	**20**	**105**	**231**
MANUFACTURING						**231**
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1	-	-	7	5	13
Manufacture of dairy products	6	6	12	27	32	83
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	2	-	-	11	11	24
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	14	14
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	1	40	41
Grain mill products	98	28	13	15	50	204
Manufacture of bakery products	17	8	9	39	107	180
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	11	47	58
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	1	-	-	26	27
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	82	28	117	63	166	456
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	1	2	49	1	53
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	9	57	66
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	4	-	1	9	32	46
Cotton ginneries	-	1	11	-	-	12
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	4	66	70
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	71	71
Knitting mills	5	4	1	1	31	42
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	11	9	20
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	60	60
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	374	73	52	84	75	658
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	4	-	4
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	11	24	34	24	-	93
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	51	11	84	85	89	320
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	11	-	11
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	1	-	57	1	59
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	211	51	43	75	57	437
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	25	25

* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

Number of Establisments* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2011

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	23	4	18	11	56	112
Printing, publishing and allied industries	127	60	116	135	91	529
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	5	4	7	24	20	60
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	7	7	8	22
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	1	-	-	53	54
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	24	41	65
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	25	13	8	23	25	94
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	12	4	8	45	11	80
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	1	1
Manufacture of rubber products	24	5	13	14	19	75
Manufacture of plastic products	12	4	17	27	65	125
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	5	5
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	7	13	20
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	28	28
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	17	17
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	6	11	36	11	26	90
Basic metal industries	4	2	2	8	31	47
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	12	-	25	7	12	56
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	13	8	5	8	13	47
Manufacture of structural metal products	19	14	8	17	31	89
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	83	23	43	36	56	241
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	73	24	97
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	12	14	14	14	26	80
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	17	17
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	20	20	60	100
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	9	21	9	26	21	86
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	5	4	9
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	7	-	-	7	7	21
Other manufacturing industries	206	53	75	57	69	460
Total	**1,461**	**478**	**810**	**1,203**	**1,926**	**5,878**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER						
Electric light and power	18	21	34	46	27	146
Water works and supply	1	107	-	-	109	217
Total	**19**	**128**	**34**	**46**	**136**	**363**
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical contractors	62	66	32	17	19	196
Plumbers	45	4	14	4	9	76
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	18	18
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	71	52	23	14	6	166
Borehole drilling	-	-	8	4	4	16
Construction of buildings	380	149	128	102	65	824
All other construction	178	33	122	113	110	556
Total	**736**	**304**	**327**	**254**	**231**	**1,852**

* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

Number of Establisments* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2011

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	43	39	45	37	44	208
Non-electric machinery and appliances	190	105	94	60	32	481
Electrical machinery and appliances	174	57	55	13	27	326
Wholesale trade	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food, drink and tobacco	172	82	44	21	8	327
Agricultural produce	224	37	113	92	38	504
Oil and petrol	49	63	89	59	36	296
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	2	65	32	20	105	224
Building materials, hardware and timber	133	45	36	27	12	253
Domestic hardware	34	4	-	-	-	38
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	4	40	72	34	1	151
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	69	52	24	40	18	203
General wholesale	415	58	60	172	262	967
Wholesale n.e.c.	200	83	71	21	24	399
Retail Trade	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food, drink and tobacco	5	9	352	140	139	645
Butcheries	5	5	1	92	94	197
Oil and petrol	62	72	332	191	20	677
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	642	256	145	32	11	1,086
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	481	113	70	59	5	728
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	237	82	50	31	5	405
General Retail Trade	1,135	173	205	77	46	1,636
Retail n.e.c.	1,626	295	233	91	62	2,307
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	291	455	222	325	51	1,344
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	351	133	254	323	345	1,406
Total	**6,544**	**2,323**	**2,599**	**1,957**	**1,385**	**14,808**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	2	6	8
Railway transport	104	38	13	13	12	180
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	44	17	40	-	-	101
Other passenger land transport	79	49	21	23	26	198
Freight transport by road	81	96	69	30	19	295
Pipeline transport	-	-	13	4	4	21
Supporting services to land transport	-	18	1	1	17	37
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	2	4	6	4	16
Inland water transport	-	4	2	4	5	15
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	24	24	48
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	102	102	204
Supporting services to air transport	1	15	15	15	23	69
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	1	98	-	99
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	143	71	90	59	37	400
Storage and warehousing	31	7	23	2	13	76
Communications	188	105	161	75	50	579
K.P. & T. administrative services	30	58	38	19	15	160
Total	**701**	**480**	**491**	**477**	**357**	**2,506**

* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of Establisments* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2011

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services						
Monetary institutions	19	20	111	173	118	441
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	524	51	142	64	44	825
Financial services	63	13	7	148	6	237
Holding companies	13	31	14	13	30	101
Insurance companies	78	38	20	31	56	223
Other insurance	-	-	186	186	-	372
Property companies	619	34	12	23	12	700
House and estate agents	113	18	7	7	-	145
Legal services	8	9	2	254	-	273
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	109	62	91	113	70	445
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	11	25	36
Engineering, architectural and technical services	230	79	45	20	26	400
Advertising services	-	1	-	36	36	73
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	432	122	102	68	165	889
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	9	-	-	9	9	27
Total	**2,217**	**478**	**739**	**1,156**	**597**	**5,187**
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES						
Government services	24	1	36	219	1,454	1,734
Law and order	17	43	21	171	301	553
Defence	2	6	2	23	41	74
Other public administration	23	59	28	228	403	741
Education services	300	917	680	2,282	3,729	7,908
Research and scientific institutes	28	20	47	18	4	117
Medical, dental and other health services	113	62	96	143	641	1,055
Veterinary services	8	2	1	1	4	16
Welfare institutions	91	1	77	1	37	207
Business, professional and labour associations	100	19	57	32	26	234
Religious organisatons	538	120	46	49	19	772
Social and related community services n.e.c.	128	39	49	36	24	276
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	26	11	15	8	23	83
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	1	51	-	52
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	9	6	15
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1	2	72	52	34	161
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	7	6	6	7	4	30
Electrical repair shops	141	8	7	-	-	156
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	281	129	53	43	65	571
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	14	18	7	7	6	52
Other repair shops n.e.c.	135	8	-	-	-	143
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	2	-	1	71	108	182
Domestic services	4	4	2	-	-	10
Barber and beauty shops	55	59	-	-	-	114
Photographic studios including commercial photography	68	19	1	-	9	97
Hunting and tourist guide services	1	7	25	25	-	58
Personal services n.e.c.	1	2	-	32	32	67
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	1	60	120	181
Total	**2,108**	**1,562**	**1,331**	**3,568**	**7,090**	**15,659**
Activities not adequately defined	1,979	113	335	884	547	3,858
ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL	**17,125**	**6,169**	**7,140**	**10,098**	**13,259**	**53,791**

* Excluding private households establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2011

Table 56 (b)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
AGRICULTURE						
Coffee plantations	436	104	3,105	7,344	59,306	70,295
Tea plantations	302	872	3,084	3,420	78,746	86,424
Sugar plantations	212	-	926	2,479	27,956	31,573
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	14,309	14,309
Mixed farming	2,219	2,855	4,328	11,766	24,795	45,963
Ranches	539	1,295	3,230	4,869	9,704	19,637
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	3,633	1,384	7,096	6,766	12,377	31,256
Processing co-operatives of small farms	143	279	558	2,352	4,335	7,667
Agricultural services	217	378	1,198	1,861	14,181	17,835
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	3,698	-	3,698
Forestry	-	-	-	15,632	-	15,632
Logging	-	-	-	-	1,073	1,073
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	53	211	-	-	264
Inland water fishing	-	109	143	-	-	252
Total	**7,701**	**7,329**	**23,879**	**60,187**	**246,782**	**345,878**
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	40	-	-	397	4,256	4,693
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	758	943	1,701
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	100	31	345	120	1,819	2,415
Total	**140**	**31**	**345**	**1,275**	**7,018**	**8,809**
MANUFACTURING					-	
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	2,139	2,367	4,506
Manufacture of dairy products	39	86	397	1,850	3,960	6,332
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	43	-	-	2,592	4,311	6,946
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	1,220	1,220
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	2,684	2,684
Grain mill products	329	393	326	717	4,124	5,889
Manufacture of bakery products	-	33	55	497	2,405	2,990
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	2,047	14,756	16,803
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	-	899	899
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	424	533	4,807	5,048	22,329	33,141
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	1,203	-	1,203
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	653	6,402	7,055
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	-	-	25	338	1,833	2,196
Cotton ginneries	-	-	556	-	-	556
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	883	27,125	28,008
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	6,609	6,609
Knitting mills	28	140	94	186	7,973	8,421
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	966	1,428	2,394
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	1,018	1,018
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	1,407	977	1,481	4,785	7,076	15,726
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	1,055	-	1,055
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	997	997
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	-	59	143	1,574	1,790	3,566
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	78	93	1,478	2,955	5,344	9,948
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	41	-	41
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	107	-	107
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	292	278	448	1,709	2,120	4,847
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	3,924	3,924

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2011

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	60	46	485	582	5,069	6,242
Printing, publishing and allied industries	149	364	1,391	3,214	3,681	8,799
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	5	29	99	787	1,054	1,974
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	23	46	90	159
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	-	-	-	2,326	2,326
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	923	2,698	3,621
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	86	235	257	1,625	2,993	5,196
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	30	32	149	1,629	644	2,484
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	306	306
Manufacture of rubber products	95	80	401	961	2,134	3,671
Manufacture of plastic products	29	52	499	1,568	6,416	8,564
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	230	230
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	435	1,317	1,752
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	1,023	1,023
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	4,946	4,946
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	7	119	781	469	1,909	3,285
Basic metal industries	34	70	139	997	6,166	7,406
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	29	-	354	204	563	1,150
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	53	102	116	406	1,063	1,740
Manufacture of structural metal products	33	153	178	716	2,216	3,296
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	311	334	1,271	2,115	5,524	9,555
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	1,064	571	1,635
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	35	172	345	687	2,098	3,337
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	478	478
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	30	196	176	955	1,447	2,804
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	2,826	2,826
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	55	70	125
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photo-graphic and optical goods	14	-	-	161	270	445
Other manufacturing industries	419	425	1,162	1,891	3,414	7,311
Total	**4,059**	**5,001**	**17,636**	**52,835**	**196,236**	**275,767**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER					-	
Electric light and power	138	577	1,852	4,982	4,688	12,237
Water works and supply	-	1,097	-	-	7,315	8,412
Total	**138**	**1,674**	**1,852**	**4,982**	**12,003**	**20,649**
CONSTRUCTION					-	
Electrical contractors	124	810	764	824	1,573	4,095
Plumbers	174	60	496	246	1,092	2,068
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	2,052	2,052
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	48	259	225	282	197	1,011
Borehole drilling	-	-	159	137	228	524
Construction of buildings	1,824	4,935	8,591	13,481	14,446	43,277
All other construction	1,252	1,199	9,140	16,857	27,496	55,944
Total	**3,422**	**7,263**	**19,375**	**31,827**	**47,084**	**108,971**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2011

Table 56 (b) cont'd

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	108	221	853	1,842	4,206	7,230
Non-electric machinery and appliances	607	1,223	2,175	2,811	2,478	9,294
Electrical machinery and appliances	419	474	906	451	1,578	3,828
Wholesale trade					-	-
Food, drink and tobacco	950	1,405	1,491	1,491	1,022	6,359
Agricultural produce	2,195	1,256	8,430	13,801	9,261	34,943
Oil and petrol	60	315	864	1,183	1,235	3,657
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	73	74	92	815	1,054
Building materials, hardware and timber	459	560	871	1,366	1,032	4,288
Domestic hardware	731	267	-	-	-	998
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	-	389	1,581	1,554	-	3,524
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	225	676	658	2,355	1,734	5,648
General wholesale	336	245	521	3,152	8,143	12,397
Wholesale n.e.c.	335	439	839	471	981	3,065
Retail Trade	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food, drink and tobacco	-	-	1,239	990	1,646	3,875
Butcheries	-	-	-	1,080	1,800	2,880
Oil and petrol	93	464	5,654	6,895	1,252	14,358
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	888	1,337	1,538	697	301	4,761
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	1,509	1,124	1,471	2,618	178	6,900
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	691	642	781	1,058	253	3,425
General Retail Trade	5,723	2,572	8,119	5,445	4,624	26,483
Retail n.e.c.	3,093	1,770	3,220	2,314	2,909	13,306
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	432	2,778	2,539	9,099	2,233	17,081
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	1,304	1,045	4,875	14,475	27,657	49,356
Total	**20,158**	**19,299**	**48,253**	**74,584**	**76,411**	**238,710**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS					-	
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	33	143	176
Railway transport	435	474	325	655	988	2,877
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	861	1,610	7,870	-	-	10,341
Other passenger land transport	597	1,582	1,347	2,690	5,806	12,022
Freight transport by road	299	2,256	3,226	2,785	2,969	11,535
Pipeline transport	-	-	669	365	611	1,645
Supporting services to land transport	-	37	-	-	161	198
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	329	407	736
Inland water transport	-	18	25	76	166	285
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	3,817	6,366	10,183
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	2,473	4,120	6,593
Supporting services to air transport	-	298	598	1,192	2,912	5,000
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	3,113	-	3,113
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	205	318	914	1,240	1,501	4,178
Storage and warehousing	559	348	1,953	-	4,150	7,010
Communications	4,219	7,233	22,705	20,186	23,559	77,902
K.P. & T. administrative services	112	647	847	847	1,146	3,599
Total	**7,237**	**15,081**	**40,589**	**39,753**	**54,730**	**157,393**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2011

Table 56 (b) cont'd

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary institutions	72	240	2,965	9,177	10,622	23,076
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	945	425	2,371	2,107	2,498	8,346
Financial services	23	-	-	1,735	-	1,758
Holding companies	4	34	30	60	227	355
Insurance companies	305	536	536	1,862	5,490	8,729
Other insurance	-	-	1,029	2,057	-	3,086
Property companies	933	238	175	666	583	2,595
House and estate agents	368	181	139	337	-	1,025
Legal services	-	-	-	2,977	-	2,977
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	74	313	902	2,299	2,429	6,017
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	886	3,445	4,331
Engineering, architectural and technical services	1,183	1,418	1,562	1,609	3,312	9,084
Advertising services	-	-	-	392	653	1,045
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	1,863	2,232	3,994	5,075	21,145	34,309
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	5	-	-	200	334	539
Total	**5,775**	**5,617**	**13,703**	**31,439**	**50,738**	**107,272**
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES						
Government services	12	-	322	4,391	48,528	53,253
Law and order	175	1,458	1,458	23,317	68,542	94,950
Defence	5	43	31	631	1,938	2,648
Other public administration	64	501	491	7,871	23,228	32,155
Education services	766	6,121	6,162	98,096	288,854	399,999
Research and scientific institutes	307	724	3,401	2,546	849	7,827
Medical, dental and other health services	381	817	3,225	9,812	78,510	92,745
Veterinary services	132	66	132	260	1,329	1,919
Welfare institutions	433	-	2,090	-	3,484	6,007
Business, professional and labour associations	177	151	942	1,082	1,473	3,825
Religious organisatons	2,043	1,562	1,163	2,321	1,288	8,377
Social and related community services n.e.c.	104	84	220	286	317	1,011
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	32	49	141	153	686	1,061
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	-	2,831	-	2,831
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	290	305	595
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	-	-	845	1,261	1,336	3,442
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	-	4	8	21	17	50
Electrical repair shops	4,717	1,094	1,856	-	-	7,667
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2,258	3,560	2,563	5,122	13,043	26,546
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	18	91	72	147	200	528
Other repair shops n.e.c.	566	74	-	-	-	640
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	-	-	-	1,321	3,337	4,658
Domestic services	9,655	32,183	64,364	-	-	106,202
Barber and beauty shops	118	352	-	-	-	470
Photographic studios including commercial photography	299	223	-	-	1,086	1,608
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	-	604	1,207	-	1,811
Personal services n.e.c.	-	-	-	158	263	421
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	239	780	1,019
Total	**22,479**	**50,545**	**92,431**	**162,883**	**535,929**	**864,265**
All Industries	**71,109**	**111,840**	**258,063**	**459,765**	**1,226,930**	**2,127,713**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING*, 2007 - 2011

Table 57

	Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Companies Registered						
Local Companies						
Public	**Number**	56	40	43	46	60
Private	"	16,065	17,794	21,324	24,849	30,000
Nominal capital*	**K£'000**					
Removed from register..	**Number**	-	-	-	-	472
Total registered** ..	"	148,959	166,793	188,160	202,517	225,048
Foreign Companies						
Registered	"	128	102	109	114	150
Removed from register..	"	-	-	-	-	-
Total registered** ..	"	-	-	-	-	-
Business Names Registered						
New names	"	36,185	30,500	32,544	34,382	55,000
Names removed	"	621	-			
Total names registered**	"	**495,778**	**526,278**	**558,822**	**593,204**	**632,298**
Bankruptcies						
Cases	"	-	-	-	-	-
Estimated liabilities..	**K£'000**	-	-	-	-	-
Estimated assets	"	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Registrar-General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December.Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

- Data not available

+ Revised

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have some areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Overall, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from data published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. Other differences may be due to the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of other production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys that are subject to sampling errors as well as possible non-sampling errors at district level.

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND (As of 1995)*

Table 58

'000 Hectares

Province	District	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central	Murang'a }						
	Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
	Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
	Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
	Total	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**353**	**1,318**
Coast	Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
	Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
	Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
	Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
	Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
	Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
	Total	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,472**	**8,304**
Eastern	Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
	Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
	Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
	Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
	Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
	Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
	Total	**503**	**2,189**	**11,453**	**14,145**	**1,431**	**15,576**
Nairobi	Nairobi	16	-	38	54	14	68
North-Eastern	Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
	Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
	Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
	Total	**-**	**-**	**12,690**	**12,690**	**-**	**12,690**
Nyanza	Kisumu }						
	Siaya	432	29	-	461	-	461
	Kisii	220	-	-	220	-	220
	South Nyanza	566	5	-	571	-	571
	Total	**1,218**	**34**	**-**	**1,252**	**-**	**1,252**
Rift Valley	Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
	Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
	Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
	Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
	Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
	Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
	Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
	Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
	Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
	Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
	Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
	West Pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
	Total	**3,025**	**123**	**12,220**	**15,368**	**1,515**	**16,883**
Western	Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
	Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
	Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352
	Total	741	-	-	741	82	823
	TOTAL	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52,047**	**4,867**	**56,914**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture / Meteorological Department

NB: These categories relate to period preceeding the creation of new districts, data from the new districts are not available

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential:annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potental:Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Table 59 (a) Gross Marketed p roduction at current prices 2007-2011 KSh Million

		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Cereals						
	Maize	7,969.20	8,326.60	4,566.40	5,070.30	10,145.5
	Wheat	3,074.10	2,613.80	3,614.90	5,541.50	3,045.0
	Barley	1,058.20	930.90	1,179.40	1,556.11	1,407.24
	Rice	1,096.29	889.10	1,309.90	2,642.36	4,111.78
	Other Cereals	1,419.83	638.00	933.40	1,191.74	1,571.85
	Total	**14,617.61**	**13,398.40**	**11,604.00**	**16,002.01**	**20,281.40**
Horticulture**						
	Cut flowers	43,101.50	39,765.90	30,815.00	24,379.20	44,506.1
	Vegetables	22,354.30	16,128.70	16,253.60	13,744.00	19,991.1
	Fruits	1,797.90	2,071.20	2,283.50	2,047.20	3,626.7
	Total	**67,253.70**	**57,965.80**	**49,352.20**	**40,170.40**	**68,123.90**
Temporary Industrial Crops						
	Pyrethrum	98.57	91.87	51.60	63.80	133.4
	Sugar-cane	11,704.30	12,291.10	15,367.70	17,665.50	18,615.6
	Cotton	66.73	66.04	387.04	567.46	1,430.00
	Tobacco	741.79	720.50	1,107.93	1,530.21	1,345.78
	Total	**12,611.43**	**13,169.51**	**16,708.66**	**19,826.97**	**21,524.80**
Other Temporary Crops						
	Pulses	24.40	33.41	53.93	40.64	69.34
	Potatoes	160.96	205.65	93.23	132.03	299.41
	Other Temporary Crops	102.20	131.91	81.20	95.27	203.00
	Total	**280.23**	**370.97**	**272.73**	**267.94**	**571.76**
Permanent Crops						
	Coffee	9,089.90	6,859.30	9,563.70	15,449.90	17,826.30
	Sisal	1,492.90	1,451.40	1,265.40	1,522.90	2,513.30
	Tea	43,887.00	55,383.10	64,684.80	87,960.10	100,145.50
	Total	**54,469.80**	**63,693.80**	**75,513.90**	**104,932.90**	**120,485.20**
	Total Crops	149,232.77	148,592.13	153,451.49	181,200.22	230,415.30
Livestock and Related Products						
	Cattle and Calves for slaughter	17,251.00	22,834.00	24,057.00	31,892.55	30,253.50
	Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	3,317.08	4,146.49	3,096.63	5,160.22	9,631.68
	Pigs for slaughter	459.94	625.77	804.12	753.98	827.67
	Poultry and eggs	2,575.50	2,788.85	4,344.60	5,011.90	5,553.00
	Wool	8.28	4.85	1.77	3.13	3.29
	Hides and skins	1,416.77	1,200.45	1,249.13	1,091.99	1,392.08
	Dairy products	8,462.20	8,368.74	11,496.70	11,346.40	14,548.40
	Total	**29,691.36**	**30,629.23**	**35,620.13**	**55,260.16**	**62,209.80**
	Grand Total	**178,924.13**	**179,221.36**	**189,071.62**	**236,460.37**	**292,625.10**

* Provisional

** Data refers to fresh horticultural exports only

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2007- 2011

Table 59 (b) KSh Million

	2007	2008	2,009	2010	2011*
Cereals					
Wheat	1,978.86	1,511.30	2,265.84	3,501.20	1,857.37
Maize	6,918.66	4,630.12	2,596.61	4,005.97	5,518.54
Barley	1,006.74	674.14	701.96	795.00	843.39
Rice (paddy)	846.79	638.74	593.03	1,155.83	1,279.29
Other Cereals	1,477.11	589.38	974.67	1,376.00	1,473.47
Total	**11,846.51**	**8,043.68**	**5,929.90**	**10,834.00**	**10,972.05**
Horticulture**					
Cut flowers	27,884.11	28,648.47	26,599.97	20,699.06	33,617.47
Vegetables	20,532.42	19,834.36	17,451.35	14,466.57	19,073.72
Fruits	1,713.09	1,865.85	2,313.22	2,105.90	2,951.65
Total	**44,193.54**	**50,348.69**	**40,546.78**	**37,271.53**	**55,642.84**
Temporary Industrial Crops					
Pyrethrum	131.79	122.94	68.85	57.04	68.85
Sugar-cane	10,486.49	10,328.53	11,305.56	11,504.82	10,757.20
Cotton	59.40	48.60	268.20	212.40	396.00
Tobacco	678.98	620.07	746.79	1,030.37	959.89
Total	**11,362.70**	**11,120.14**	**20,496.78**	**12,804.63**	**12,181.94**
Other Temporary Crops					
Pulses	22.74	19.13	33.78	28.21	41.58
Potatoes	162.46	129.97	64.98	129.96	191.51
Other Temporary Crops	157.94	127.15	127.15	136.66	201.39
Total	**343.14**	**276.25**	**225.91**	**294.83**	**434.47**
Permanent Crops					
Coffee	6,158.90	4,557.35	5,762.40	4,580.90	3,532.83
Sisal	1,014.31	915.35	886.32	940.09	1,138.00
Tea	48,376.94	45,261.76	39,816.74	52,225.11	49,463.33
Total	**55,550.15**	**50,734.46**	**46,465.46**	**57,746.10**	**54,134.16**
Total Crops	**123,293.12**	**120,523.22**	**113,664.83**	**118,951.10**	**133,365.47**
Livestock & Products					
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	9,564.88	10,521.00	11,439.00	10,701.00	18,930.60
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	2,694.97	2,964.60	3,123.00	3,367.80	4,041.36
Pigs for slaughter	333.92	395.77	451.66	410.00	397.54
Poultry and eggs	1,891.93	1,927.93	2,299.42	2,479.16	3,162.51
Wool	4.31	1.74	0.93	0.95	0.70
Hides and skins	924.39	766.87	814.65	761.85	806.30
Dairy products	5,500.44	5,180.65	5,284.90	6,704.69	7,136.96
Total	**20,498.85**	**21,758.55**	**23,413.55**	**24,425.45**	**34,475.96**
Grand Total	**143,791.98**	**142,281.77**	**137,078.38**	**143,376.55**	**167,841.43**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Data refer to Fresh Horticultural exports only

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 2005-2011

Table 59 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage
	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	Share of Small Farms
2005	34,828	5.27	99,401	9.00	133,136	8.00	73.84
2006	42,203	5.30	109,496	9.00	151,699	17.30	72.60
2007	46,766	10.80	135,202	23.50	181,967	20.00	74.60
2008	49,737	6.40	137,386	1.60	187,123	2.80	73.40
2009	58,323	17.13	140,055	1.98	198,379	6.01	70.60
2010	75,536	29.51	177,516	26.75	253,053	27.56	70.15
2011*	85,329	12.96	207,296	16.78	292,625	23.87	70.84

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED 2005-2011

Table 59 (d)

KSh million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES							
Output at basic prices	420,491	472,513	500,370	600,880	667,168	678,088	883,086
Intermediate consumption	99,018	109,337	119,334	146,579	130,383	152,354	179,085
Value added at basic prices, gross	321,473	363,176	381,036	454,302	536,785	525,734	704,001
PRODUCTION AT CONSTANT (2001) PRICES							
Output at basic prices	372,526	389,899	400,160	384,278	375,864	402,450	409,845
Intermediate consumption	84,011	88,088	90,673	87,960	87,591	95,144	97,804
Value added at basic prices, gross	288,515	309,487	296,319	296,319	288,273	307,305	312,041

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 2005 -2011

Table 60

'000 Tonnes

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Wheat +	122.6	98.6	107.5	82.1	123.1	190.2	100.9
Maize**	416.2	470.7	508.8	340.5	191.0	294.6	405.8
Rice paddy + ..	34.7	38.3	32.3	24.3	22.6	44.0	48.7
Pyrethrum extract	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Sugar-cane +	4,800.8	4,932.8	5,204.2	5,112.0	5,600.0	5,700.0	5,300.0
Seed cotton + ..	2.7	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.2	1.0	22.0
Clean coffee ..	47.7	50.5	52.3	38.7	48.9	38.9	30.0
Sisal	24.9	25.5	24.6	22.2	21.5	22.8	27.6
Tea	328.5	310.6	369.6	345.8	314.1	399.0	377.9

Source:Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and millers

* Provisional.

** Deliveries to the Marketing Boards and Millers only.

+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 2005 -2011

Table 61

KSh per 100 Kg

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Wheat	1,821.1	1,949.6	2,858.9	3,183.2	2,936.8	2,913.8	3,017.4
Maize	1,523.7	1,535.4	1,566.4	2,445.4	2,391.3	1,721.4	2,499.9
Rice paddy ..	2,861.1	2,994.7	3,397.8	3,653.3	5,797.0	5,999.9	8,435.44
Pyrethrum extract	965,870.0	734,984.0	737,329.0	737,227.0	737,300.0	1,097,546.0	1,899,986.0
Sugar-cane	191.0	202.7	224.9	240.0	273.9	309.4	348.7
Seed cotton ..	1,910.6	2,191.7	2,045.2	2,440.4	2,584.4	3,141.1	6,500.0
Clean coffee**	18,885.8	19,837.8	17,391.0	17,722.0	19,544.4	39,677.9	59,452.9
Sisal	5,168.3	4,812.5	6,068.1	6,539.6	5,886.9	6,672.1	9,119.7
Tea**	11,824.2	14,541.3	11,874.0	16,015.2	21,264.1	22,044.8	26,499.7

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and ginneries

* Provisional.

** Auction prices

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs 2005 - 2011

Table 62

'000 Head

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Cattle and Calves	1,786	1,911	1,720	1,892.0	2,057.0	1,923.5	2,103.4
Sheep and Goats	4,220	4,775	5,014	5,425.0	5,716.0	6,162.8	5,837.5
Pigs	180	176	167	198.0	221.0	217.2	223.5

Source: Ministry of Livestock Development

* Provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 2002-2011

Table 63

	Recorded Milk Production (Mn litres)	PROCESSED MILK		
		Wholemilk and cream (Mn litres**)	Butter and ghee (Tonnes)	Cheese (Tonnes)
2002	178	128	177	448
2003	203	131	215	361
2004	274	178	563	328
2005	340	191	1,261	270
2006	361	225	1,549	243
2007	423	282	1,752	215
2008	399	262	1,218	155
2009	407	323	1,080	188
2010	516	358	1,967	263
2011*	549	377	2,049	292

Source: Kenya Dairy Board.

* Provisional

** Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk, 2002-2011

Table 64

KSh

	Beef 3rd grade (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg)	Whole milk** (per litre)
2002	121.69	94.17	13.87
2003	118.62	87.54	14.00
2004	103.51	86.73	16.00
2005	119.39	91.45	16.00
2006	121.01	97.85	18.00
2007	145.46	113.18	20.00
2008	153.35	129.01	21.00
2009	156.09	140.24	28.00
2010	162.73	144.85	22.00
2011*	200.00	170.15	26.50

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board

* Provisional

** Average price paid by milk processors

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 2007-2011

Table 65

KSh '000

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Material Inputs					
Fertilizers	3,595,000	6,160,000	5,680,000	6,022,000	9,397,400
Other agricultural chemicals**	1,389,000	1,258,000	3,941,000	4,307,000	3,362,100
Livestock drugs and medicines**	942,000	857,000	1,856,000	1,467,000	1,382,700
Fuel	1,809,413	1,009,869	2,254,294	2,648,100	4,309,360
Power	3,590,587	6,252,131	7,515,706	7,170,200	11,261,440
Spares and maintenance of machinery	569,259	563,208	619,529	417,479	489,020
Bags	604,000	429,000	521,000	425,000	267,300
Manufactured feeds**	2,038,000	4,849,000	5,544,000	4,453,000	3,910,800
Seeds	2,548,000	3,661,000	3,182,000	4,227,000	3,337,900
Office expenses	7,800	7,718	8,489	5,721	6,701
Small implements	142,000	140,491	154,540	104,139	121,985
Other material inputs	453,000	651,000	566,000	536,000	627,850
Total	**17,688,060**	**25,838,417**	**31,826,558**	**31,782,639**	**38,474,556**
Services Inputs					
Marketing,research and publicity	351,144	520,137	642,431	602,234	728,759
Artificial insemination	549	813	1,004	942	1,139
Aerial spraying	4,970	7,362	9,093	8,524	10,315
Accounting,secretarial and auditing services	63,080	93,438	115,407	108,186	130,915
Tractor services	64,640	95,749	118,262	110,862	134,154
Private veterinary services	1,243	1,841	2,273	2,131	2,579
Government seed inspection services	4,334	6,420	7,930	7,434	8,996
Farm planning and survey services	144	214	264	248	300
Government veterinary inoculation services	5,317	7,876	9,727	9,119	11,035
Insurance	23,290	34,499	42,610	39,944	48,336
Transportation	145,636	215,725	266,446	249,774	302,250
Other	16,153	23,927	29,552	27,703	33,523
Total	**680,500**	**1,008,000**	**1,245,000**	**1,167,100**	**1,412,300**
Total Inputs	**18,368,560**	**26,846,417**	**33,071,558**	**32,949,739**	**39,886,856**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Povisional

** For details see Table 66, below

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS,2007-2011

Table 66

KSh '000

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Other Agricultural Chemicals					
Insecticides	284,712	1,349,165	2,563,584	2,801,664	2,187,015
Fungicides	723,202	406,382	772,177	843,889	658,751
Herbicides	360,350	265,299	504,101	550,917	430,053
Plant hormones	20,736	53,227	101,138	110,530	86,281
Total	**1,389,000**	**2,074,073**	**3,941,000**	**4,307,000**	**3,362,100**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines					
Dips,Spray fluids	505,707	764,821	1,002,906	792,814	747,154
Vaccines	48,942	178,308	233,815	184,835	174,190
Other livestock drugs	387,350	472,265	619,279	489,551	461,357
Total	**942,000**	**1,415,394**	**1,856,000**	**1,467,200**	**1,382,700**
Manufactured Feeds					
Pig feed	132,298	314,775	359,859	289,068	253,871
Poultry feed	1,321,851	3,145,071	3,595,525	2,888,225	2,536,553
Cattle feed	375,732	893,978	1,022,018	820,970	721,008
Other feeds	208,119	495,177	566,098	454,737	399,368
Total	**2,038,000**	**4,849,000**	**5,543,500**	**4,453,000**	**3,910,800**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 2005/06 - 2010/11

Table 67

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
Mwea						
Hectares cropped (ha)	10,332	8,325	7,806	7,431.0	10,526	10,629
Number of plots-holders	5,400	7,267	7,257	4,936	7,178	7,178
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	57,422	51,458	38,560	32,406	52,000	54,000
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	1,775	1,544	2,121	1,782	2,860	3,510
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh million)	1,009	919	1,450	1,341	2,080	2,700
Ahero						
Hectares cropped	956	623	0	1,568	1,215	1,215
Number of plots-holders	557	553	553	559	946	946
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	3,779	851	0	2,939	6,000	7,484
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	102	29	0	103	330	390
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	46	8	0	-	240	284
Perkerra						
Hectares cropped	652.00	527	1,941	579	729	810
Number of plots-holders	609.0	686	863	686	1,221	1,221
Seed maize (Tonnes)	2,898.0	1,946	2,674	1,720	1,916	3,240
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	110.0	69	103	11	155	108
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	54.0	40	75		90	79
Bunyala						
Hectares cropped	316	623	236	534	648	607
Number of plots-holders	163	133	134	133	253	253
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	1,010	682	567	1,161	3,200	4,666
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	28	23	11	36	176	195
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	16	14	4	-	128	142
West Kano						
Hectares cropped	245.0	233	1,000	714	911	899
Number of plots-holders	600	813	772	780	780	780
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	774	124	938	692	4,500	5,994
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	21	8	28		248	289
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	5	0	3		241	210
All Schemes						
Hectares cropped	12,501	9,626	9,092	10,072	17,611	21,101
Number of plots-holders	7,329	8,766	8,716	8,931	15,518	15,518
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	62,985	53,115	40,065	37,198	72,500	80,244
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	2,037	1,604	2,160	2,097	4,338	5,472
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	1,131	941	1,457	1,535	3,138	4,140

Source: National Irrigation Board and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 2005-2011

Table 68

'000 Members

Type of Society	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Agriculture							
Coffee	576	594	658	672	883	881	828
Cotton	4	9	9	11	33	34	35
Pyrethrum	62	65	66	79	77	78	78
Sugar	52	55	52	62	53	54	60
Dairy	200	254	255	306	342	343	393
Multi-Purpose	39	40	108	130	124	124	130
Farm Purchase	50	51	59	71	69	69	71
Fisheries	11	11	10	12	40	42	42
Other Agricultural	146	159	101	121	123	131	140
Total Agriculture	1,140	1,238	1,318	1,464	1744	1,756	1,777
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	4,602	5,444	5,821	6,030	6100	7,244	7,500
Consumer	45	49	41	49	47	48	49
Housing	28	34	31	37	41	111	80
Craftsmen	15	17	23	28	24	24	4
Transport	9	11	3	4	16	16	16
Other non-agricultural	236	259	236	282	293	325	330
Total non-agriculture	**4,935**	**5,814**	**6,155**	**6,430**	**6521**	**7,768**	**7,979**
unions			569	597	648	650	650
Grand Total	**6,075**	**7,052**	**8,042**	**8,491**	**8913**	**10,174**	**10,406**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

*Provisional

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 2005-2011

Table 69

Type of Society	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Agriculture							
Coffee	523	542	546	548	555	567	586
Cotton	59	59	59	59	59	59	147
Pyrethrum	146	146	146	146	146	146	60
Sugar	152	152	152	152	159	162	179
Dairy	248	252	258	264	273	278	313
Multi-Purpose	1,818	1,835	1,876	1,923	1894	1,925	1,974
Farm Purchase	111	113	114	114	114	114	114
Fisheries	66	66	67	67	67	71	76
Other Agricultural	1,181	1,188	1,196	1,204	1317	1,364	1,398
Total Agriculture	**4,304**	**4,353**	**4,414**	**4,477**	**4584**	**4,686**	**4,847**
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	4,678	4,876	5,122	5,350	5628	6,267	6,902
Consumer	181	182	183	183	184	184	186
Housing	512	538	572	596	636	732	732
Craftsmen	88	89	89	89	89	89	90
Transport	29	39	49	58	64	64	64
Other non-agricultural	1,075	1,093	1,107	1,115	2094	1,131	1,147
Total non-agriculture	**6,563**	**6,817**	**7,122**	**7,391**	**7,722**	**8,467**	**9,121**
Unions	99	99	99	100	101	103	105
Grand Total	**10,966**	**11,269**	**11,635**	**11,968**	**12407**	**13,256**	**14,073**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

*Provisional

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, 2003-2011

Table 70(a)

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Coffee**	3,892	3,951	3,405	3,793	4,887	4895	4898	4,839	4,806
Cotton	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Pyrethrum	120	102	105	112	75	78	52	47	49
Sugar	218	209	212	215	213	213	266	267	268
Dairy	1,290	1,500	1,933	2,247	2,395	2606	3704	5,221	5,310
Multi-Purpose	183	184	186	189	211	316	318	467	689
Farm Purchase	50	55.0	55.0	56	60	61	62	62	64
Fisheries	522	339	341	340	349	348	346	445	495
Other Agricultural	239	256	192	218	281	732	616	635	635
Total Agriculture	**6,516**	**6,598**	**7,292**	**8,198**	**8,473**	**9,251**	**10,264**	**11,986**	**12,319**
Saccos**	9761	10,359	11,609	13,511	13,409	14520	26587	39,362	54,362
Consumer	3	4	4	5	2	2	3	3	4
Housing	54	47	48	52	54	56	90	97	127
Timber & Charcoal	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
Craftsmen	158	144	145	148	124	126	126	126	156
Transport	22	23	24	27	27	30	47	47	57
Other non-agricultural	27	32	53	72	29	32	43	48	58
Total non-agriculture	**10,026**	**10,610**	**11,884**	**13,816**	**13,647**	**14,768**	**26898**	**39,685**	**54,767**
Unions	963	763	746	746	1,145	8284	9658	7,659	7,659
Grand Total	**17,505**	**17,971**	**19,922**	**22,760**	**23,265**	**32,303**	**46820**	**59,330**	**74,745**
			PERCENTAGE SHARE						
Coffee	22.23	21.99	21.41	21.17	20.17	12.28	10.46	8.16	6.43
Cotton	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pyrethrum	0.69	0.57	0.53	0.49	0.31	0.14	0.11	0.08	0.07
Sugar	1.25	1.16	1.06	0.94	0.88	0.69	0.57	0.45	0.36
Dairy	7.37	8.35	9.70	9.87	9.88	7.99	7.91	8.80	7.10
Multi-Purpose	1.05	1.02	0.93	0.83	0.87	1.02	0.68	0.79	0.92
Farm Purchase	0.29	0.31	0.28	0.25	0.25	0.20	0.13	0.10	0.09
Fisheries	2.98	1.89	1.71	1.49	1.44	1.12	0.74	0.75	0.66
Other Agricultural	1.37	1.42	0.96	0.96	1.02	2.36	1.32	1.07	0.85
Total Agriculture	37.22	36.71	36.60	36.02	34.83	25.79	21.92	20.20	16.48
Saccos	55.76	57.64	58.27	59.36	59.46	46.74	56.79	66.34	72.73
Consumer	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Housing	0.31	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.18	0.19	0.16	0.17
Timber & Charcoal	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Craftsmen	0.90	0.80	0.73	0.65	0.51	0.41	0.27	0.21	0.21
Transport	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.08
Other non-agricultural	0.15	0.18	0.27	0.32	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.08
Total non-agriculture	**57.28**	**59.04**	**59.65**	**60.70**	**60.44**	**47.54**	**57.45**	**66.89**	**73.27**
Unions	5.50	4.25	3.74	3.28	4.73	26.67	20.63	12.91	10.25
Grand Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

* Provisional

** Figures revised from 2002

Total Share Capital, 2006-2011

Table 70 (b)

KSh Million

Activity	2006	2007	2,008	2,009	2010	2011*
Coffee	3,395	3566	3,623	2,667	2370	2327
Cotton	1	10	10	17	17	14
Pyrethrum	7	7	8	12	12	12
Sugar	29	4	4	18	19	19
Dairy	158	151	156	255	459	693
Multi-Purpose	77	91	100	122	132	118
Farm Purchase	5	8	9	9	9	9
Fisheries	4	3	3	110	110	110
Other Agricultural	254	321	353	471	472	475
Total Agric	**3,930**	**4161**	**4,266**	**3,681**	**3,600**	**3,777**
Saccos	112,455	123,829	136,212	172,499	227,707	260,500
Consumer	42	44	48	49	49	49
Housing	473	459	505	530	548	812
Craftsmen	25	24	26	35	35	35
Transport	16	16	18	19	19	19
Other non-agricultural	245	243	267	270	278	280
Total non-agric.	**113,256**	**124,615**	**137,077**	**173,402**	**228,636**	**261,695**
Unions	948	844	928	823	423	453
Grand Total	**116,238**	**129,620**	**142,271**	**177,906**	**232,659**	**265,925**

Source:Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

*Provisional

STATUS OF FOREST IN KENYA 2007-2011

Table 71

Category of forest cover type

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
	000 Ha				
Indigenous closed canopy	1,155	1,150	1,155	1,140	1,137
Mangroves	80	80	80	80	80
Public plantation forests	112.3	114	107	111.8	122
Private plantation forests	86	88	89	90	92
Sub-total closed canopy forests	1,433	1,432	1,431	1,422	1,431
Open woodlands	2,065	2,060	2058	2055	2053
Sub-total of forest areas	3,498	3,492	3,489	3,477	3,484
Bush-land	24,440	24,375	24,343	24,310	24,245
Grasslands	10,080	9,945	10,148	10,350	10,480
Trees on farmlands	10,346	10,359	10,372	10,385	10,398

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

FORESTS

CHANGES IN FOREST PLANTATION STOCKING, 2007-2011

Table 72

Stocking	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
	000 Ha				
Previous plantation Area	110.5	112.3	114	112.7	118.8
Area Planted	5.5	5.7	3.5	9.6	8
Total	116	118.0	117.5	122.3	126.8
Area clear felled	2	3.0	1.8	2.8	3.9
Planting failures /fire damages	1.7	1.0	3	0.7	1.2
Total Area	112.3	114.0	112.7	111.8	121.7

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

RECORDED SALE OF FOREST PRODUCTS, 2007-2011

Table 73

Forest Product	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Timber-'000 true cu. Metres-					
Soft Wood	423.4	503.7	347.0	401.2	419.2
Hard wood	0.0	0.0	12.7	19.3	9.5
TOTAL	**423.4**	**503.7**	**359.7**	**420.5**	**428.7**
'000 stacked cu. Metres-					
Fuelwood/Charcoal	27.7	28.8	0.9	60.3	6.6
Power & Telegraph poles	18.5	52.0	12.2	6.4	0.8

* Provisional

Source: Kenya Forest Service

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 2007 - 2011

Table 74

	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011*	
	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	117,231	7,451,781	111,369	9,429,765	108,934	9,223,590	111,868	9,472,016	111,619	9,450,933
Lake Turkana	5,122	245,366	8,070	229,171	9,445	268,218	6,430	182,598	7,250	205,885
Lake Baringo	73	4,872	225	10065	688	30,777	209	9,349	217	9,707
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	203	12,416	262	13384	191	9,757	53	2,707	158	8,071
Lake Jipe	96	5,636	109	6470	109	6,470	103	6,114	106	6,292
Rivers and Dams	393	23,455	1,302	62,205	584	27,901	583	27,854	943	45,053
Fish Farming	4,245	226,259	4,452	917,860	4,895	1,009,192	12,153	2,505,560	19,265	3,971,827
Others	313	13,842	883	48729	828	45,694	946	52,206	916	50,550
Total	**127,676**	**7,983,627**	**126,672**	**10,717,649**	**125,674**	**10,633,209**	**132,345**	**11,197,638**	**140,474**	**11,885,429**
Marine Fish by District										
Lamu	1,801	80,654	2,028	92,920	2,181	99,930	2,250	103,092	2257	103,412
Tana River	163	11,296	89	5,593	95	5,970	107	6,724	97	6,096
Malindi	1,160	84,419	1,345	113,677	1,289	108,944	1,405	118,748	1450	122,551
Kilifi	729	57,539	817	66,647	857	69,910	890	72,602	898	73,255
Mombasa	680	66,457	676	76,086	712	80,138	715	80,476	700	78,787
Kwale	1,822	121,681	2,606	186,031	1,890	134,919	1,916	136,775	2020	144,199
Total	**6,355**	**422,046**	**7,561**	**540,954**	**7,024**	**502,534**	**7,283**	**521,064**	**7422**	**531,009**
Crustaceans by District:										
Lamu	159	51,767	151	54,187	97	34,809	165	59,211	169	60,646
Tana River	134	15,070	42	12,614	27	8,109	35	10,512	40	12,013
Malindi	93	20,933	71	21,500	57	17,261	66	19,986	75	22,711
Kilifi	29	15,500	25	3,947	18	2,842	25	3,947	23	3,631
Mombasa	123	24,125	192	31,818	127	21,046	132	21,875	145	24,029
Kwale	80	21,148	97	22,564	81	18,842	96	22,331	97	22,564
Total	618	145,437	578	146,630	407	103,250	519	131,663	549	139,273
Other Marine Fish by District:										
Lamu	27	6,769	16	4,071	14	3,987	25	7,120	24	6,835
Tana River	7	394	13	777	13	797	19	1,165	22	1,349
Malindi	149	3,539	93	9,106	57	10,564	85	15,753	83	15,383
Kilifi	97	2,944	57	2,945	37	3,157	47	4,010	48	4,096
Mombasa	90	2,507	59	5,221	47	5,307	66	7,452	63	7,114
Kwale	124	27,229	359	27,062	327	28,965	362	32,065	361	31,977
Total	494	43,382	597	49,182	495	52,777	604	64,399	601	64,079
GRAND TOTAL	**135,143**	**8,594,492**	**135,408**	**11,454,415**	**133,600**	**11,291,770**	**140,751**	**11,914,764**	**149,046**	**12,619,790**

* Provisional

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics/Fisheries department

WILDLIFE POPULATION ESTIMATES IN THE KENYA RANGELANDS, 2007 – 2011.

Table 75:

'000 Number

SPECIES	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Elephant	19.7	19.4	20.9	22.6	22.5
Buffalo	20.1	18.1	17.8	16.0	15.5
Giraffe	29.3	27.5	25.4	24.0	23.4
Burchell's Zebra	109.0	107.0	103.4	102.1	104.0
Grevy's Zebra	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.4
Topi	28.5	27.0	24.0	22.5	21.5
Kongoni	9.7	7.4	8.7	7.0	7.0
Wildebeest	291.5	298.0	295.0	294.6	295.0
Oryx	20.0	18.8	18.8	17.0	15.0
Eland	8.9	7.7	8.5	7.2	7.0
H. Hartebeest	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8
Waterbuck	4.4	3.7	3.9	3.0	3.0
Kudus	12.5	11.4	11.2	10.2	10.0
Gerenuk	25.0	23.0	21.0	20.0	19.5
Impala	63.4	63.9	63.8	62.6	61.0
Grant's Gazelle	115.0	114.0	113.3	112.4	112.0
Thomson's Gazelle	45.0	47.4	47.5	47.0	43.5
Warthog	16.0	17.5	18.0	18.7	18.5
Ostrich	26.5	26.9	28.0	28.5	28.7

Source: Department of Resource Surveys and Remote Sensing (DRSRS)

* Provisional

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature. The monthly survey of Industrial Production (MSIP) collects data on quantities and value of output for major products. A volume index for manufacturing is calculated and is used for extrapolation in the absence of other reliable volume indices.

2. **Non-Response: -** Estimates have been made for non-response.
3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) **Compensation of employees** – Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.

(ii) **Intermediate Consumption** – Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.

(iii) **Output** - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind, including compensation of employees in kind, goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.

(iv) **Value Added.** – Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

4. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit **United Nations Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)** of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.

5. Changes have occurred lately especially with the adoption of SNA 93 System of National Accounts in 2004 leading to re-classifications of data using the recommended ISIC rev. 3 in order to get detailed data by kind of activity for production statistics. This means that there is wider coverage and further refinements of the data. The data series have also been revised from year 2001 onwards.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 2007 - 2011

Table 76a

1976=100
% Change

Industries	2007	2008	2009+	2010	2011*	2011/2010
Meat and Dairy Products	154.8	142.9	178.2	199.6	211	5.7
Canned Vegetables,Fish, Oils and Fats	680.5	649.7	680.1	697.9	719.2	3.1
Grain Mill Products	246.9	244.9	257.5	301	293.7	-2.4
Bakery Products	204.6	194.6	207	224.3	221	-1.5
Sugar and Confectionery	251.3	248.6	264.8	253.4	239.4	-5.5
Miscellaneous Foods	295.4	277.2	261.7	315	303.1	-3.8
Total Food Manufacturing	269.2	258.8	271.6	292	285.3	-2.3
Beverages	314.7	335.1	322.2	332.3	365.9	10.1
Tobacco	324.8	323.9	293.1	304.6	340.7	11.9
Beverages and Tobacco	319	337	321.5	331.9	366.2	10.3
Textiles	104.1	97.9	116.1	123.1	121.9	-1.0
Clothing	396.6	428.4	328.5	334.4	397.5	18.9
Leather and Footwear	124.1	126.3	189.8	248.4	227.2	-8.5
Wood and Cork Products	39.5	44.2	37.8	44.2	45.1	2.0
Furniture and Fixture	58.7	64	66.2	67.4	68.6	1.8
Paper and Paper Products	403.4	522.6	427.1	415	373.5	-10.0
Printing and Publishing	295.1	240.7	210.5	183.5	161.9	-11.8
Basic Industrial Chemicals	78.2	52.2	50.7	60.2	65.5	8.8
Petroleum and Other Chemicals	1237.3	1323.2	1442.1	1530.2	1753.5	14.6
Rubber Products	725.8	558.3	640.5	611.2	536.5	-12.2
Plastic Products	1674.8	1513.9	2063.4	2282	2247.8	-1.5
Clay and Glass Products	1791.9	1751.6	1748.2	1705.3	1719.2	0.8
Non-Metallic Minerals	237	347.6	412	427.5	482.9	13.0
Metal Products	314.5	320.6	309	350.6	385.8	10.0
Non-Electrical Machinery	83	74.1	77.3	62.6	57.1	-8.8
Electrical Machinery	180.2	140.5	134.9	136.7	131.7	-3.7
Transport Equipment	1309.9	1106.7	1047.4	1119.1	1181.4	5.6
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1412.7	1811.1	3596.9	5795.3	6628.2	14.4
Total Manufacturing	**378.4**	**376.5**	**395.2**	**419.7**	**425.3**	**1.3**

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

+revised

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector 2007-2011

Table 76(b)

Industry	Numbers Engaged				
	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+
Meat and Dairy Products	8,696	5,666	5,806	5,851	6,187
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	10,421	7,950	7,984	8,098	8,562
Grain Mill Products	5,964	4,438	4,513	4,758	5,030
Bakery Products	2,111	2,263	2,422	2,304	2,437
Sugar and Confectionery	15,537	14,606	14,875	14,827	15,677
Miscellaneous Foods	31,100	21,946	22,009	23,444	23,855
Beverages & Tobacco	7,798	7,660	7,823	7,779	8,225
Textiles	44,782	43,000	41,955	43,679	46,181
Clothing	10,092	6,570	6,598	7,333	7,754
Leather Products and Footwear	1,534	2,038	1,471	1,492	1,579
Wood and Cork Products	7,782	5,092	5,226	5,211	5,511
Furniture and Fixtures	2,893	1,869	1,934	2,010	2,123
Paper and Paper Products	8,203	7,701	7,843	7,854	8,304
Printing and Publishing	6,562	3,638	3,630	3,756	3,970
Industrial Chemicals	2,732	1,085	1,116	1,104	1,169
Petroleum and other Chemicals	11117	8288	8,486	8,237	8,971
Rubber Products	3,581	2,113	2,074	2,201	2,323
Plastic Products	8,227	6,459	6,422	6,579	6,955
Pottery and Glass Products	2,710	1,516	1,533	1,538	2,686
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	6,696	7,142	7,374	7,254	6,608
Metal Products	18,297	13,307	13,583	13,761	14,550
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,195	550	563	558	590
Electrical Machinery	2,461	1,883	1,877	1,931	2,041
Transport Equipment	5,604	5,955	5,916	6,061	6,410
Miscellaneous Manufactures	5,607	3,353	3,327	3,592	3,797
Total	**231,702**	**186,088**	**186,360**	**191,212**	**201,495**

Source: Kenay National Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1 and 4 on page 120

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS * INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES, 2007-2011

Table 77(a)

KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+
Meat and Dairy Products	2,318	2,167	2,558	2,854	3,223	4,171	4,530	5,506	5,662	6,453
Canned Vegetables,Fruits, Fish,Oils and Fats	3,358	3,261	3,823	4,374	4,949	10,746	11,872	14,956	15,225	18,475
Grain Mill Products**	1,925	1,921	2,300	2,527	2,920	13,911	15,944	18,448	16,506	20,807
Bakery Products	809	817	1,032	1,120	1,264	3,659	4,270	4,515	4,994	5,711
Sugar and Confectionery	2,847	2,967	3,540	3,911	4,425	4,214	4,092	5,383	5,661	7,015
Miscellaneous Foods	1,582	1,719	2,052	2,637	3,362	3,164	3,439	4,105	5,274	6,724
Beverages & Tobacco	4,437	4,859	5,921	6,633	7,592	18,001	20,977	22,702	25,840	31,868
Textiles	618	1,750	2,018	2,281	2,675	3,292	3,074	2,574	2,749	2,789
Clothing	2,652	2,654	3,082	3,452	3,832	2,613	3,157	2,546	2,679	3,125
Leather Products and Footwear	455	470	590	659	721	3,491	3,819	3,614	4,914	6,724
Wood and Cork Products	1,473	1,472	1,783	1,978	2,238	1,391	1,636	1,601	1,913	2,091
Furniture and Fixtures	1,641	1,616	1,916	2,180	2,482	1,441	1,860	2,385	3,162	3,205
Paper and Paper Products	2,534	2,556	3,079	3,414	3,911	7,475	10,747	7,192	6,918	6,967
Printing and Publishing	2,699	2,637	3,105	3,384	3,830	4,910	3,862	5,240	5,818	5,530
Industrial Chemicals	1,742	1,750	2,118	2,329	2,655	2,722	3,225	3,591	4,165	4,424
Petroleum and other Chemicals	4,594	4,624	5,601	6,164	7,039	29,128	39,651	24,781	26,987	23,229
Rubber Products	1,697	1,667	1,948	2,142	2,419	2,368	2,203	2,634	2,809	2,920
Plastic Products	2,427	2,383	2,785	3,063	3,458	3,386	3,150	3,765	4,017	4,175
Pottery and Glass Products	336	338	410	459	522	2,509	3,524	4,223	4,539	5,300
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	2,961	2,977	3,609	4,045	4,593	22,100	31,035	37,193	39,980	46,678
Metal Products	4,452	4,508	5,449	6,046	6,980	8,760	9,306	9,877	10,589	11,657
Non-Electrical Machinery	472	479	569	654	756	787	710	733	740	778
Electrical Machinery	1,434	1,456	1,729	1,988	2,300	2,391	2,159	2,228	2,249	2,364
Transport Equipment	1,853	1,711	1,983	2,214	2,503	3,060	3,502	3,739	3,373	3,993
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,262	1,243	1,474	1,676	1,909	1,109	1,430	1,834	2,432	2,465
Micro and small entreprises	7,211	8,826	10,517	11,289	13,222	22,206	27,180	32,388	34,766	40,717
Export processing zones	3,292	3,293	3,274	3,583	4,265	7,493	7,953	6,802	8,161	9,517
TOTAL	**63,081**	**66,121**	**78,262**	**87,055**	**100,045**	**190,496**	**228,304**	**234,556**	**252,123**	**285,700**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 124

+ Estimates

** Includes animal feeds

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector, 2007-2011

Table 77(b)

KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+
Meat and Dairy Products	2,249	1,238	1,485	1,607	1,870	3,952	4,183	2,963	3,129	3,744
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	3,205	2,562	3,028	3,202	3,672	10,262	9,033	11,355	11,283	13,708
Grain Mill Products	1,715	1,273	1,526	1,770	1,744	12,886	8,176	9,528	13,281	12,430
Bakery Products	611	655	827	910	1,017	2,633	3,424	3,616	4,016	4,595
Sugar and Confectionery	2,647	2,520	3,003	3,467	3,914	3,504	3,586	4,670	5,021	6,206
Miscellaneous Foods	1,422	1,145	1,364	1,794	2,265	2,842	2,175	2,729	3,589	4,531
Beverages & Tobacco	4,299	3,855	5,247	5,915	6,753	17,278	17,188	20,402	22,779	28,346
Textiles	588	1,616	1,852	2,116	2,512	3,133	2,838	2,417	2,557	2,619
Clothing	1,684	1,096	1,273	1,491	1,724	1,645	1,304	1,617	1,262	1,406
Leather Products and Footwear	400	470	287	409	405	3,525	1,908	1,751	2,967	3,773
Wood and Cork Products	1,187	758	916	1,063	1,185	1,122	842	825	940	1,107
Furniture and Fixtures	1,059	673	798	835	1,086	809	808	878	1,210	1,402
Paper and Paper Products	2,428	2,258	2,717	3,091	3,521	6,514	9,493	6,057	5,641	6,273
Printing and Publishing	1,962	1,085	1,277	1,430	1,602	3,560	1,589	2,156	2,434	2,313
Industrial Chemicals	1,326	879	1,064	1,223	1,417	2,038	1,515	1,803	2,160	2,361
Petroleum and other Chemicals	4,061	3,169	3,668	3,889	4,420	15,155	26,227	9,272	16,784	14,585
Rubber Products	1,630	961	1,123	1,253	1,406	2,251	1,271	1,454	1,559	1,698
Plastic Products	2,251	1,760	2,057	2,329	2,591	3,108	2,327	2,663	2,896	3,128
Pottery and Glass Products	301	266	292	414	446	2,330	2,771	3,542	4,049	4,529
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	2,690	2,455	2,967	3,394	3,785	20,797	25,593	31,234	33,223	38,465
Metal Products	3,907	2,809	3,390	4,032	4,607	7,716	5,799	6,442	6,968	7,694
Non-Electrical Machinery	455	169	201	233	264	737	247	259	266	272
Electrical Machinery	1,085	904	1,072	1,242	1,446	1,759	1,320	1,383	1,419	1,486
Transport Equipment	1,951	1,682	1,454	1,719	1,932	2,955	3,666	8,934	3,971	3,082
Miscellaneous Manufactures	908	551	654	925	906	694	662	718	1,341	1,170
Export processing zones	3,375	3,262	3,510	3,394	4,196	7,198	7,648	9,491	7,221	9,362
TOTAL	**49,398**	**40,072**	**47,051**	**53,147**	**60,688**	**140,403**	**145,592**	**148,158**	**161,965**	**180,285**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of statistics.

* See main note 1 on page 124

+ Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector*, 2007-2011

Table 77 (c)

KSh Million

Industry	Inputs					Outputs				
	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+
Meat and Dairy Products	13,882	15,114	18,470	18,964	21,824	18,053	19,644	23,976	24,626	28,277
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	41,247	45,965	57,318	57,208	69,500	52,211	58,184	72,555	72,415	87,974
Grain Mill Products	52,332	59,980	69,399	62,095	78,273	66,243	75,925	87,846	78,602	99,080
Bakery Products	13,764	16,063	16,986	18,786	21,484	17,423	20,332	21,501	23,779	27,195
Sugar and Confectionery	15,854	15,395	20,249	21,296	26,390	20,068	19,487	25,631	26,956	33,405
Miscellaneous Foods	18,458	18,742	23,324	31,394	38,768	21,622	22,180	27,430	36,668	45,492
Beverages & Tobacco	26,868	31,144	33,669	38,402	47,798	44,869	52,121	56,372	64,242	79,667
Textiles	9,369	8,749	7,325	7,824	7,937	12,660	11,823	9,899	10,572	10,726
Clothing	7,436	8,985	7,247	7,625	8,894	10,049	12,141	9,793	10,305	12,018
Leather Products and Footwear	9,937	10,869	10,285	13,985	19,137	13,428	14,687	13,899	18,899	25,861
Wood and Cork Products	1,093	1,285	1,258	1,503	1,643	2,485	2,921	2,859	3,416	3,734
Furniture and Fixtures	2,074	2,676	3,432	4,551	4,612	3,516	4,536	5,817	7,713	7,816
Paper and Paper Products	21,274	30,587	20,470	19,689	19,829	28,749	41,334	27,662	26,607	26,796
Printing and Publishing	10,929	8,596	11,663	12,949	12,308	15,839	12,458	16,904	18,767	17,838
Industrial Chemicals	4,840	5,734	6,383	7,404	7,864	7,562	8,959	9,974	11,569	12,288
Petroleum and other Chemicals	68,148	98,465	79,033	106,971	153,462	97,276	138,116	103,814	133,958	176,691
Rubber Products	5,526	5,141	6,145	6,555	6,814	7,894	7,344	8,778	9,364	9,734
Plastic Products	7,900	7,350	8,785	9,372	9,741	11,286	10,500	12,551	13,388	13,916
Pottery and Glass Products	1,293	1,815	2,175	2,338	2,730	3,802	5,339	6,398	6,878	8,030
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	11,385	15,988	19,160	20,596	24,046	33,484	47,022	56,354	60,575	70,725
Metal Products	12,606	13,392	14,214	15,238	16,775	21,366	22,698	24,091	25,828	28,433
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,398	1,262	1,303	1,315	1,382	2,185	1,973	2,036	2,055	2,160
Electrical Machinery	4,251	3,838	3,962	3,999	4,202	6,642	5,997	6,190	6,248	6,566
Transport Equipment	16,516	19,667	20,577	17,675	22,051	19,577	23,169	24,316	21,048	26,044
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,595	2,058	2,640	3,500	3,547	2,704	3,488	4,474	5,932	6,011
Micro and small entreprises	35,676	43,667	52,036	55,856	65,417	57,882	70,847	84,424	90,622	106,134
Export processing zones	21,328	22,635	19,360	23,226	27,087	28,821	30,588	26,162	31,387	36,604
TOTAL	**436,978**	**515,161**	**536,867**	**590,316**	**723,515**	**627,694**	**743,813**	**771,705**	**842,421**	**1,009,214**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* See note 5 on page 120

+ estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Manufacturing Sector, 2007- 2011

Table 77 (d)

Industry	INPUTS					OUTPUTS				
	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+
Meat and Dairy Products	12,361	8,592	10,634	10,422	12,660	15,160	9,884	13,597	13,551	16,404
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	35,190	35,089	44,377	42,447	51,569	45,452	43,015	55,732	53,731	65,277
Grain Mill Products	48,478	29,980	35,819	49,960	46,759	61,364	38,934	45,347	63,241	59,189
Bakery Products	9,904	12,881	13,608	15,107	17,285	12,537	16,305	17,223	19,123	21,880
Sugar and Confectionery	13,183	13,647	17,573	18,888	23,345	16,688	17,077	22,243	23,909	29,550
Miscellaneous Foods	16,682	12,480	15,509	21,344	26,121	19,525	14,145	18,238	24,933	30,652
Beverages & Tobacco	25,798	27,932	30,185	33,862	42,515	43,076	42,782	50,587	56,641	70,862
Textiles	8,917	8,078	6,722	7,279	7,454	12,050	10,916	9,139	9,836	10,073
Clothing	4,683	3,710	4,603	3,591	4,002	6,329	5,014	6,220	4,853	5,408
Leather Products and Footwear	10,032	5,430	4,982	8,445	10,738	13,557	7,338	6,732	11,413	14,511
Wood and Cork Products	881	661	646	738	870	2,002	1,503	1,471	1,678	1,977
Furniture and Fixtures	1,164	1,114	1,263	1,741	2,018	1,972	1,971	2,142	2,951	3,420
Paper and Paper Products	18,539	27,018	17,151	16,055	17,853	25,053	36,511	23,208	21,696	24,126
Printing and Publishing	7,924	3,537	4,799	5,419	5,149	11,483	5,126	6,955	7,853	7,462
Industrial Chemicals	3,623	2,880	3,207	3,839	4,198	5,660	4,208	5,010	5,999	6,559
Petroleum and other Chemicals	57,268	66,310	50,925	66,474	96,354	72,423	88,411	60,197	83,258	110,939
Rubber Products	5,253	2,965	3,394	3,637	3,962	7,504	4,235	4,848	5,196	5,660
Plastic Products	7,252	5,429	6,216	6,758	7,299	10,360	7,756	8,879	9,654	10,427
Pottery and Glass Products	1,200	1,427	1,573	2,086	2,333	3,530	4,198	5,116	6,135	6,862
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	10,714	13,184	16,016	17,115	19,815	31,511	38,778	47,250	50,337	58,280
Metal Products	11,104	8,344	9,231	10,027	11,072	18,820	14,143	15,673	16,995	18,767
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,311	446	461	473	483	2,048	686	719	739	754
Electrical Machinery	3,127	2,381	2,458	2,522	2,642	4,886	3,666	3,841	3,941	4,129
Transport Equipment	14,713	19,325	15,278	22,761	17,022	17,668	24,489	24,213	26,733	20,104
Miscellaneous Manufactures	998	913	1,036	1,929	1,684	1,692	1,615	1,754	3,270	2,853
Export processing zones	20,487	21,667	14,000	20,556	26,646	27,685	29,314	23,491	27,777	36,008
Total	**350,786**	**335,421**	**331,667**	**393,475**	**461,848**	**490,036**	**472,021**	**479,825**	**555,440**	**642,133**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

+ Revised Estimates

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 2003- 2011

(a) Production*

Table 78(a)

	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009+	2010	2011*
Sugar	Metric tons	448,490	516,755	489,002	475,671	517,145	517,700	548,000	523,700	487,022
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	4,753	5,351	7,324	10,262	12,204	12,169	11,013	15,792	17,666
Beer	'000 litres	222,293	237,548	266,261	311,557	393,422	424,863	396,819	398,618	453,685
Soft drinks	'000 litres	152,116	203,169	256,599	296,693	333,068	340,018	359,089	368,147	371,353
Paints	'000 litres	9,862	12,166	13,374	16,334	19,368	19,783	26,472	32,591	34,148
Soap	Tonnes	149,422	164,893	156,578	166,782	190,976	227,377	230,333	260,633	282,547
Biscuits	Tonnes	5,743	6,271	5,554	6,878	8,680	9,525	13,649	14,701	13,026
Distempers	'000 litres	123	1,386	1,815	1,827	587	442	514	431	437

(b) Consumption*

Table 78(b)

Commodity	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009+	2010	2011*
Sugar	Metric tons	536,886	497,561	582,798	582,936	712,871	648,475	630,440	495,181	455,491
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	4,759	7,282	5,833	3,587	4,348	4,335	3,923	3,821	4,781
Beer	'000 litres	207,518	268,067	265,541	297,325	350,937	381,059	340,230	358,353	412,288
Soft drinks	'000 litres	185,739	257,333	256,042	277,228	323,956	336,839	350,765	361,838	369,317
Paints	'000 litres	9,775	12,910	12,490	13,578	15,907	17,016	19,168	27,993	28,282
Soap	Tonnes	104,409	149,122	133,475	151,104	165,752	194,488	176,600	198,293	198,431
Biscuits	Tonnes	2,370	5,306	4,714	6,348	9,356	9,583	13,674	16,601	15,754
Distempers	'000 litres	97	1,814	1,815	1,827	587	1,283	541	431	437

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Figures of Cement production are shown in Table 90

+revised

From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 2005 - 2011

Table 79

Commodity	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	283,117	322,242	287,508	351,283	332,415	342,735	374,058
Wheat Flour	,,	374,283	387,038	374,533	310,650	359,316	456,131	385,458
Rice	,,	39,487	39,681	33,500	26,800	23,435	45,675	60,634
Bread	,,	90,688	90,947	84,853	78,240	77,419	84,228	90,773
Ghee and Fats	,,	120,643	164,254	204,846	205,254	208,248	212,096	190,605
Cooking Oil	'000 Litres	92,463	91,512	121,092	113,094	135,054	141,295	171,978
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	693	1,003	1,944	1,793	1,775	1,934	2,107
Refined Salt	Tonnes	227,851	233,633	265,773	265,061	185,519	221,091	253,965

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 2005- 2011

Table 80

Commodity	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	141,550	141,395	155,658	242,385	338,620	349014.7	433392.4
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq.metres	9,581,875	8,497,792	9,273,907	9,088,248	12,480,299	13,629,142	11,176,950
Bedsheets	'000 units	191	267	187	190	101	149	161
Shirts	Dozens	70,540	138,784	201,912	205,742	158,529	164,905	200,073
Blankets	'000 Units	1,435,300	1,661,297	1,734,756	1,697,064	1,478,488	1,506,066	1,542,465
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	3,168	3,802	1,223	1,293	907	692	681
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	8,260	7,845	6,297	6,414	6,625	8,266	8,498

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extention" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings. Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats maisionnettes is counted as a single building.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS *, 2007 - 2011

Table 81 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+
Special trade contractors	47	48	47	49	47	7,509	7,614	7,798	8,760	9,460
General trade contractors	147	147	148	150	151	73,788	77,181	85,649	92,500	99,540
Total	**194**	**195**	**195**	**196**	**198**	**81,297**	**84,795**	**93,447**	**101,260**	**109,000**

Table 81 (b)

	COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES (KSh Million)					GROSS VALUE ADDED (KSh Million)				
	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+
Special trade contractors	2,000	2,218	2,623	3,016	3,558	2,116	2,435	3,014	4,375	4,988
General trade contractors	13,040	14,345	17,003	19,553	23,073	44,255	51,170	62,995	73,555	83,852
Total	**15,040**	**16,563**	**19,626**	**22,569**	**26,631**	**46,371**	**53,605**	**66,009**	**77,930**	**88,840**

Table 81 (c)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+
Special trade contractors	11,631	13,528	17,305	18,215	19,672	13,747	15,963	20,319	22,590	24,660
General trade contractors	104,350	121,999	144,928	154,655	168,053	148,605	173,169	207,923	228,210	251,905
Total	**115,981**	**135,527**	**162,233**	**172,870**	**187,725**	**162,352**	**189,132**	**228,242**	**250,800**	**276,565**

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE*, 2007 -2011

Table 81 (d)

	COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES (KSh Million)					GROSS VALUE ADDED (KSh Million)				
	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+
Special trade contractors	2,018	2,342	3,061	3,520	4,154	9,238	11,566	13,613	15,246	17,739
Building contractors	4,977	5,484	6,491	7,364	8,689	32,210	36,493	43,123	48,155	55,378
All other contractors	9,098	9,896	11,509	13,352	15,824	28,108	32,348	40,709	45,745	51,929
Total	16,093	17,722	21,061	24,236	28,667	69,556	80,407	97,445	109,146	125,046

Table 81 (e)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+
Special trade contractors	16,403	19,060	21,684	24,568	26,533	25,641	30,626	35,297	39,814	44,272
Building contractors	48,072	56,306	66,563	73,589	79,316	80,282	92,799	109,686	121,744	134,694
All other contractors	57,544	67,403	79,429	85,897	93,366	85,652	99,751	120,138	131,642	145,295
Total	**122,019**	**142,769**	**167,676**	**184,054**	**199,215**	**191,575**	**223,176**	**265,121**	**293,200**	**324,261**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is a firm.

* Covers Private Sector only

+ Estimates

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS
By Type of Building and Town, 2005 - 2011*

Table 82

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Number of New buildings							
Residential	1,815	1,903	2,350	2,401	3,557	4,683	4,932
Non-Residential	29	31	52	55	103	442	475
Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							
Residential	486	503	561	613	726	972	986
Servants quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Residential	**486**	**503**	**561**	**613**	**726**	**972**	**986**
Offices	166	170	175	194	206	351	362
Shops	15	18	31	36	46	59	63
Godowns,Stores, etc	34	37	45	42	54	65	70
Factories	95	98	112	118	134	113	122
Other	85	118	124	101	132	94	98
Total Non-residential	**395**	**441**	**487**	**491**	**572**	**682**	**715**
Cost (KSh. Million)							
New Buildings: residential	2,146	2,241	4,773	4,923	13,435	28,423	32,424
New Buildings: non-residential	427	457	1,125	1,374	3,107	5,654	6,556
Extensions: residential	41	43	2,610	2,715	2,846	3,460	3,509
Extensions: non-residential	74	77	2,461	3,310	3,524	3,701	3,702
Total Cost	**2,687**	**2,818**	**10,969**	**12,323**	**22,913**	**41,238**	**46,191**
Analysis of cost by Town (KSh. Million)							
Nairobi	2,242	2,318	9,787	11,018	20,601	35,593	40,938
Mombasa	165	171	831	787	2,724	3,209	3,240
Other main Towns**	280	330	351	518	589	1,903	2,013

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Other main towns Include Kisumu,Nakuru,Eldoret,Kitale,Thika,Nyeri,Kakamega,Embu and Meru.

"-" Nil or negligible

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

2010

Table 83 (a)

Cost Category (KSh Million)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
under 300	..	..	..	..	0	..	0	..
301 - and over	390	4,683	1,041	28,423	0	442	0	5,654
Total	**390**	**4,683**	**1,041**	**28,423**	**0**	**442**	**0**	**5,654**

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

2011*

Table 83 (b)

Cost Category (KSh Million)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
under 300	..	..	..	..	0	..	0	..
301 - and over	587	4,932	2,614	32,424	0	475	0	6,556
Total	**587**	**4,932**	**2,614**	**28,022**	**0**	**475**	**0**	**6,556**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

.. Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 84 (a) 2010

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	2,725	245	0	435	245	272	684	4,606
Non-Residential	287	53	0	38	4	5	22	409
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	523	126	0	46	27	52	172	946
Servants Quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	**523**	**126**	**0**	**46**	**27**	**52**	**172**	**946**
Non-residential								
Offices	146	54	0	24	46	8	31	309
Shops	28	11	0	4	6	0	9	58
Godowns,stores,etc	57	0	0	0	0	0	13	70
Factories	36	0	0	0	17	16	18	87
Other	22	0	0	5	25	19	16	87
Total Non-residential	**289**	**65**	**0**	**33**	**94**	**43**	**87**	**611**
Cost (KSh Million)								
New buildings,residential,	26,578	439	0	538	46	102	925	28,628
New buildings non-residential	3,245	155	0	64	18	23	740	4,245
Extensions, residential	2,336	115	0	67	0	0	551	3,069
Extensions,non-residential	4,203	206	0	0	0	49	838	5,296
Total Cost (KSh Million)	**36,362**	**715**	**0**	**669**	**64**	**91**	**2,954**	**41,238**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 84 (b) 2011*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	2,835	281	-	435	295	302	784	4,932
Non-Residential	293	73	-	48	4	5	52	475
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	543	126	-	46	27	52	178	972
Servants Quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	**543**	**126**	**-**	**46**	**27**	**52**	**178**	**972**
Non-residential								
Offices	166	56	-	34	46	8	41	351
Shops	29	11	-	4	6	-	9	59
Godowns,stores,etc	52	-	-	-	-	-	13	65
Factories	45	-	-	-	24	21	23	113
Other	27	-	-	5	25	19	18	94
Total Non-residential	**319**	**67**	**-**	**43**	**101**	**48**	**104**	**682**
Cost (KSh Million)								
New buildings,residential,	32,404	617	-	570	62	57	1,404	35,114
New buildings non-residential	3,945	255	-	64	18	23	640	4,945
Extensions, residential	2,336	115	-	67	-	-	551	3,069
Extensions,non-residential	2,203	6	-	-	-	16	838	3,063
Total Cost (KSh Million)	**40,888**	**993**	**-**	**701**	**80**	**96**	**3,433**	**46,191**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI 2006 - 2011*

Table 85

Habitable Rooms**	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
One	99	179	283	315	720	802
Two	94	134	177	166	345	420
Three	186	191	229	314	623	720
Four	80	94	114	120	349	352
Five	50	72	49	63	284	290
Six or more	69	64	74	76	276	274
Total	**578**	**734**	**926**	**1,054**	**2,597**	**2,858**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2006 - 2011*

Table 86 — Cost (KSh Million)

Sector of Ownership		NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Manufacturing										
	2006	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
	2007	58	..	..	5	..	..	8	9	80
	2008	47	8	..	3	..	..	..	11	69
	2009	307	45			22			114	488
	2010	350	52	..	..	..	..	..	50	452
	2011*	378	55	..	7	23	..	..	200	663
Building and Construction										
	2006	27	12	..	..	..	..	..	6	43
	2007	43	4	..	..	..	..	5	8	60
	2008	123	45	..	18	..	..	..	41	227
	2009	145	3		34			36	16	234
	2010	160	38	0	42	15	0	43	43	341
	2011*	59	40	..	45	..	..	..	4	148
Transport,Storage and Communications										
	2006	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	38
	2007	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	41
	2008	56	..	..	12	..	..	..	18	86
	2009	110	26		4				18	158
	2010	140	48	..	6	..	..	..	21	215
	2011*	**450**	..	..	**8**	..	..	**45**	**63**	**566**

".." Figures not available

* Provisional

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2006 - 2011

Table 86(Cont.)

Sector of Ownership		Cost (KSh Million)						
		NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Wholesale and Retail Trade	2006	146	40		16			8	42	246
	2007	153	46	6	18	..	..	6	50	279
	2008	164	58	..	24	..	..	..	72	318
	2009	147			61	17		18	8	251
	2010	180	86	4	36	15	0	23	29	373
	2011*	296	101	5	..	..	..	22	110	534
Services and Other	2006	80	..	..	40	..	..	..	8	128
	2007	135	7	..	43	..	..	6	14	205
	2008	153	15	..	38	..	..	..	87	293
	2009	154	74		27	9		3	3	270
	2010	185	60	0	23	11	0	5	29	313
	2011*	296	70	..	..	12	..	..	45	423
Financial Institutions	2006	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	70
	2007	48	6	1	12	..	..	13	45	125
	2008	55	11	..	22	..	..	..	52	140
	2009	15	1						76	92
	2010	23	3	..	..	..	..	..	9	35
	2011*	37	2	1	..	..	..	15	0	55
Total	2006	365	55	0	56	0	0	8	106	590
	2007	463	63	1	78	..	..	54	189	848
	2008	598	137	0	117	0	0	0	273	1,125
	2009	878	149	0	126	48	0	57	235	1,493
	2010	1,038	287	4	107	41	0	71	181	1,729
	2011*	1516	268	6	60	35		82	422	2,389

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional
".." Figures not available

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 2007 - 2011

Table 87 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (KSh Million)				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Nairobi	230	40	116	310	215	463	97	938	910	1,210
Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	-	38	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	-
Rift Valley	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-
Nyanza	69	-	-		40	11	-	-	-	-
Western	-	-	-	80		-	-	-	131	72
North-Eastern	-	-	-			-	-	-		
Total	**299**	**78**	**116**	**390**	**255**	**474**	**195**	**938**	**1,041**	**1,282**

* Provisional.
"-" Nil or negligible

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 2003 - 2011

Table 87 (b)

Number

Cost Bracket (KSh)	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
upto - 29,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60,000 - and over ..	30	-	360	329	299	78	341	390	255
**Total .. .. ..

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 88

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Number of Plans					
Residential	**14,433**	12,796	18,756	28,512	35,926
Non-Residential	2,421	2,658	2,834	4,308	4,836
Total	**16,854**	**15,454**	**21,590**	**32,820**	**40,762**
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)					
Residential	40,151	30,980	37,247	56,622	63,641
Non-Residential	19,614	21,093	24,308	36,953	41,114
Total	**59,765**	**52,073**	**61,555**	**93,575**	**104,755**

*Provisional

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 89

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Number of Plans					
Residential					
Government	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Residential					
Government	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	230	925	247	390	420
Total	**230**	**925**	**247**	**390**	**420**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**230**	**925**	**247**	**390**	**420**
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)					
Residential	..	..	..	..	..
Government	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Residential					
Government	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	6,555	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	5,868	**6,555**	6,748	1,042.00	1,268.00
Total	**5,868**	**6,555**	6,748	1,042.00	1,268.00
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**5,868**	**6,555**	**6,748**	**1,042.00**	**1,268.00**

Source: Nairobi City Council

* Provisional

.. Data not available

CEMENT**

Production and Consumption, 2005 - 2011

Table 90

'000 Tonnes

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Production (Kenya)	2,123.2	2,405.9	2,615.1	2,829.6	3,320.3	3,709.8	4,088.4
Domestic Exports	464.6	571.8	598.1	692.5	684.2	651.7	708.4
To Uganda	333.7	397.9	462.9	565.8	598.9	514.6	519.8
To Tanzania	4.1	32.7	51.2	60.7	9.3	33.7	63.3
Net Estimated Cement Consumed	1,568.8	1,762.1	2,018.9	2,187.1	2,636.1	3,058.1	3,380.0
Retained Imports	3.7	3.7	42.5	18.7	35.2	27.1	53.0
Total Estimated Consumption plus Stocks	**1,572.5**	**1,765.8**	**2,059.5**	**2,155.8**	**2,671.3**	**3,085.2**	**3,433.0**

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department

* Provisional

** Excluding Cement Clinker

MINISTRY OF ROADS

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS,2004/05 - 2010/2011*

Table 91

KSh Million

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
Development							
Trunk Roads	5,946.5	2,406.0	14,472.9	16,605.3	20,126.6	28,514.6	16,243.7
Primary Roads	3,059.0	1,260.5	5,377.7	7,988.3	7,433.8	11,579.1	19,503.7
Secondary Roads	333.0	320.7	1,546.9	2,898.4	7,770.7	7,877.6	8,636.3
Miscellaneous	378.0	353.5	2,958.3	2,973.1	948.4	4,730.0	4,253.7
Total	9,716.5	4,340.7	24,355.8	30,465.2	36,279.6	52,701.3	48,637.4
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	6,100.0	6,122.0	10,905.5	11,795.4	10,163.8	15,446.2	12,550.5
Total	**15,816.5**	**10,462.7**	**35,261.3**	**42,260.6**	**46,443.3**	**68,147.4**	**61,187.9**

Source: Ministry of Roads .

* Provisional.

BUILDING

RESIDENTIAL BULDING COST INDEX 2007-2010
COST INDEX 2008-2011
DEC 1992=100

Table 92(a)

		2008	2009				2010				2011*			
		Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1	Sand	9,323.06	9,341.71	9,341.71	9,365.06	9,435.43	9,461.52	9,480.75	9,642.60	9,707.00	9,791.33	9,791.33	9,847.34	9,791.33
2	Aggregate	9,208.80	9,227.22	9,227.22	9,250.28	9,319.79	9,361.79	9,999.97	10,170.68	10,238.61	10,327.56	10,327.56	10,386.63	10,491.36
3	Cement	5,271.56	5,282.10	5,282.10	5,295.31	5,335.09	5,359.14	5,401.36	5,493.57	5,530.26	5,578.31	5,578.31	5,610.21	5,666.78
	Concrete	5,789.45	5,801.03	5,874.95	5,889.63	5,933.88	5,960.63	5,960.63	6,062.38	6,102.87	6,155.89	6,592.10	6,629.81	6,696.65
	(ii) Stone Blocks	1,673.39	1,676.74	1,676.74	1,680.93	1,693.56	1,701.19	1,701.19	1,730.23	1,741.79	1,756.92	1,881.42	1,892.18	1,911.26
4	Blocks	4,966.77	4,976.70	5,035.85	5,048.44	5,086.37	5,109.29	5,109.29	5,196.51	5,231.22	5,276.67	5,650.57	5,682.90	5,740.20
5	Hardcore Filling	15,179.85	15,210.21	15,210.21	16,666.75	16,791.98	16,867.66	16,867.66	17,155.61	17,270.19	17,420.22	18,654.62	18,761.33	18,950.50
6	Floor tiles	5,692.41	5,703.80	5,833.33	5,847.92	5,891.85	5,918.41	5,918.41	6,019.44	6,059.65	6,112.29	6,545.41	6,582.85	6,649.22
7	Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	6,628.80	6,642.06	6,692.31	6,709.04	6,759.45	6,789.91	6,789.91	6,905.82	6,951.95	7,012.34	7,509.24	7,552.19	7,628.34
8	(i) Timber	8,279.36	8,295.91	8,295.91	8,316.65	8,379.14	8,416.90	8,416.90	8,560.59	8,617.77	8,692.63	8,818.99	8,869.44	8,958.87
	(ii) Doors	4,431.41	4,440.27	4,515.84	4,527.13	4,561.15	4,581.70	4,581.70	4,659.92	4,691.04	4,731.79	5,351.52	5,382.13	5,436.40
	Timber and Doors	7,510.10	7,525.12	7,540.23	7,559.08	7,615.88	7,650.20	7,650.20	7,780.80	7,832.76	7,900.81	8,125.80	8,172.28	8,254.68
9	(i) Hardware	4,147.01	4,155.30	4,155.30	4,165.69	4,196.99	4,215.90	4,184.42	4,255.86	4,284.28	4,321.50	4,356.81	4,377.49	4,421.63
	(ii) Windows	1,451.28	1,454.18	1,458.24	1,461.89	1,472.87	1,479.51	1,479.51	1,504.77	1,514.82	1,527.98	1,636.25	1,645.61	1,662.20
	Hardware and Windows	1,990.42	1,994.40	1,997.66	2,002.65	2,017.70	2,026.79	2,020.49	2,054.99	2,068.71	2,086.68	2,180.36	2,191.99	2,214.09
10	Paints	3,073.01	3,079.15	3,088.11	3,095.83	3,119.09	3,133.15	3,133.15	3,186.63	3,207.92	3,235.79	3,235.79	3,254.30	3,287.11
11	Glass	1,659.78	1,663.10	1,663.10	1,667.26	1,679.79	1,687.36	1,687.36	1,716.16	1,727.63	1,742.64	1,742.64	1,752.60	1,770.28
12	Roofing Materials	5,528.83	5,539.89	5,539.89	5,553.74	5,595.47	5,620.69	5,630.33	5,726.45	5,764.70	5,814.78	6,502.79	6,539.99	6,605.93
13	(i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,485.39	1,488.36	1,498.88	1,714.69	1,727.58	1,735.36	1,686.27	1,715.05	1,726.51	1,741.51	1,741.51	1,751.47	1,769.13
	(ii) Trapped Gully	9,983.62	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,028.59	10,103.94	10,149.48	10,149.48	10,322.74	10,391.69	10,481.96	11,224.72	11,288.93	11,402.75
	(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	4,865.14	4,874.87	4,874.87	4,928.30	4,965.32	4,987.70	4,555.12	4,632.88	4,663.82	4,704.34	4,704.34	4,731.25	4,778.95
	Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,902.37	3,910.18	3,913.93	4,023.89	4,054.13	4,072.40	3,796.97	3,861.79	3,887.58	3,921.35	3,956.47	3,979.10	4,019.22
14	(i) Switch-Gear	5,779.77	5,791.33	5,791.33	5,805.81	5,849.43	5,875.79	5,875.79	5,976.10	6,016.02	6,068.28	6,498.28	6,535.45	6,601.35
	(ii) Conduit	4,670.72	4,680.06	5,000.02	5,012.52	5,050.18	5,072.94	5,072.94	5,159.54	5,194.00	5,239.12	5,610.37	5,642.46	5,699.35
	(iii) Fittings	3,873.75	3,881.50	3,881.50	3,891.20	3,920.44	3,938.10	3,938.10	4,005.33	4,032.08	4,067.11	4,355.31	4,380.22	4,424.39
	(iv) Accessories	4,216.37	4,224.80	4,327.34	4,338.15	4,370.75	4,390.45	4,390.45	4,465.40	4,495.22	4,534.27	4,855.57	4,883.35	4,932.59
	(v) Wiring	1,620.25	1,623.49	1,623.49	1,627.55	1,639.78	1,647.17	1,573.23	1,600.09	1,610.78	1,624.77	1,664.68	1,674.20	1,691.08
	(vi) Electrical Installations	4,157.30	4,165.62	4,303.85	4,314.61	4,347.03	4,366.62	4,351.84	4,426.13	4,455.69	4,494.40	4,797.83	4,825.27	4,873.92
	All Materials	5,642.62	5,653.91	5,682.35	5,735.02	5,778.11	5,803.15	5,827.89	5,927.38	5,966.97	6,018.80	6,216.33	6,251.84	6,305.43
15	(i) Unskilled Labour	5,281.82	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,140.74	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64
	(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	5,493.15	5,979.45	5,979.45	5,979.45	5,979.45	6,349.32	6,349.32	6,349.32	6,391.72	6,987.67	6,987.67	6,987.67	6,987.67
	(iii) Skilled labour	3,843.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,469.65	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67
	Labour	4,733.73	5,152.02	5,152.02	5,152.02	5,152.02	5,469.24	5,469.24	5,469.24	5,505.77	6,022.64	6,022.64	6,022.64	6,022.64
	Residential Building Cost Index	5,420.86	5,531.45	5,552.95	5,592.77	5,625.35	5,721.68	5,740.38	5,815.59	5,854.44	6,019.74	6,169.07	6,195.92	6,236.43

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

BUILDING

NON RESIDENTIAL BUID COST INDEX 2008-2011

Table 92 (b)

Dec 1972=100

	INPUT	2008	2009				2010				2011*			
		Dec	March	June	Sept.	Dec	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec
1	Sand	9,323.10	9,341.75	9,341.75	9,365.10	9,506.37	9,461.56	9,480.80	9,570.86	9,634.79	9,718.49	9,718.49	9,774.08	9,872.63
2	Aggregate	9,208.77	9,227.19	9,227.19	9,250.25	9,389.79	9,432.10	9,999.94	10,094.94	10,162.36	10,250.65	10,250.65	10,309.28	10,413.23
3	Cement	5,271.71	5,282.25	5,282.25	5,295.46	5,375.33	5,399.56	5,401.52	5,452.83	5,489.25	5,536.93	5,536.93	5,568.61	5,624.76
4	(i)concrete blocks(solid)	5,549.79	5,560.89	6,149.00	6,164.38	6,257.36	6,285.56	6,238.71	6,297.98	6,340.05	6,395.12	6,848.28	6,887.46	6,956.90
	(ii) Stone Blocks	1,672.75	1,676.10	1,676.10	1,680.29	1,705.63	1,713.32	1,700.55	1,716.70	1,728.17	1,743.18	1,866.70	1,877.38	1,896.31
	Blocks	4,771.65	4,781.20	5,251.27	5,264.40	5,343.81	5,367.89	5,327.89	5,378.50	5,414.42	5,461.46	5,848.46	5,881.91	5,941.22
5	Hardcore Filling	15,179.81	15,210.17	15,210.17	16,666.71	16,918.11	16,994.36	16,867.60	17,027.84	17,141.57	17,290.48	18,515.69	18,621.60	18,809.36
6	Floor tiles	5,692.41	5,703.80	5,833.33	5,847.92	5,936.13	5,962.88	5,918.33	5,974.56	6,014.46	6,066.71	6,496.60	6,533.76	6,599.64
7	Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	5,486.73	5,497.71	6,015.77	6,030.81	6,121.78	6,149.37	6,128.51	6,186.73	6,228.05	6,282.16	6,623.19	6,661.08	6,728.24
8	(i) Timber	8,282.58	8,299.14	8,299.14	8,319.89	8,445.39	8,483.45	8,349.67	8,428.99	8,485.29	8,559.00	8,559.00	8,607.96	8,694.76
	(ii) Doors	4,698.30	4,707.70	4,707.70	4,719.47	4,790.65	4,812.24	4,849.04	4,895.10	4,927.80	4,970.61	5,725.31	5,758.06	5,816.12
	Timber and Doors	7,567.86	7,582.99	7,582.99	7,601.95	7,716.62	7,751.40	7,651.63	7,724.32	7,775.91	7,843.46	7,993.95	8,039.68	8,120.74
9	(i) Hardware	4,147.33	4,155.63	4,155.63	4,166.01	4,228.86	4,247.91	3,478.52	3,511.56	3,535.02	4,298.76	4,356.49	4,381.41	4,425.59
	(ii) Windows	1,357.09	1,359.81	1,359.81	1,363.21	1,383.77	1,390.01	1,333.16	1,345.82	1,354.81	1,366.58	1,366.58	1,374.40	1,388.26
	Hardware and Windows	1,915.14	1,918.97	1,918.97	1,923.77	1,952.79	1,961.59	1,762.23	1,778.97	1,790.85	1,953.02	1,964.56	1,975.80	1,995.72
10	Paints	3,072.99	3,079.13	3,088.08	3,095.80	3,142.50	3,156.66	3,133.11	3,162.88	3,184.00	3,211.66	3,211.66	3,230.03	3,262.60
11	Glass	6,860.32	6,874.04	6,874.04	6,891.23	6,995.18	7,026.70	6,320.00	6,380.04	6,422.65	6,478.45	6,818.16	6,857.16	6,926.30
12	Roofing Materials	5,619.77	5,631.01	5,631.01	5,645.09	5,730.24	5,756.06	6,058.46	6,116.02	6,156.87	6,210.35	6,478.72	6,515.78	6,581.48
13	(i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,377.31	1,380.07	1,380.07	1,383.52	1,404.39	1,410.72	1,548.13	1,562.84	1,573.27	1,586.94	1,586.94	1,596.02	1,612.11
	(ii) Trapped Gully	9,983.62	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,028.59	10,179.87	10,225.74	10,140.00	10,236.33	10,304.70	10,394.22	11,130.75	11,194.43	11,307.30
	(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	7,055.22	7,069.33	7,069.33	7,087.01	7,193.91	7,226.33	6,690.70	6,754.26	6,799.38	6,858.44	6,858.44	6,897.67	6,967.22
	Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	6,043.59	6,055.68	6,055.68	6,070.82	6,162.39	6,190.16	5,809.29	5,864.48	5,903.65	5,954.93	5,987.13	6,021.38	6,082.09
14	(i) Switch-Gear	449.55	450.45	450.45	451.58	458.39	460.46	461.13	465.52	468.62	472.70	506.19	509.09	514.22
	(ii) Conduit	4,670.68	4,680.02	4,999.98	5,012.48	5,088.09	5,111.02	5,111.09	5,159.65	5,194.11	5,239.23	5,610.48	5,642.58	5,699.47
	(iii) Fittings	1,636.90	1,640.18	1,640.18	1,644.28	1,669.08	1,676.60	1,414.47	1,427.91	1,437.45	1,449.93	1,552.68	1,561.56	1,577.30
	(iv) Accessories	4,208.21	4,216.62	4,318.95	4,329.75	4,395.06	4,414.87	4,425.04	4,467.07	4,496.91	4,535.98	4,857.40	4,885.18	4,934.44
	(v) Wiring	5,898.23	5,910.03	5,910.03	5,924.80	6,014.17	6,041.28	5,727.09	5,781.49	5,820.11	5,870.67	6,051.97	6,086.59	6,147.96
	Electrical Installations	2,947.64	2,953.54	3,040.59	3,048.19	3,094.17	3,108.11	3,006.68	3,035.24	3,055.52	3,082.06	3,262.93	3,281.59	3,314.68
	All Materials	6,039.96	6,052.04	6,220.77	6,255.13	6,349.48	6,369.85	6,356.95	6,417.34	6,460.20	6,522.58	6,691.18	6,729.46	6,797.31
15	(i) Unskilled Labour	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,297.66	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,140.74	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64
	(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,508.62	6,348.15	6,348.15	6,348.15	6,390.55	6,986.39	6,986.39	6,986.39	6,986.39
	(iii) Skilled labour	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,854.86	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,469.65	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67
	Labour	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,747.59	5,468.86	5,468.86	5,468.86	5,505.38	6,022.21	6,022.21	6,022.21	6,022.21
	Residential Building Cost Index	5,621.83	5,630.05	5,744.78	5,768.14	5,836.84	6,081.51	6,072.74	6,113.81	6,154.64	6,362.45	6,477.10	6,503.12	6,549.26

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

BUILDING COST INDEX 2007-2010
T INDEX 2008-2011

DEC 1972=100

Table 92 (c)

	INPUT	2008	2009				2010				2011*			
		Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1	Sand	9,323.08	9,341.73	9,341.73	9,365.08	9,474.33	9,461.55	9,480.78	9,603.26	9,667.40	9,751.38	9,751.38	9,807.16	9,835.91
2	Aggregate	9,208.78	9,227.20	9,227.20	9,250.27	9,351.12	9,393.26	9,999.96	10,136.78	10,204.49	10,293.13	10,293.13	10,352.01	10,456.39
3	Cement	5,271.64	5,282.18	5,282.18	5,295.39	5,356.78	5,380.93	5,401.45	5,471.61	5,508.15	5,556.00	5,556.00	5,587.79	5,644.13
4	(i)concrete blocks(solid)	5,704.18	5,715.59	5,972.45	5,987.39	6,048.98	6,076.24	6,059.57	6,146.21	6,187.26	6,241.01	6,683.25	6,721.48	6,789.25
	(ii) Stone Blocks	1,673.16	1,676.51	1,676.51	1,680.70	1,697.87	1,705.52	1,700.96	1,725.40	1,736.93	1,752.01	1,876.16	1,886.90	1,905.92
	Blocks	4,897.30	4,907.10	5,112.55	5,125.33	5,178.03	5,201.36	5,187.12	5,261.31	5,296.45	5,342.46	5,721.03	5,753.75	5,811.77
5	Hardcore Filling	15,179.83	15,210.19	15,210.19	16,666.74	16,835.38	16,911.26	16,867.64	17,111.64	17,225.93	17,375.57	18,606.81	18,713.25	18,901.93
6	Floor tiles	8,280.09	8,296.65	8,296.65	8,317.39	8,394.20	8,432.03	8,401.62	8,530.68	8,587.66	8,662.26	8,759.90	8,810.01	8,898.84
7	Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	4,491.92	4,500.91	4,559.34	4,570.74	4,613.18	4,633.97	4,642.32	4,713.24	4,744.72	4,785.94	5,436.27	5,467.37	5,522.49
8	(i) Timber	7,523.22	7,538.27	7,549.94	7,568.82	7,638.76	7,673.19	7,650.52	7,767.97	7,819.85	7,887.78	8,095.85	8,142.16	8,224.25
	(ii) Doors	5,670.63	5,681.97	6,124.70	6,140.02	6,224.45	6,252.51	6,235.01	6,302.52	6,344.61	6,399.73	6,765.86	6,804.56	6,873.17
	Timber and Doors	4,147.12	4,155.42	4,155.42	4,165.81	4,208.46	4,227.42	3,930.36	3,987.98	4,014.61	4,313.31	4,356.70	4,378.90	4,423.05
9	(i) Hardware	1,417.38	1,420.21	1,422.82	1,426.37	1,440.80	1,447.30	1,426.84	1,447.56	1,457.23	1,469.89	1,539.19	1,548.00	1,563.61
	(ii) Windows	1,963.33	1,967.25	1,969.34	1,974.26	1,994.34	2,003.32	1,927.54	1,955.65	1,968.71	2,038.57	2,102.69	2,114.18	2,135.50
	Hardware and Windows	3,073.00	3,079.15	3,088.10	3,095.82	3,123.53	3,137.61	3,133.14	3,182.13	3,203.38	3,231.21	3,231.21	3,249.69	3,282.46
10	Paints	4,421.38	4,430.23	4,430.23	4,441.30	4,502.38	4,522.67	4,147.39	4,192.78	4,220.79	4,257.45	4,437.85	4,463.24	4,508.24
11	Glass	5,692.41	5,703.80	5,833.33	5,847.92	5,901.46	5,928.06	5,918.39	6,009.70	6,049.84	6,102.40	6,534.81	6,572.20	6,638.46
12	Roofing Materials	5,558.70	5,569.82	5,569.82	5,583.74	5,639.73	5,665.15	5,770.95	5,854.40	5,893.50	5,944.70	6,494.88	6,532.04	6,597.90
13	(i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,459.49	1,462.41	1,470.41	1,635.34	1,650.13	1,657.57	1,653.17	1,678.58	1,689.79	1,704.47	1,704.47	1,714.22	1,731.50
	(ii) Trapped Gully	9,983.62	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,028.59	10,129.83	10,175.48	10,146.25	10,293.28	10,362.03	10,452.04	11,192.68	11,256.70	11,370.20
	(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	5,773.87	5,785.42	5,785.42	5,824.01	5,890.03	5,916.58	5,441.24	5,513.11	5,549.93	5,598.14	5,598.14	5,630.17	5,686.93
	Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	4,670.72	4,680.06	4,682.46	4,758.40	4,810.65	4,832.33	4,519.06	4,580.42	4,611.01	4,651.07	4,685.14	4,711.94	4,759.45
14	(i) Switch-Gear	3,967.05	3,974.98	3,974.98	3,984.92	4,016.03	4,034.12	4,034.36	4,102.04	4,129.44	4,165.31	4,460.46	4,485.98	4,531.21
	(ii) Conduit	4,670.71	4,680.05	5,000.01	5,012.51	5,056.66	5,079.45	5,079.46	5,159.56	5,194.02	5,239.14	5,610.39	5,642.48	5,699.37
	(iii) Fittings	2,962.73	2,968.66	2,968.66	2,976.08	3,003.51	3,017.05	2,910.29	2,955.61	2,975.35	3,001.20	3,213.86	3,232.25	3,264.84
	(iv) Accessories	4,214.28	4,222.71	4,325.19	4,336.01	4,376.97	4,396.69	4,399.29	4,465.83	4,495.65	4,534.71	4,856.04	4,883.82	4,933.06
	(v) Wiring	2,542.16	2,547.25	2,547.25	2,553.61	2,582.47	2,594.11	2,468.40	2,501.19	2,517.90	2,539.77	2,610.15	2,625.08	2,651.55
	Electrical Installations	3,847.98	3,855.68	3,980.82	3,990.78	4,026.66	4,044.81	4,007.87	4,070.46	4,097.65	4,133.25	4,405.34	4,430.54	4,475.21
	All Materials	5,817.35	5,828.99	5,919.12	5,963.73	6,029.37	6,052.35	6,060.54	6,142.84	6,183.87	6,240.34	6,425.15	6,461.87	6,521.73
15	(i) Unskilled Labour	5,281.82	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,140.74	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64
	(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	5,492.61	5,978.87	5,978.87	5,978.87	5,978.87	6,348.69	6,348.69	6,348.69	6,391.10	6,986.99	6,986.99	6,986.99	6,986.99
	(iii) Skilled labour	3,843.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,469.65	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67
	Labour	4,733.55	5,151.82	5,151.82	5,151.82	5,151.82	5,469.03	5,469.03	5,469.03	5,505.56	6,022.41	6,022.41	6,022.41	6,022.41
	Residential Building Cost Index	5,514.51	5,639.77	5,704.72	5,736.87	5,784.16	5,889.36	5,895.26	5,954.56	5,994.33	6,179.44	6,312.61	6,339.08	6,382.21

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 2007-2010
INDEX 2008-2011
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (d)

		2008	2009				2010				2011*			
		Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1	Sand	9,323.21	9,341.86	9,341.86	9,365.21	9,435.58	9,478.10	9,480.91	9,570.98	9,634.90	9,718.60	9,718.60	9,774.19	9,872.75
2	Aggregate	9,208.82	9,227.24	9,227.24	9,250.31	9,319.81	9,361.81	10,000.00	10,095.00	10,162.42	10,250.71	10,250.71	10,309.34	10,413.29
3	Cement	5,270.72	5,281.26	5,281.26	5,294.46	5,334.24	5,358.28	5,358.84	5,409.75	5,445.89	5,493.19	5,882.44	5,916.09	5,975.74
4	Hydrated Lime	5,298.31	5,308.91	5,520.17	5,533.97	5,575.55	5,600.68	5,600.85	5,654.06	5,691.82	5,741.27	6,148.10	6,183.26	6,245.61
5	Timber	8,075.09	8,091.24	8,091.24	8,111.46	8,172.41	8,209.24	8,209.24	8,287.23	8,342.58	8,415.05	8,415.05	8,463.19	8,548.52
6	(a) Concrete Pipes	5,555.76	5,566.87	5,566.87	5,580.79	5,622.72	5,648.06	6,093.42	6,151.30	6,192.39	6,246.18	6,688.79	6,727.05	6,794.88
	(b) Concrete Precast products	5,466.67	5,477.60	5,477.60	5,491.29	5,532.55	5,557.49	5,733.33	5,787.80	5,826.46	5,877.07	6,293.52	6,329.52	6,393.34
	Concrete products	5,542.41	5,553.49	5,553.49	5,567.38	5,609.21	5,634.49	6,039.44	6,096.82	6,137.54	6,190.86	6,629.54	6,667.47	6,734.69
7	Explosives	4,653.44	4,662.75	4,703.38	4,715.14	4,750.56	4,771.97	4,906.47	4,953.08	4,986.16	5,029.47	5,114.45	5,143.71	5,195.57
8	(i) Fuel	12,879.59	12,905.35	12,912.58	12,944.86	13,042.12	13,100.90	13,100.90	13,225.35	13,313.69	13,429.34	14,031.43	14,464.20	14,610.04
	(ii) Bitumen	14,415.81	14,444.64	14,582.29	14,618.75	14,728.59	14,794.97	14,794.97	14,935.52	15,035.27	15,165.89	16,240.55	16,927.96	17,098.65
	(iii) Lubricants	9,664.61	9,683.93	9,705.15	9,726.21	9,799.29	9,843.45	9,811.13	9,904.33	9,970.48	10,057.10	10,769.75	10,831.36	10,940.57
	Fuel, Bitumen,Lubricants	12,520.87	12,545.9	12,580.7	12,611.5	12,706.3	12,763.56	12,757.02	12,878.21	12,964.23	13,076.85	13,791.05	14,197.09	14,340.23
9	(i) Reinforment Steel, Timber	6,593.41	6,606.60	6,606.60	6,623.12	6,672.88	6,703.05	6,701.83	6,765.50	6,810.68	6,869.85	7,073.94	7,114.40	7,186.13
	(ii) Structural Steel	2,372.74	2,377.48	2,377.48	2,383.43	2,401.34	2,412.16	2,434.78	2,457.91	2,474.33	2,495.82	2,672.68	2,687.97	2,715.07
	(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	268.52	300.69	300.69	301.44	303.71	305.08	305.08	307.97	310.03	312.72	334.88	336.80	340.19
	(iv) Guard rails	479.82	480.78	480.78	481.98	485.60	487.79	487.79	492.43	495.72	500.02	535.45	538.52	543.95
	(v) Gabion Mesh	761.67	763.19	763.19	765.10	770.85	774.32	774.32	781.68	786.90	793.74	849.98	854.84	863.46
	Steel Products	1,437.40	1,454.03	1,454.03	1,457.67	1,468.62	1,475.24	1,483.24	1,497.33	1,507.33	1,520.42	1,610.95	1,620.16	1,636.50
10	Hardware	4,456.37	4,465.29	4,465.29	4,476.45	4,510.08	4,530.41	4,337.33	4,378.54	4,407.78	4,446.07	4,451.92	4,477.39	4,522.54
	ALL MATERIALS	4,885.34	4,901.00	4,914.27	4,926.53	4,963.54	4,985.92	5,124.86	5,173.55	5,208.10	5,253.34	5,391.96	5,437.42	5,492.25
11	(I) Unskilled Labour	5,281.82	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,140.74	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64
	(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	5,493.15	5,979.45	5,979.45	5,979.45	5,979.45	6,349.31	6,349.31	6,349.31	6,391.72	6,987.67	6,987.67	6,987.67	6,987.67
	(iii) Skilled Labour	3,843.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,469.65	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67
	LABOUR	4,733.66	5,151.95	5,151.95	5,151.95	5,151.95	5,469.17	5,469.17	5,469.17	5,505.70	6,022.56	6,022.56	6,022.56	6,022.56
	CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	4,814.07	5,018.92	5,025.95	5,032.45	5,052.07	5,212.99	5,286.64	5,312.45	5,347.93	5,614.78	5,688.27	5,712.37	5,741.43

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2008 - 2011

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (e)

	INPUT	2008 Dec.	2009 March	2009 June	2009 Sept.	2009 Dec.	2010 March	2010 June	2010 Sept.	2010 Dec.	2011* March	2011* June	2011* Sept.	2011* Dec.
1	Sand	9,323.12	9,341.76	9,341.76	9,365.12	9,464.28	9,465.84	9,480.81	9,594.89	9,658.97	9,742.88	9,742.88	9,798.61	9,845.47
2	Aggregate	9,208.81	9,227.22	9,227.22	9,250.29	9,334.22	9,376.28	9,999.98	10,114.23	10,181.78	10,270.23	10,270.23	10,328.98	10,433.13
3	Cement	5,271.51	5,282.05	5,282.05	5,295.26	5,353.60	5,377.73	5,395.43	5,462.88	5,499.36	5,547.14	5,602.10	5,634.15	5,690.95
4	Hydrated Lime	5,298.31	5,308.91	5,520.17	5,533.97	5,575.55	5600.679	5,600.85	5,654.06	5,691.82	5,741.27	6,148.10	6,183.26	6,245.61
5	(i) Concrete Blocks	5,704.18	5,715.59	5,972.45	5,987.39	6,048.98	6,076.24	6,059.57	6,146.21	6,187.26	6,241.01	6,683.25	6,721.48	6,789.25
	(ii) Concrete Pipes	5,555.76	5,566.87	5,566.87	5,580.79	5,622.72	5,648.06	6,093.42	6,151.30	6,192.39	6,246.18	6,688.79	6,727.05	6,794.88
	(iii) Concrete Precast	5,466.67	5,477.60	5,477.60	5,491.29	5,532.55	5,557.49	5,733.33	5,787.80	5,826.46	5,877.07	6,293.52	6,329.52	6,393.34
	Concrete products	5,654.20	5,665.51	5,843.03	5,857.64	5,913.12	5,939.77	6,053.35	6,130.95	6,171.90	6,225.52	6,666.66	6,704.79	6,772.40
6	Stone Blocks	1,673.16	1,676.51	1,676.51	1,680.70	1,697.87	1,705.52	1,700.96	1,725.40	1,736.93	1,752.01	1,876.16	1,886.90	1,905.92
7	Hardcore Filling	15,179.83	15,210.19	15,210.19	16,666.74	16,835.38	16,911.26	16,867.64	17,111.64	17,225.93	17,375.57	18,606.81	18,713.25	18,901.93
8	(i) Timber	8,260.91	8,277.43	8,277.43	8,298.13	8,373.45	8,411.19	8,383.63	8,507.91	8,564.73	8,639.13	8,727.64	8,777.57	8,866.07
	(ii) Doors	4,491.92	4,500.91	4,559.34	4,570.74	4,613.18	4,633.97	4,642.32	4,713.24	4,744.72	4,785.94	5,436.27	5,467.37	5,522.49
	Timber and Doors	7,523.22	7,538.27	7,549.94	7,568.82	7,638.76	7,673.19	7,650.52	7,767.97	7,819.85	7,887.78	8,095.85	8,142.16	8,224.25
9	(i) Reinforcement Steel	5,746.35	5,757.84	6,164.25	6,179.66	6,261.25	6,289.48	6,273.32	6,340.51	6,382.86	6,438.31	6,791.14	6,829.99	6,898.85
	(ii) Structural steel	2,372.74	2,377.48	2,377.48	2,383.43	2,401.34	2,412.16	2,434.78	2,457.91	2,474.33	2,495.82	2,672.68	2,687.97	2,715.07
	(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	268.52	300.69	300.69	301.44	303.71	305.08	305.08	307.97	310.03	312.72	334.88	336.80	340.19
	(iv) Guard Rails	479.82	480.78	480.78	481.98	485.60	487.79	487.79	492.43	495.72	500.02	535.45	538.52	543.95
	(v) Gabion Mesh	761.67	763.19	763.19	765.10	770.85	774.32	774.32	781.68	786.90	793.74	849.98	854.84	863.46
	Steel Products	3,152.23	3,166.72	3,346.06	3,354.43	3,395.15	3,410.45	3,408.12	3,443.85	3,466.85	3,496.97	3,699.14	3,720.30	3,757.81
10	(i) Hardware	4,374.77	4,383.52	4,383.52	4,394.48	4,430.49	4,450.46	4,229.94	4,275.47	4,304.03	4,411.04	4,426.80	4,451.40	4,496.28
	(ii) Windows	1,417.38	1,420.21	1,422.82	1,426.37	1,440.80	1,447.30	1,426.84	1,447.56	1,457.23	1,469.89	1,539.19	1,548.00	1,563.61
	Hardware and Windows	2,856.13	2,861.84	2,863.18	2,870.34	2,895.27	2,908.32	2,790.53	2,823.33	2,842.18	2,900.74	2,944.00	2,960.49	2,990.34

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2008 - 2011

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (e) (cont.)

	INPUT	2008 Dec.	2009 March	2009 June	2009 Sept.	2009 Dec.	2010 March	2010 June	2010 Sept.	2010 Dec.	2011* March	2011* June	2011* Sept.	2011* Dec.
11	Paints	3,073.00	3,079.15	3,088.10	3,095.82	3,123.53	3,137.61	3,133.14	3,182.13	3,203.38	3,231.21	3,231.21	3,249.69	3,282.46
12	Glass	4,421.38	4,430.23	4,430.23	4,441.30	4,502.38	4,522.67	4,147.39	4,192.78	4,220.79	4,257.45	4,437.85	4,463.24	4,508.24
13	Floor Tiles	5,692.41	5,703.80	5,833.33	5,847.92	5,901.46	5,928.06	5,918.39	6,009.70	6,049.84	6,102.40	6,534.81	6,572.20	6,638.46
14	Roofing Materials	5,558.70	5,569.82	5,569.82	5,583.74	5,639.73	5,665.15	5,770.95	5,854.40	5,893.50	5,944.70	6,494.88	6,532.04	6,597.90
15	(i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,459.49	1,462.41	1,470.41	1,635.34	1,650.13	1,657.57	1,653.17	1,678.58	1,689.79	1,704.47	1,704.47	1,714.22	1,731.50
	(ii) Traped Gully	9,983.62	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,028.59	10,129.83	10,175.48	10,146.25	10,293.28	10,362.03	10,452.04	11,192.68	11,256.70	11,370.20
	(iii) Sanitary fixtures	5,773.87	5,785.42	5,785.42	5,824.01	5,890.03	5,916.58	5,441.24	5,513.11	5,549.93	5,598.14	5,598.14	5,630.17	5,686.93
	Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	4,670.72	4,680.06	4,682.46	4,758.40	4,810.65	4,832.33	4,519.06	4,580.42	4,611.01	4,651.07	4,685.14	4,711.94	4,759.45
16	(i) Switch Gear	3,967.05	3,974.98	3,974.98	3,984.92	4,016.03	4,034.12	4,034.36	4,102.04	4,129.44	4,165.31	4,460.46	4,485.98	4,531.21
	(ii) Conduit	4,670.71	4,680.05	5,000.01	5,012.51	5,056.66	5,079.45	5,079.46	5,159.56	5,194.02	5,239.14	5,610.39	5,642.48	5,699.37
	(iii) Fittings	2,962.73	2,968.66	2,968.66	2,976.08	3,003.51	3,017.05	2,910.29	2,955.61	2,975.35	3,001.20	3,213.86	3,232.25	3,264.84
	(iv) Accessories	4,214.28	4,222.71	4,325.19	4,336.01	4,376.97	4,396.69	4,399.29	4,465.83	4,495.65	4,534.71	4,856.04	4,883.82	4,933.06
	(v) Wiring	2,542.16	2,547.25	2,547.25	2,553.61	2,582.47	2,594.11	2,468.40	2,501.19	2,517.90	2,539.77	2,610.15	2,625.08	2,651.55
	Electrical Instalations	3,847.98	3,855.68	3,980.82	3,990.78	4,026.66	4,044.81	4,007.87	4,070.46	4,097.65	4,133.25	4,405.34	4,430.54	4,475.21
17	Explosives	4,653.44	4,662.75	4,703.38	4,715.14	4,750.56	4,771.97	4,906.47	4,953.08	4,986.16	5,029.47	5,114.45	5,143.71	5,195.57
18	(i) Fuel	12,879.59	12,905.35	12,912.58	12,944.86	13,042.12	13,100.90	13,100.90	13,225.35	13,313.69	13,429.34	14,031.43	14,464.20	14,610.04
	(ii) Bitumen	14,415.81	14,444.64	14,582.29	14,618.75	14,728.59	14,794.97	14,794.97	14,935.52	15,035.27	15,165.89	16,240.55	16,927.96	17,098.65
	(iii) Lubricants	9,664.61	9,683.93	9,705.15	9,726.21	9,799.29	9,843.45	9,811.13	9,904.33	9,970.48	10,057.10	10,769.75	10,831.36	10,940.57
	Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	12,520.87	12,545.91	12,580.74	12,611.54	12,706.30	12,763.56	12,757.02	12,878.21	12,964.23	13,076.85	13,791.05	14,197.09	14,340.23
	MATERIALS	5,518.00	5,530.92	5,596.37	5,630.59	5,687.03	5,709.82	5,760.01	5,831.51	5,870.46	5,923.32	6,093.29	6,132.82	6,191.07
19	(i) Unskilled Labour	5,281.82	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,140.74	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64
	(ii) Semi-Skilled	5,492.89	5,979.17	5,979.17	5,979.17	5,979.17	6,349.02	6,349.02	6,349.02	6,391.42	6,987.34	6,987.34	6,987.34	6,987.34
	(iii) Skilled Labour	3,843.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,469.65	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67
	LABOUR	4,733.61	5,151.89	5,151.89	5,151.89	5,151.89	5,469.10	5,469.10	5,469.10	5,505.63	6,022.49	6,022.49	6,022.49	6,022.49
	CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	5,240.34	5,396.76	5,439.03	5,461.14	5,497.60	5,624.61	5,657.03	5,703.23	5,741.32	5,958.42	6,068.23	6,093.77	6,131.40

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MINING

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya Statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made from mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered.

Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined are used on farms, etc are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realized by producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2007 - 2011
(a) Quantity

Table 93(a)

	Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Soda ash	Tonnes	386,578	502,846	404,904	473,689	499,052
Salt (Crude and refined)	"	11,596	24,345	24,125	6,194	24,639
Flourspar	"	85,115	130,100	5,500	40,750	95,051
Soda crushed raw	"	843,043	865,788	948,076	959,160	1,054,236
Corondum (ruby)	Kgs	4,800	4,950	5,575	5,450	6,240
Carborn dioxide	Tonnes	11,028	22,030	15,711	16,345	16,275
Diatomine	Tonnes	201	72	231	224	713
Garnets (green)	Kgs	815	821	965	1,075	1,205
Gypsum **	Tonnes	5,000	5,000	5,345	5500	6,520
Vermiculite	"	300	320	315	395	515
Gold ..(Unwrought)	Kgs	3,023	340	1,055	2,355	1,636
Gemstones	Tonnes	9	21	39	168	310

Source: Mines and Geology Department.
* Provisional
** Excluding Gypsum used for cement

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2007- 2011
(b) Value of Sales

Table 93 (b)

Ksh Million

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Soda ash	4,769.5	8,881.7	6,085.4	6,980.0	7,354.0
Salt (Crude and refined)	58.1	139.2	154.7	35.3	140.3
Flourspar	995.9	1,949.2	122.5	789.0	3,984.4
Soda crushed raw	430.4	442.0	484.0	467.0	495.5
Corondum (ruby)	47.0	47.5	57.5	55.7	66.5
Carborn dioxide	78.6	117.9	84.0	98.0	105.0
Diatomine	8.9	3.5	14.0	9.0	15.0
Garnets (green)	26.4	27.2	29.3	30.5	35.5
Gypsum **	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.4	6.0
Vermiculite	78.0	78.5	79.0	83.0	88.5
Gold ..(Unwrought)	3,922.9	592.9	2,284.0	6,217.0	5,651.0
Gemstones	111.0	178.6	141.3	226.0	231.0
Total	**12,538.7**	**14,471.4**	**11,550.0**	**14,995.9**	**18,172.7**

Source: Mines and Geology Department.
* Provisional
** Excluding Gypsum used for cement

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants:- Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oil e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by type of Power, 2003- 2011

Table 94

MW*

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011**
Type of power									
Hydro	677.2	677.3	677.3	677.3	677.3	719	730	728	735
Thermal	407	392.8	351.3	369.8	389.3	418.9	421.5	469.2	582.7
Geothermal	58	128	128	128	128	128	158	189	190.6
Cogeneration	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	26	26
Total	**1142.2**	**1198.1**	**1156.6**	**1177.1**	**1196.6**	**1267.9**	**1311.5**	**1412.2**	**1534.3**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Generation by type and Imports, 2003 - 2011

Table 95

Million KWh

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Generated									
Type of power									
Hydro	3432.8	3169.2	3038.9	3024.8	3591.5	3267	2160	3224	3217.2
Thermal	920	1038.3	1506.2	1818.6	1735.8	2145.4	2997	2201	2800.5
Geothermal	498.4	986.6	1001.6	1045.7	988.9	1039	1293	1442	1443.7
Cogeneration	-	-	-	5.6	8.3	4	50	92	80.9
	4851.2	5194.1	5546.7	5889.1	6316.2	6451.4	6450	6959	7542.3
Imported									
From Uganda and Tanzania	189.4	161.9	27.9	10.8	22.6	25	39	30	33.9
Total Generated and Imported	**5040.6**	**5356**	**5574.6**	**5899.9**	**6338.8**	**6476.4**	**6489**	**6989**	**7576.2**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area* as June, 2003 - 2011

Table 96

Million KWh

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Sales									
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	2125	2440	2600	2742	2991	3205	3308	3438	3735
Coast	688	759	808	844	908	929	978	1027	1118
Rift Valley***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	685	741	792	805	872	902	868	853	932
Total	**3498**	**3940**	**4200**	**4391**	**4771**	**5036**	**5154**	**5318**	**5785**
Transmission losses	936	949	946	968	1095.8	1120.7	1122.5	1079.8	1431.1
Total	**4434**	**4889**	**5146**	**5359**	**5866.8**	**6156.7**	**6276.5**	**6397.8**	**7216.1**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

** Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

*** Central Rift and North Rift regions were distributed to form Western and Mt Kenya regions in 2001/2002

Sales by Type of User, 2002 - 2011 and by Type of User and Area, 2010/11

Table 97

'000 KWh.

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total*
2002	811,881	60,471	1,556,563	721,341	451,014	6,387	134,286	**3,741,943**
2003	867,824	55,601	1,595,286	773,518	457,628	7,324	153,214	**3,910,396**
2004	923,689	66,800	1,767,117	819,883	492,910	7,200	156,500	**4,234,099**
2005	994,619	67,290	1,848,683	890,426	513,072	8,531	175,774	**4,498,396**
2006	1,114,792	44,604	1,994,900	924,866	457,611	9,994	205,625	**4,752,393**
2007	1,142,214	65,440	2,061,429	958,285	508,522	12,726	216,068	**4,964,685**
2008	1,256,497	74,240	2,053,265	970,138	746,690	13,279	238,109	**5,352,218**
2009	1,338,300		3,072,000	-	960,200	21,300		**5,428,600**
2010	1,290,000	37,000	3,153,000	-	823,000	16,600	278,900	**5,598,500**
2011	1,440,648	38,949	3,369,600	-	914,569	17,907	310,589	**6,092,000**
Area: 2010/11** million KWh								
Nairobi and Mt Kenya	1,005	37	2,089	-	563.0	13.5	135	**3,842**
Coast	249	1	737	-	140.6	3.1	21	**1,152**
Western	186	1	543	-	210.9	1.3	155	**1,098**
Total	**1,441**	**39**	**3,370**	**-**	**915**	**18**	**311**	**6,092**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

* Includes others, that is :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc

** Provisional

FUEL SALES, 2003-2011

Table 98

'000 Tonnes

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Liquified Petroleum Gas	40.9	41.7	49.4	64.6	77.4	84.4	74.6	87.8	91.6
Motor spirit	327.9	326.4	333.7	358.2	367.1	381.3	461.7	597.2	562.1
Aviation Spirit	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.5	1.4	2.5	2.8
Jet/turbo fuel	487.3	521.1	559.1	593.3	638.5	559.2	570.9	539.6	670.6
Illuminating kerosene	190.0	236.1	307	279.2	265.2	244.7	332.8	316.0	269.6
Light diesel fuel	649.6	789.4	892.4	1035.6	1116.5	1141.1	1416.1	1517.3	1461.8
Heavy disiel fuel	24.4	25.2	25.6	40.7	40.1	30.0	23.9	25.0	27.6
Fuel oil	407.0	432.8	546.7	664.6	614.8	690.0	729.4	680.3	771.8

Source: Ministry of Energy

* Provisional

LUBRICANT SALES, 2002-2011

Table 99

	Units	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Branded motor oils	'000 litres										
Unbranded motor oils	"										
Aviation lubricants	"	29,139	29,459	32,768	31,438	68,496	48,842	49,397	26,401	33,342	42,970
Marine oil	"										
Industrial oils	"										
Railway oils	"										
Industrial Greases	'000 Kgs										
Motor greases	"	745	656	603	655	709	1,821	2,048	580	263	903
Bitumen	"	12,289	4,958	8,153	11,151	17,771	87,427	71,145	12,995	9,445	9,101
Petroletum	'000 litres	2,255	1,795	2,359	2,185	2,377	407	396	353	314	102

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

OIL REFINERY:THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 2002-2011

Table 100

'000 Tonnes

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009	2010	2011*
Throughput-										
Crude Petroleum	1,580.8	1,492.1	1,702.8	1,645.2	1,651.1	1,662.8	1,582.7	1,605.0	1,602.3	1,742.2
Output-										
Liquified petroleum gas	24.1	24.0	26.9	28.5	30.1	33.2	32.7	29.4	29.2	27.6
Motor gasolin premium	150.7	149.1	205.0	175.2	127.1	156.0	134.9	109.5	135.1	141.5
Motor gasoline regular	102.1	79.8	70.3	61.7	51.4	50.7	46.7	47.7	46.3	36.9
Illuminating kerosene & Jet/turbo fuel	272.9	279.0	306.7	325.6	343.7	338.5	316.9	359.3	349.3	393.3
Light Diesel (Gas oil)	379.1	301.4	361.0	344.0	334.2	364.0	350.0	371.9	367.3	402.8
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	25.4	40.7	26.3	22.8	33.3	32.5	24.0	17.8	25.8	26.6
Fuel oil	533.1	543.4	619.9	589.5	596.2	534.2	515.2	497.9	449.6	520.0
Bitumen	16.4	10.7	6.5	20.4	17.4	16.6	12.4	0.3	15.9	-5.3
Tops(Tops and naptha)									82.6	115.2
Additives	(0.4)	(0.4)	-0.5	-3.8	24.3	40.5	58.6	78.8	(0.2)	(0.2)
Refinery Usage	77.4	64.4	80.6	81.3	93.3	96.5	91.3	92.4	101.4	83.7
Total Output	**1,580.8**	**1,492.1**	**1,702.7**	**1,645.2**	**1,651.1**	**1,662.7**	**1,582.7**	**1,605.0**	**1,602.3**	**1,742.2**

Source :Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

* Provisional

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 102.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the Special Drawing Rights(SDR) on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche Mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. The Euro has been introduced to replace the Deutchemark, French Franc, Dutch Guilder, Italian Lira and Belgian Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/-, 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-,
5/-, 10/-, 20/- and 40/- (the first two coins being nickel brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-
Demand: Subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

Time: Usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: Lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the Agricultural Finance Corporation(AFC). The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Insurance- Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 – 1991 the survey was done by the then Central Bureau of Statistics. Central Bureau of statistics converted to Kenya National Bureau of Statistics from February 2007. From 1992 onwards Commissioner of Insurance has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - Statistics on Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Non-Bank Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

1. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
2. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
3. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA
Currency in Circulation, 2004- 2011

Table 101

KSh Million

Denomination	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December	2010 December	2011 December
Total Coins	**3,497**	**3,058**	**3,378**	**3,716**	**4,018**	**4,293**	**6,558**	**4,779**
Notes								
1000* Shillings	50,230	54,858	64,465	84,924	85,286	90,529	109,154	128,697
500 Shillings	6,954	6,967	8,509	10,916	11,047	12,171	14,660	17,299
200 Shillings	3,824	4,552	5,215	6,494	6,501	7,508	8,420	9,365
100 Shillings	4,957	5,249	5,724	6,866	6,473	6,788	7,402	8,389
50 Shillings	1,765	1,897	2,078	2,636	2,211	2,638	2,870	3,398
20 Shillings	224	210	206	204	203	202	201	200
10 Shillings	138	126	123	121	121	120	120	120
5 Shillings	34	31	30	29	29	29	29	29
Total notes	**68,125**	**73,890**	**86,350**	**112,190**	**111,871**	**119,985**	**140,651**	**167,497**
Grand total	**71,623**	**76,948**	**89,728**	**115,906**	**115,889**	**124,278**	**147,209**	**172,276**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.
* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities 2004 - 2011

Tables 102

KSh Million

ASSETS	2004 Dec	2005 Dec	2006 Dec	2007 Dec	2008 Dec	2009 Dec	2010 Dec	2011 Dec
1. Foreign Exchange:-								
1.1 Balances with External Banks	115,712	128,568	165,907	223,046	221,335	263,019	295,142	314,010
1.2 Treasury Bills	-	-	-	-	-	16,569	-	35,506
1.3 Other Investments	397	650	1,078	1,003	1,976	1,913	-	8,705
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	46	30	61	47	238	473	25,976	1,431
TOTAL	**116,155**	**129,248**	**167,046**	**224,096**	**223,549**	**281,974**	**321,118**	**359,652**
2. Advances & Disc. to Banks	67	-	-	7,247	-	-	13,862	-
3. Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	48,890	47,010	48,795	41,877	50,082	44,496	54,982	57,280
4. Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	18,602	12,545	5,725	5,148	5,586	6,530	3,006	32,404
TOTAL ASSETS	**183,714**	**188,804**	**221,566**	**278,368**	**279,217**	**333,000**	**392,968**	**449,335**
LIABILITIES :								
1. Capital and General Reserve Fund	11,033	6,898	9,645	9,259	14,254	26,304	5,000	49,297
2. Currency in Circulation-								
2.1 Notes	68,090	73,752	85,948	112,308	111,712	119,741	142,570	169,096
2.2 Coins	2,872	3,035	3,740	3,622	4,024	4,549	4,639	3,145
TOTAL CURRENCY	70,962	76,787	89,688	115,930	115,736	124,290	147,209	172,241
3 REPO SECURITIES1								
3.1 OMO-repo sales	7,019	5,251	4,913	10,119	3,971	-	-	-
3.2 Repo-tap sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**7,019**	**5,251**	**4,913**	**10,119**	**3,971**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Deposits								
4.1 Kenya Government	28,868	43,281	55,904	76,246	50,091	70,451	58,700	13,709
4.2 Kenya Banks 2	29,978	30,305	35,234	40,881	47,858	57,673	75,425	91,455
4.3 External Banks	10,337	13,571	12,752	19,052	22,153	36,470	38,149	62,076
4.4 Other	12,084	11,447	10,003	5,806	11,734	12,506	12,073	13,329
TOTAL	**81,267**	**98,604**	**113,893**	**141,985**	**131,836**	**177,100**	**184,347**	**180,569**
5. Other Liabilities	24,466	8,163	3,427	1,075	13,420	5,306	56,412	47,228
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**183,714**	**188,804**	**221,566**	**278,368**	**279,217**	**333,000**	**392,968**	**449,335**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

1REPOs securities included in the breakdown from January 2001

2 Deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

Central Monetary Authorities:Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2007 - 2011

Table 103

Official Foreign Assets and Liabilities

KSh. Million

As at end of		Central Bank Of Kenya					Central Government			Foreign
		S.D.R.'s	Foreign Exchange (cash+-gold)	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund Credit	Total Net Foreign Assets of Central Bank	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Hold-ings	Total Reserves of Central Govt	Reserves1 of Central Monetery Authorities
2007	December	47	224,467	3,879	19,519	204,680	1,267	64	1,331	225,845
2008	December	238	219,757	2,355	19,535	198,105	1,512	40	1,553	221,548
2009	December	119	258,514	3,753	34,109	220,770	1,489	40	1,529	260,161
2010	January	118	254,413	3,933	33,838	216,761	1,521	40	1,561	256,093
	February	-44	255,211	7,608	33,743	213,816	1,524	40	1,564	256,731
	March	-44	254,487	4,046	33,529	216,869	1,514	40	1,554	255,998
	April	-277	263,386	3,720	33,117	226,273	1,506	40	1,546	264,656
	May	-282	254,951	3,559	33,357	217,753	1,517	39	1,557	256,226
	June	26,272	279,724	3,763	34,061	268,172	1,508	40	1,548	307,544
	July	25,928	280,403	3,504	33,639	269,188	1,577	66	1,643	307,974
	August	25,818	284,340	4,335	33,615	272,208	1,583	63	1,646	311,804
	September	26,457	288,788	4,018	34,539	276,688	1,627	59	1,686	316,931
	October	26,465	289,054	4,266	34,632	276,621	1,643	56	1,699	317,218
	November	25,913	287,418	4,552	33,702	275,077	1,599	50	1,649	314,981
	December	24,829	286,602	2,330	33,622	275,479	1,610	46	1,656	313,087
2011	January	24,295	289,547	2,819	34,312	276,712	1,643	43	1,686	315,528
	February	24,723	303,335	2,896	35,024	290,138	1,677	40	1,717	329,775
	March	1,961	329,658	4,095	35,580	291,943	1,704	35	1,739	333,357
	April	2,047	340,090	5,051	36,566	300,520	1,751	31	1,782	343,919
	May	2,047	337,599	5,106	37,093	297,446	1,776	27	1,803	341,448
	June	2,731	361,784	5,440	38,862	320,213	1,508	5,862	7,369	371,884
	July	2,048	368,424	5,961	39,368	325,143	1,508	5,862	7,369	377,842
	August	2,121	382,753	7,600	40,734	336,541	1,508	5,862	7,369	392,243
	September	2,144	388,654	8,263	42,125	340,410	1,508	5,862	7,369	398,168
	October	2,181	385,880	7,694	42,694	337,673	1,508	5,862	7,369	395,430
	November	1,881	349,286	10,911	37,612	302,644	1,508	5,862	7,369	358,536
	December	1,431	351,170	8,829	35,284	308,488	1,508	5,862	7,369	359,970

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

1Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

Foreign Exchange Rates of Kenya Shilling for Selected Currencies, 2007 - 2011

Table 104

	31st Dec. 2007	31st Dec. 2008	31st Dec. 2009	31st Dec. 2010	31st Dec. 2011
1 US Dollar	62.675	77.711	75.820	78.034	85.068
1 Pound Sterling	124.322	112.347	121.890	120.702	131.119
1 Deutsche Mark	45.941	55.977	..	..	23.161
1 French Franc	13.698	16.690	..	..	..
1 Swiss Franc	54.229	73.428	..	..	13.491
1 Dutch Guilder	40.773	49.681	..	..	..
1 Swedish Kroner	9.472	10.032	..	..	12.318
1 Norwegian Kroner	11.241	11.060	13.120	13.222	22.684
1 Zambian Kwacha**	0.017	0.016	0.020	0.016	13.902
1 Austrian Schilling	6.530	7.956	..	..	..
1 Belgian Franc	2.227	2.714	..	..	..
1 Danish Kroner	12.085	14.683	14.640	13.883	..
1 Canadian Dollar	63.165	63.746	71.980	78.016	..
1 Finish Marka	15.112	18.414	..	..	..
1 Australian Dollar	54.487	53.780	67.990	79.291	..
100 Japanese Yen	54.941	86.065	82.040	95.685	111.255
100 Italian Lira	4.641	5.654	..	..	..
1 Indian Rupee	1.588	1.609	1.620	1.713	1.598
1 Pakistan Rupee**	0.997	1.067	0.890	0.906	0.934
100 Burundi Francs**	7.757	6.992	6.010	6.279	..
100 Rwanda Francs**	8.698	7.200	13.020	13.018	7.089
1 SA Rand	8.950	8.268	10.220	11.740	10.387
TSh/KSh	17.998	16.793	17.620	17.541	18.809
USh/KSh	27.060	25.125	25.070	27.398	29.506
Euro	90.167	109.482	108.940	103.407	110.060
Overall Weighted Index*					
***2009 = 100	**87.60**	**99.07**	**100.00**	**107.29**	**109.33**

* Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (The SA Rand, TSh, USh and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation) .

** Via US $ Exchange Rates (Austrialian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).

.. Currencies subsumed by Euro

** Overall weighted index in the previous series based on 1982 as base period

Principal Interest Rates, 2005-2011

Table 105

Percent

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA							
for 91 day treasury	8.14	5.73	6.87	8.59	6.82	2.28	17.90
Central Bank Rate[1]	..	10.00	8.75	8.50	7.00	6.00	18.00
Repo rate	7.74	6.34	7.13	6.36	..	..	17.75
Inter-bank rate	**7.79**	**6.34**	**7.05**	**6.67**	**2.95**	**1.18**	**22.15**
COMMERCIAL BANKS[2]							
Average deposits	4.38	4.11	4.32	4.89	4.84	3.59	6.99
Savings deposits	1.38	1.36	1.67	1.65	1.73	1.45	1.59
Loan and Advances	13.16	13.74	13.32	14.87	14.76	13.87	20.04
Overdraft	13.67	13.91	12.96	14.40	14.13	13.69	20.20

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

[1] Introduced in 2006

[2] Weighted average commercial bank interest rates

Assets and Liabilities, 2006 - 2011
(a) Assets*

Table 106(a)

KSh Million

As at end of	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December	2010 December	2011 December
Notes and Coins:						
Domestic	12,847	19,800	21,773	23,415	24,258	35,131
Foreign	2,654	2,574	7,064	5,439	6,655	8,040
Total	**15,501**	**22,375**	**28,837**	**28,854**	**30,914**	**43,171**
Deposits						
Central Bank of Kenya	36,522	44,523	52,966	61,923	82,308	92,876
Commercial Banks in Kenya	16,221	20,406	22,540	19,115	29,419	46,487
Total	**52,743**	**64,929**	**75,506**	**81,038**	**111,727**	**139,363**
Balances due by Banks Abroad	50,159	60,603	102,356	70,743	65,155	122,218
Treasury Bills & other govt. securities	47,513	34,149	45,411	291,473	432,915	385,634
Investments:						
Domestic	115,642	166,416	166,561	23,735	31,210	54,432
Foreign	3,670	4,037	497	23,792	14,637	16,019
Total	**119,312**	**170,453**	**167,058**	**47,527**	**45,847**	**70,451**
Bills Discounted:						
Domestic	2,665	3,503	17,810	15,097	5,067	4,399
Foreign	6,069	7,907	10,082	1,929	3,987	3,456
Total	**8,733**	**11,409**	**27,891**	**17,026**	**9,053**	**7,855**
Loans and Advances						
Kenya Government	3,591	2,056	5,637	2,238	4,616	6,401
Public Bodies	16,951	12,398	12,335	17,287	18,858	25,790
Other	424,600	493,045	643,715	718,016	875,815	749,923
Total	**445,141**	**507,499**	**661,686**	**737,541**	**899,289**	**782,114**
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	40,213	47,694	63,076	75,546	93,400	110,671
Other Assets	375,514	487,403	158,392	159,743	57,630	68,335
Total Assets	**1,154,830**	**1,406,515**	**1,330,213**	**1,509,492**	**1,745,930**	**1,729,812**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude contra items Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

Assets and Liabilities, 2006 - 2011
(b) Liabilities*

Table 106(b)

KSh Million

As at end of	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December	2010 December	2011 December
Deposits from other than Banks:						
Government and public Bodies:						
Central Government	17,212	21,986	48,811	31,442	35,639	30,231
Local Government	2,285	2,748	3,436	8,878	3,171	4,067
Other Public Bodies	43,428	43,251	29,859	85,036	99,487	101,032
Total	**62,925**	**67,985**	**82,106**	**125,356**	**138,297**	**135,330**
Other Depositors:						
Demand	246,938	324,651	431,158	467,679	599,525	473,980
Time, savings and others	268,767	304,874	396,481	408,239	514,960	600,160
Total	**515,705**	**629,525**	**827,639**	**875,918**	**1,114,485**	**1,074,140**
Total	**578,630**	**697,510**	**909,745**	**1,001,274**	**1,252,782**	**1,209,470**
Balances due to Banks in Kenya:						
Cental Bank of Kenya	-	6,155	466	6	165	-
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	12,791	15,342	14,646	36,335	12,046	21,709
Total	**12,792**	**21,497**	**15,112**	**36,341**	**12,211**	**21,709**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	5,054	16,750	3,100	2,971	2,736	6,303
Bills Payable	7,448	11,807	5,638	5,082	2,989	14,685
Other Loans	5,379	10,221	33,623	55,886	83,699	47,458
Other Liabilities	453,669	524,594	220,854	218,733	133,836	134,610
Capital and Reserves:						
Paid up Capital	45,336	49,494	52,145	55,366	63,950	68,418
Reserve Funds and other Funds	46,522	74,641	89,996	133,839	193,696	219,119
Total	**91,858**	**124,136**	**142,141**	**189,205**	**257,646**	**287,538**
TOTAL	**1,154,830**	**1,406,515**	**1,330,213**	**1,509,492**	**1,745,899**	**1,721,772**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign" category

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bullein due to frequent revisions by CBK

Commercial Banks Deposit Liabilities and Liquid Assets, 2001 - 2011

Table 106(c)

		KSh.mn. Deposit Liabilities+	KSh.mn. Liquid Assets*	Current liquidity ratio** Percent
2001	December	302,895	137,855	45.5
2002	December	334,976	147,786	44.1
2003	December	378,391	186,224	49.2
2004	December	423,826	179,425	42.3
2005	December	489,018	204,435	41.8
2006	December	593,658	269,057	45.3
2007	December	687,286	284,281	41.4
2008	December	827,461	324,997	39.3
2009	December	989,690	396,671	40.1
2010	December	1,203,765	534,947	44.3
2011	December	1,451,189	548,300	37.8

* Includes Notes and Coins,balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.

\+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

** Liquid assets as percentage of deposit liabilities.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances***, 2004 - 2011

Table 106 (d)

KSh million

As at end of	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December	2010 December	2011 December
Government*	14,514	13,529	20,541	14,454	14,144	19,525	20,419	31,049
Private Enterprises:								
Agriculture**	30,807	32,984	33,038	28,128	31,110	38,182	43,045	53,191
Mining and Quarrying	1,934	2,399	3,034	5,971	10,268	8,193	14,584	25,271
Manufacturing	63,004	62,701	70,462	65,103	90,224	87,876	112,222	146,197
Building and Construction	17,615	21,421	30,227	31,576	29,247	30,414	32,637	50,805
Transport, Storage and Communications	20,194	27,093	39,051	47,125	57,100	63,920	60,136	87,359
Trade	47,498	51,275	53,054	63,703	98,038	107,784	211,518	264,227
Electricity and Water Supply	1,912	1,369	1,419	..	..			
Financial Institutions	7,641	13,292	15,185	23,649	17,634	23,817	22,807	29,919
Other Business	58,272	82,458	93,579	118,160	164,992	210,218	209,334	220,052
Total	**248,877**	**294,992**	**339,049**	**383,415**	**498,613**	**570,404**	**706,282**	**877,022**
Private Households etc								
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations,								
Private Households	36,148	44,188	48,707	82,957	88,000	87,972	120,554	163,801
Other Activities (Nes)	63,589	38,463	32,351	29,955	41,026	41,905	41,211	121,916
Total	**99,737**	**82,651**	**81,059**	**112,912**	**129,026**	**129,877**	**161,765**	**285,717**
Total	**363,127**	**391,172**	**440,649**	**510,780**	**641,783**	**719,806**	**868,047**	**1,193,788**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Includes Central Government,Local Government and other Public Bodies.

** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

*** Excludes portfolio investment by private enterprises and bank deposits placed with non-bank financial institutions.

Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2006-2011

Table 107

KSh Million

		Money	Quasi-Money		Broad Money Supply		Overall liquidity
		Money[1] (M1)	Banks	NBFIs	M2	M3	L
2006	Dec	291,789	250,952	12,984	553,907	653,036	821,749
2007	Dec	373,310	281,635	14,321	666,875	777,596	971,628
2008	Dec	392,778	360,300	13,531	766,393	901,055	1,091,929
2009	Dec	442,245	438,804	17,199	898,099	1,045,657	1,280,467
2010	Dec	578,155	506,654	15,490	1,100,183	1,272,588	1,570,080
2011	Jan	575,206	522,208	15,900	1,113,901	1,285,452	1,589,272
	Feb	586,000	527,850	16,258	1,129,991	1,306,395	1,611,796
	Mar	603,414	525,611	16,125	1,145,003	1,324,685	1,637,418
	Apr	592,311	536,401	15,816	1,144,395	1,334,898	1,649,503
	May	605,559	543,595	16,043	1,165,087	1,351,392	1,671,650
	Jun	620,132	546,886	16,960	1,183,864	1,380,732	1,720,573
	Jul	624,466	557,043	16,460	1,197,837	1,412,702	1,732,473
	Aug	619,973	567,952	15,340	1,203,146	1,436,877	1,761,121
	Sep	627,711	587,157	18,081	1,232,807	1,484,198	1,819,935
	Oct	661,745	560,262	16,947	1,238,834	1,513,656	1,872,469
	Nov	632,682	589,627	17,065	1,238,922	1,489,751	1,836,034
	Dec	622,731	613,279	18,089	1,253,958	1,514,152	1,876,142

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

[1] Currency outside banks plus all demand deposits except those of Central Government, Local Government, Commercial Banks,Non Residents and foreign currency denominated deposits

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS OF THE BANKING SYSTEM, 2005 - 2011
AS AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Table 108

KSh Million

		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
	LIABILITIES-							
1	Money (M1):							
	1.1 Demand Deposits	164,795	215,310	277,186	298,899	345,609	455,062	485,628
	1.2 Currency outside banks	66,327	76,479	96,124	93,880	87,745	123,093	137,103
	Sub-Total	**231,122**	**291,789**	**373,310**	**392,778**	**433,354**	**578,155**	**622,731**
2	Quasi-Money(MS):							
	2.1 Call + 7 days Notice Deposits	23,628	31,590	43,276	33,588	48,120	39,621	61,197
	2.2 Savings Deposits	74,462	87,994	83,617	92,259	100,337	134,799	150,129
	2.3 Time Deposits	132,313	149,183	177,979	235,430	252,078	332,233	401,953
	Sub-Total (quasi-money banks)	**230,403**	**250,952**	**281,635**	**360,300**	**400,535**	**506,654**	**613,279**
	Money (M1) & MS (Banks)	**462,557**	**542,741**	**654,945**	**753,078**	**833,889**	**1,084,809**	**1,236,010**
3	Quasi-Money (NBFIs)	12,325	12,984	14,321	13,531	15,508	15,375	18,089
	Broad Money Supply (M2)	**474,883**	**553,907**	**666,875**	**766,393**	**849,209**	**1,100,184**	**1,253,958**
4	Foreign Currency Deposits	83,281	99,129	110,721	134,662	137,691	172,404	260,193
	Broad Money Supply (M3)	**558,164**	**653,036**	**777,596**	**901,055**	**986,901**	**1,272,588**	**1,514,152**
5	Treasury Bill Holdings	148,434	168,713	194,032	190,874	231,277	297,492	361,990
	Broad Money Supply (L)	**706,598**	**821,749**	**971,628**	**1,091,929**	**1,218,178**	**1,570,080**	**1,876,142**
6	Other Items (Net)	129,600	156,508	149,866	186,895	197,998	276,206	315,194
	Minus Adjustment items	148434	-168,713	-194,032	-190,874	-231,277		
	TOTAL	**687,764**	**809,544**	**927,462**	**1,087,950**	**1,184,899**	**1,548,794**	**1,829,346**
	ASSETS-							
7	Net Foreign Assets	158,055	209,528	256,690	260,537	267,556	273,444	297,294
8	Domestic Credit:							
	8.1 Central Govt. (Net)	119,215	134,728	136,968	162,777	208,562	354,679	328,105
	8.2 Other Public Bodies	12,003	18,465	14,347	11,807	17,680	22,180	30,809
	8.3 Private Sector	398,491	446,824	519,457	652,829	691,101	898,491	1,173,137
	Sub-Total	**529,710**	**600,017**	**670,771**	**827,413**	**917,343**	**1,275,350**	**1,532,051**
	TOTAL	**687,764**	**809,544**	**927,462**	**1,087,950**	**1,184,899**	**1,548,794**	**1,829,346**

* Provisional

Notes:

(a) Broad Money , **M2**, is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.
The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money , **M3**, comprises **M2** and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money , **L**, comprises M3 and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with crown agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking sytem.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2002 - 2011

Table 109(a) KSh Million

Liabilities	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Current Liabilities	4,026	96	284	272	444	962	551	669	892	740
Loans and Liabilities ..	1,723	568	568	567	567	912	1,137	1,119	1,028	1,060
Equity	..	1,954	2,983	2,168	3,605	3,690	3,690	3,864	4,367	4,773
General Reserves	(155)	1,415	338	1,118	(95)	257	89	66	54	93
Total	**5,594**	**4,033**	**4,173**	**4,125**	**4,521**	**5,821**	**5,467**	**5,718**	**6,341**	**6,666**
Assets										
Current Assets	3,176	305	1,042	327	1,083	1,580	947	1,072	1,251	1,004
Loans to Farmers ..	800	2,402	1,952	2,512	2,510	3,305	3,507	3,755	3,898	4,177
Other Loans	115	108	102	95	87	82	180	153	135	105
Deposits	100	260	121	634	315	302	271	197	243	596
Farm Properties.. ..	124	88	105	99	93	80	79	65	86	80
Fixed Assets	1,279	870	851	458	433	472	483	476	728	703
Total	**5,594**	**4,033**	**4,173**	**4,125**	**4,521**	**5,821**	**5,467**	**5,718**	**6,341**	**6,665**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation(Revised)

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 2000- 2011

Table 109(b) Analysis of Loans Approved KSh. Million

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
July 1999 to June 2000	123	3	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	4	11	16
July 2000 to June 2001	43	4	1	0	-	0	0	0	1	10	6	19
July 2001 to June 2002	2	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
July 2002 to June 2003	368	5	19	2	-	67	2	4	1	6	8	109
July 2003 to June 2004	5	3	157	40	3	53	21	35	7	56	458	829
July 2004 to June 2005	6	0	165	50	2	59	22	46	4	64	620	1,032
July 2005 to June 2006	8	0	504	264	15	80	47	-	13	-	934	1,857
July 2006 to June 2007	9	0	293	83	9	75	28	56	39	185	1,132	1,900
July 2007 to June 2008	11,292	0	243	56	14	93	14	47	25	18	873	1,383
July 2008 to June 2009	6,346	0	271	74	10	66	6	14	19	6	1,016	1,482
July 2009 to June 2010	6,379	-	385	253	18	63	2	88	5	3	538	1,355
July 2010 to June 2011	7,622		431	112	19	112	1	82	6	2	1,017	1,781

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

** Total figure excludes Land - Purchase.

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Table 110 Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December, 2001 - 2011 KSh Million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Deposits	**14,265**	**15,348**	**15,689**	**16,465**	**15,027**	**22,367**	**45,162**	**8,721**	**17,320**	**28,091**	**23,158**
Withdrawals	13,055	14,410	14,938	15,457	14,623	21,462	37,640	5,854	16,727	27,859	22,910
Balance* due to depositors	7,333	7,942	8,605	10,024	10,766	9,903	9,744	9,342	10,462	14,371	17,746
Premium Bond Holders** ..	87	71	137	56	8	8	8	8	228	228	8
Save-you-Earn Deposits..	176	177	195	217	208	213	248	265	291	358	410
Fixed Deposit Scheme ..	91	90	126	113	162	186	230	284	158	168	138
Total Assets/Liabilities+	**653**	**989**	**2,193**	**1,399**	**14,470**	**15,424**	**17,334**	**15,106**	**15,325**	**19,834**	**23,865**

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

\+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

** Includes Premium Savings

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 2007 - 2011

Table 111(a) Assets — Ksh '000

As at 31st December	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Cash in Hand	1,028,965	710,139	710,501	933,389	1,228,779
Balance with:					
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	5,544,923	6,232,145	7,268,824	8,624,881	12,817,330
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	-	2,159,064	1,740,829	1,740,829	
Agents	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments					
Government Securities and Bills*	27,050,690	25,822,874	36,266,200	45,225,839	45,695,719
Local Government Securities	-	112,480	6,000	6,000	822,726
All Other	11,275,370	15,338,897	16,402,889	18,208,290	17,474,080
External Investments					
Government Securities*	-	14,060	-	-	2,453,528
All Other	5,593,319	6,359,015	8,052,849	6,573,470	10,630,180
Loans and Advances					
Policyholders	2,033,848	1,946,410	1,961,865	2,878,558	2,757,496
Public sector	330,818	103,722	314,345	460,545	11,594
Private sector**	1,247,936	1,309,494	1,474,351	2,062,361	1,521,485
Fixed Assets					
Company Premises	1,599,960	1,524,500	1,403,940	1,582,279	1,995,965
Staff Housing	274,427	1,114,674	390,415	2,106,548	12,510,449
Other Real Estate	7,262,183	7,076,971	10,240,558	11,743,798	944,333
All Other	6,128,393	4,076,617	1,499,556	2,641,708	10,858,942
Other Assets					
Outstanding Premiums	1,988,240	516,837	743,109	1,477,580	3,485,830
All Other	743,023	1,518,216	4,755,870	4,245,606	316,183
Total * **	**72,102,095**	**75,936,115**	**93,232,101**	**110,511,683**	**125,524,619**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 2007- 2011

Table 111(b) Liabilities

As at 31st December	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Share Capital Paid up	1,928,755	2,511,085	3,615,067	4,709,965	6,003,606
Profit and Loss Account	485,858	2,233,976	1,542,469	1,743,584	3,705,756
Policy Liabilities:					
Life Fund	57,748,021	61,419,168	77,467,264	89,387,475	105,270,089
Claims Outstanding	1,733,846	1,771,990	1,825,655	2,917,577	2,414,721
Current Liabilities					
Head Office Expenses	241,983	189,618	243,352	301,548	507,066
All Other	9,913,632	6,916,938	8,461,890	11,451,535	7,623,380
Total* **	**72,052,095**	**75,042,775**	**93,155,696**	**110,511,683**	**125,524,619**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 2006 - 2011
(a) Assets

Table 112 (a) — KSh'000

As at 31st December	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Cash in Hand	837,103	831,297	624,452	989,186	1,579,993	1,648,026
Balance with:						
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	4,603,680	5,920,654	2,785,901	10,091,636	12,374,492	8,982,846
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	1,128,907	528,331	-	120,812	519,714	-
Agents	-	-	39,796	4,700,957	4,700,957	-
Domestic Investments						
Government Securities and Bills*	8,270,057	8,976,745	4,723,804	11,406,882	18,706,174	18,889,824
Local Government Securities	255,758	528,774	-	-	171,338	-
All Other	20,518,280	19,168,310	8,290,323	18,333,190	20,885,467	30,928,510
External Investments						
Government Securities*	58,191	-	-	-	198,342	-
All Other	1,120,579	1,470,107	1,154,250	1,490,840	1,650,362	1,308,784
Loans and Advances						
Policyholders	92,158	144,754	43,468	-	63,750	-
Public sector	511	160	6,368	5,315	-	-
Private sector**	1,183,626	1,497,972	652,724	1,513,863	2,282,209	1,862,270
Fixed Assets						
Company Premises	863,802	1,634,586	207,879	1,726,737	2,751,736	1,999,796
Staff Housing	3,118,668	1,791,948	1,224,834	2,983,368	4,676,202	1,446,040
Other Real Estate	2,273,013	8,030,213	4,520,922	7,984,035	9,127,267	13,319,174
All Other	5,738,621	5,242,993	1,864,819	9,565,083	11,989,171	14,940,453
Other Assets						
Outstanding Premiums	9,621,506	9,153,379	3,280,151	5,067,993	7,431,958	10,074,795
All Other	1,149,865	2,756,806	3,769,365	5,709,047	6,480,876	4,361,054
Total * **	**60,369,826**	**67,677,029**	**33,189,056**	**81,688,943**	**105,590,005**	**109,761,571**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 2006- 2011
(b) Liabilities

Table 112(b) — KSh'000

As at 31st December	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Share Capital Paid up	8,812,696	8,945,169	4,416,516	12,331,094	13,435,924	12,963,156
Profit and Loss Account	8,411,727	8,492,607	5,444,708	8,755,057	12,143,787	23,531,866
Policy Liabilities:						
Claims Outstanding	16,420,696	20,045,890	12,090,139	25,688,224	40,107,999	34,382,895
Current Liabilities						
Head Office Expenses	587,431	873,184	7,344,231	424,483	2,882,162	7,583,190
All Other	26,925,529	29,374,179	5,933,081	33,342,520	37,020,133	31,300,464
Total * **	**60,369,826**	**67,731,029**	**35,228,675**	**80,589,798**	**105,590,005**	**109,761,571**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 2006 - 2011
LIFE INSURANCE*

Table 113(a) KSh. '000

As at 31st December	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Government **	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture ***	21,037	404,489	248,748	396,396	399,633	298,378
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building and Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate	81,051	7,031	126,915	117,824	76,487	114,231
Trade		95,287	74,498	41,471	62,997	6,933
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	13,519	-	1,896	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	149,970	81,163	627,188	130,977	118,075	314,957
Other Business	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**265,577**	**587,970**	**1,079,245**	**695,097**	**663,739**	**734,499**
Private Holdings etc:						
Private Holdings	1,313,415	1,614,089	1,005,617	1,454,253	1,482,867	1,301,806
Non-profit making Organisations	887	634	626,844	947	837	-
Total	**1,314,302**	**1,614,723**	**1,632,461**	**1,455,200**	**1,483,704**	**2,036,305**
Total Private and Public Sector	**1,579,879**	**2,202,693**	**2,711,706**	**2,150,297**	**2,147,442**	**2,036,305**

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya
** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies
*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 2006 - 2011

Table 113(b) KSh. '000

As at 31st December	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Government	**260,392**	**523,612**	**-**	**123,680**	**351,079**	**198,201**
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture ***	384,973	142,192	-	528,220	249,595	334,557
Mining and Quarrying	-	256,876	-	51,805	-	-
Manufacturing	-	50,948	-	-	-	-
Building and Construction	3,311	5,620	-	2,900	6,668	1,932
Real Estate	203,237	207,171	129,416	263,182	158,555	391,553
Trade	-	43,400	-	-	-	-
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	303,407	1,194,034	578,140	68,301	413,949	243,042
Other Business	-	-	-	764,162	-	-
Total	**894,928**	**1,900,241**	**707,556**	**1,678,570**	**1,179,847**	**971,084**
Private Holdings etc:						
Private Holdings	397,501	1,054,715	132,525	517,080	384,576	1,021,598
Non-profit making Organisations	7,503	174,389	14,920	18,502	37,461	-
Total	**405,004**	**1,229,104**	**147,445**	**535,582**	**422,037**	**1,021,598**
Total Private and Public Sector	**1,299,932**	**3,129,345**	**855,001**	**2,214,152**	**1,601,884**	**2,190,884**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya
** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies
*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 2007- 2011

Table 114 (a) KSh '000

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Life Policies					
Number Issued During period	83,814	78,451	99,753	107,734	150,471
Sum Assured	396,295,632	54,061,529	53,150,585	57,402,632	63,897,347
Number Issued and Discontinued	25,671	10,471	44,827	48,413	21,012
Sum Assured	5,561,033	3,356,756	525,087	567,094	11,782,584
Number Discontinued but not issued	26,284	75,324	13,586	14,673	36,292
Issued Sum Assured	10,342,641	8,996,612	8,358,186	9,026,841	17,194,837
Total No of Policies in Force	**713,483**	**453,434**	**246,802**	**266,546**	**462,493**
Total Sum Assured	**473,687,844**	**180,265,147**	**123,703,016**	**133,599,257**	**202,561,988.10**
Annuities					
Number Granted	758	1,007	443	478	2,884
Amount Purchased	34,140,886	10,635,511	2,781,275	3,003,778	32,770,663
Number Discontinued	676	60	52	56	1,000
Amount Discontinued	14,815,575	9,060,729	5,597,552	6,045,356	29,579,010
Total No of Annuities in Force	**4,810**	**6,610**	**1,882**	**2,033**	**8,588**
Total Sum Assured	**85,051,210**	**53,851,178**	**13,599,611**	**14,687,580**	**132,170,858**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 2007- 2011

Table 114(b) KSh '000

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
INCOME					
Ordinary Life Assurance					
Gross Premiums	7,985,911	6,561,696	24,208,600	23,592,139	12,731,776
Less Re-insurance	244,102	158,336	1,555,398	1,563,062	399,257
Less Refund of Premiums	4,570	37,480	2,533	4,644	697,170
Net premiums	**7,737,239**	**6,365,880**	**22,650,670**	**22,024,434**	**12,332,519**
Annuities/Supper					
Gross premiums	9,142,831	18,961,601	4,556,367	8,211,371	16,877,740
Less Re-Insurance	914,213	497,398	580,545	1,064,332	1,759,916
Net Premiums	8,228,618	9,004,043	3,975,823	3,819,569	390,379
Total Net Premiums	**15,965,857**	**15,780,408**	**26,626,492**	**25,844,003**	**15,020,707**
Other Income	**5,253,684**	**5,482,062**	**13,524,308**	**14,704,993**	**7,314,508**
Total Income	**21,219,541**	**21,262,470**	**40,150,800**	**40,548,996**	**34,667,735**
OUT-GOINGS					
Life Assurance					
Claims paid by Death	335,322	249,051	2,525,189	2,623,974	23,911,860
Claims paid by Maturity	1,645,471	1,319,811	1,185,266	1,791,251	1,932,792
Surrenders	593,296	970,582	4,390,752	5,415,532	1,154,554
Cash Bonuses	704,264	469,257	1,041,171	1,052,450	599,420
Less Re-Insurance	40,650	164	449,789	684,501	13,534,233
Total	**3,319,003**	**3,008,865**	**8,692,590**	**10,198,707**	**41,132,858**
Annuities					
Annuities paid	1,814,614	1,742,540	-	1,360,593	274,902,033
Surrenders	4,532,876	4,344,089	-	1,909,712	5,011,763
Cash Benefits by maturity	85,031	459,475	48,513	50,386	828,235
Less Re-Insurance	85,031	-420,783	-	148,386	115,079,769
Total	**6,517,552**	**6,125,321**	**48,513**	**3,172,305**	**395,821,800**
Other Expenses	5,289,387	5,559,633	6,283,875	6,021,109	497,311,318
Total Out-goings	**15,125,942**	**14,693,819**	**15,024,978**	**19,392,121**	**934,265,976**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 2006- 2011

Table 114 C

KSh'000

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
INCOME						
Fire						
Gross Premiums Written	4,371,068	5,564,631	2,559,263	5,071,386	9,408,522	9,435,370
Less Re-Insurance	2,972,419	3,523,202	1,712,017	3,092,665	5,943,711	-4,678,034
Net Premiums	1,390,327	2,512,299	847,246	1,978,722	3,464,812	4,777,457
Employer's Liability						
Gross Premiums Written	2,828,888	2,348,436	277,112	952,932	2,778,441	4,627,921
Less Re-Insurance	360,301	406,618	121,821	376,887	789,785	-681,778
Net Premiums	307,355	1,948,051	155,291	576,045	1,988,656	3,902,933
Motor Vehicle						
Gross Premiums Written	11,304,844	13,625,158	15,277,321	16,588,877	23,924,566	28,092,062
Less Re-Insurance	562,770	677,038	413,024	1,028,416	1,594,769	-1,011,533
Net Premiums	10,657,374	10,816,872	14,864,297	15,560,461	22,329,797	26,832,584
Miscellaneous Accident						
Gross Premiums Written	6,130,219	9,941,640	6,040,937	4,625,758	8,604,402	6,357,219
Less Re-Insurance	2,284,195	2,340,158	1,102,487	703,921	2,118,045	-1,783,669
Net Premiums	3,833,476	7,550,652	4,938,450	3,921,838	6,486,356	6,065,530
Marine						
Gross Premiums Written	1,409,203	1,915,281	999,390	1,824,967	2,915,599	2,807,440
Less Re-Insurance	668,641	820,900	483,615	740,659	1,209,260	-1,148,530
Net Premiums	719,866	1,087,014	515,775	1,084,307	1,706,339	1,652,802
Aviation & Engineering						
Net Premiums	279,694	490,948	160,966	428,456	360,385	1,253,073
Total Net Premiums	16,908,398	23,914,888	21,321,059	23,549,829	36,336,345	44,484,379
Other Income	3,490,262	5,402,403	2,067,828	6,503,560	7,868,679	7,131,197
Total Income	**20,398,660**	**29,317,291**	**23,388,887**	**30,053,390**	**44,053,390**	**50,362,504**
Out-Goings						
Fire						
Gross Claims Incurred	1,299,392	1,748,876	979,701	2,533,144	4,137,072	1,101,793
Less Re-Insurance	978,494	814,603	671,097	1,511,667	2,718,231	194,036
Net claims	320,898	934,273	308,604	1,021,478	1,418,841	907,757
Employer's Liability						
Gross Claims Incurred	1,235,406	1,268,403	108,490	860,290	2,384,050	10,616
Less Re-Insurance	324,824	226,590	37,613	341,071	822,541	237
Net claims	910,582	1,069,725	70,877	519,219	1,561,510	10,379
Motor Vehicle						
Gross Claims Incurred	7,390,717	8,040,184	5,081,863	10,807,799	16,403,600	182,539
Less Re-Insurance	1,653,868	1,517,739	121,406	785,889	2,423,702	624
Net claims	5,736,849	6,522,445	4,960,457	10,021,910	13,979,898	181,914
Miscellaneous Accident & Theft						
Gross Claims Incurred	4,019,351	5,188,846	3,815,375	3,618,750	6,534,376	888,371
Less Re-Insurance	1,721,554	1,955,200	620,089	547,326	2,006,902	7,739
Net claims	2,297,797	3,749,138	3,195,286	3,071,424	4,527,474	363,511
Marine						
Gross Claims Incurred	410,844	623,764	406,424	860,149	1,249,468	320,924
Less Re-Insurance	184,904	182,874	144,953	397,474	532,429	40,862
Net claims	225,940	440,890	261,471	462,675	717,039	280,062
Aviation & Engineering						
Net Claims	82,226	72,238	64,414	5,053	113,329	119,489
Total Net Claims	9,574,292	12,788,709	8,861,109	18,576,540	22,318,091	2,382,825
Other Expenses	8,413,834	11,474,991	4,782,097	11,680,258	17,030,890	2,579,837
Total Out-goings	**17,988,126**	**24,263,700**	**13,643,206**	**30,256,797**	**39,348,981**	**4,962,662**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 2006-2011

Table 115

KSh. Million

As at end of	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December	2010 December	2011 December
Central Government(net) including other public bodies	1,439	1,406	1,431	1,432	85	-
To Private Sector:						
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	793	732	-	-	-	-
Building and Construction	2,800	4,896	8,207	8,943	-	-
Trade	316	543	-	-	-	-
Real Estate	8,568	9,094	11,313	11,793	19,938	-
Other Business Enterprises	9,226	9,859	4,560	3	-	-
Personal	31	29	19	17	-	-
Total Private Sector	**23,173**	**26,559**	**25,530**	**22,188**	**20,023**	**-**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE

Hire Purchase Credit: number of agreements, settlements and values, 2011

Table 116

KSh' 000

ITEM	As at the end of March		June		September		December	
	NO.	Ksh	NO.	Ksh	NO.	Ksh	NO.	Ksh
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agrements and value at the beginning of the month).....	107,401	19,070,242	108,094	18,927,079	108,858	18,959,364	110,881	18,817,467
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE MONTH								
Motor vehicles:								
Private.....	191	233,963	259	479,279	178	269,647	58	74,408
Commercial: Transport of Goods.....	419	1,072,441	300	872,388	283	923,728	105	363,227
Commercial: Public Service Vehicles.....	40	123,716	21	60,953	33	94,064	2	4,136
Total.....	650	1,430,120	580	1,412,620	494	1,287,439	165	441,771
HOUSEHOLD GOODS:								
Furniture.....	395	7,516	680	10,544	512	10,861	369	6,734
Gas Cookers.....	125	2,480	166	2,664	144	2,239	101	4,484
Electric Cookers.....	45	915	60	1,193	84	56,979	63	1,187
Refrigerators.....	211	8,612	210	6,301	169	77,862	120	3,313
Television Sets.....	740	21,834	620	21,310	797	24,460	539	18,739
Sewing Machines.....	216	4,745	142	3,221	254	5,501	193	3,923
Washing Machines & Solar panels.....	143	2,621	153	3,273	119	3,088	98	1,971
Radio and other Musical Instruments.....	247	1,422	263	1,550	301	3,295	88	941
Other Goods.....	990	36,295	977	32,801	1,139	38,624	875	34,616
Total.....	3,112	86,439	3,271	82,858	3,519	222,908	2,446	75,908
OTHER GOODS:								
Agricultural and Fishing.....	2	21,303	1	3,014	2	-	6	38,007
Building and Construction.....	3,952	55,205	3,906	37,571	3,902	5,385	-	-
Industrial Engineering.....	15	85,643	9	409	35	108,365	27	11,484
Business Machines (Computers etc).....	1	4,490	6	44,450	5	-	3	11,326
Office Equipment.....	5	4,489	4	4,616	-	-	-	-
Medical and Scientific.....	-	-	1	2,170	-	-	-	-
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (NES).....	173	55,853	187	12,818	253	180,279	75	2,766
Total.....	4,148	226,983	4,114	105,048	4,197	294,029	111	63,583
Total agreements during the month.....	7,910	1,743,542	7,965	1,600,527	8,210	1,804,375	2,722	581,262
Total (A+B).....	115,311	20,813,784	116,059	20,527,605	117,068	20,763,740	113,603	19,398,729
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE MONTH.....	7,217	1,886,705	7,201	1,568,241	6,187	1,946,273	3,413	1,051,405
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE MONTH...	108,094	18,927,079	108,858	18,959,364	110,881	18,817,467	110,190	18,347,324

* Provisional

STOCK EXCHANGE

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX 1997-2011

(31st December 1966 =100)

Table 117

Year/month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1997	3,479.67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3,447.41	3,314.84	3,046.60	3,115.14
1998	3,348.11	3,362.23	3,213.30	3,015.01	3,016.44	2,907.55	2,853.07	2,862.66	2,810.32	2,783.73	2,583.73	2,962.06
1999	2,983.48	2,988.88	2,815.29	2,767.89	2,760.05	2,756.43	2,744.85	2,493.50	2,428.09	2,309.33	2,294.12	2,303.18
2000	2,308.43	2,277.00	2,233.18	2,162.20	2,052.90	2,003.00	1,966.52	1,958.00	2,001.00	2,043.47	1,926.67	1,913.35
2001	1,897.00	1,933.00	1,831.00	1,768.00	1,636.00	1,657.00	1,621.00	1,506.00	1,400.87	1,473.00	1,420.00	1,355.00
2002	1,343.41	1,313.57	1,183.10	1,129.33	1,071.07	1,086.62	1,097.73	1,043.38	1,027.00	1,116.36	1,161.63	1,362.85
2003	1,510.63	1,557.74	1,608.34	1,846.63	2,075.67	1,934.96	2,005.08	2,107.43	2,379.91	2,457.20	2,736.98	2,737.50
2004	3,157.90	3,175.40	2,770.60	2,707.60	2,689.10	2,369.75	2,708.03	2,708.86	2,670.69	2,829.65	2,918.34	2,945.58
2005	3,094.30	3,212.80	3,209.00	3,227.59	3,505.39	3,972.00	3,982.00	3,938.00	3,833.00	3,939.45	3,974.12	3,973.00
2006	4,171.80	4,056.63	4,101.64	4,025.21	4,349.75	4,260.49	4,258.54	4,486.07	4,879.86	5,314.36	5,615.20	5,645.65
2007	5,774.24	5,387.28	5,133.67	5,199.44	5,001.77	5,146.73	5,340.08	5,371.72	5,146.46	4,971.04	5,215.36	5,444.83
2008	4,712.71	5,072.41	4,843.17	5,336.03	5,175.83	5,185.56	4,868.27	4,648.78	4,180.40	3,386.65	3,341.00	3,521.18
2009	3,198.90	2,474.80	2,805.00	2,800.10	2,852.60	3,294.60	3,273.10	3,102.70	3,005.50	3,083.60	3,189.60	3,247.40
2010	3,565.30	3,629.40	4,072.90	4,233.20	4,241.80	4,339.30	4,438.60	4,454.60	4,629.80	4,659.60	4,395.20	4,432.60
2011	4,465.00	4,240.00	3,887.00	4,029.00	4,078.00	3,968.00	3,738.00	3,464.00	3,284.00	3,507.00	3,155.00	3,205.00

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.

TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately: - Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4 Air Traffic

a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi's Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa, Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
e) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
   (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
   (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
   (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
   (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
   (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
   (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, D.R.C and Zambia.

5 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

i) A - International Trunk Roads - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
ii) B - National Trunk Roads - Link nationally important centres.
iii) C - Primary Roads - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
iv) D - Secondary Roads - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
v) E - Minor Roads - Any link to a minor centre.
vi) F - Special Purpose Roads - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS-VALUE OF OUTPUT, 2007-2011

Table 118

KSh Million

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Transport:					
Railway Transport	4,550	4,449	4,747	5,591	2,992
Road Transport	233,224	273,044	285,262	326,318	388,013
Marine Transport	23,233	21,868	21,039	21,483	22,117
Air Transport	80,254	83,010	81,609	84,257	99,176
Services Incidental to Transport	33,971	38,822	40,019	47,977	59,161
Total	**375,232**	**421,193**	**432,676**	**485,626**	**571,459**
Pipeline	8,736	9,222	11,837	13,906	14,174
Communications	**88,691**	**93,426**	**100,705**	**105,951**	**107,502**
Total	**472,659**	**523,841**	**545,218**	**605,483**	**693,135**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

+Revised

ROAD

EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 2007-2011

Table 119

KSh Million

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Passenger Traffic	126,814	146,072	155,909	167,320	189,931
Freight Traffic	106,410	126,972	129,353	158,997	198,082
Total	**233,224**	**273,044**	**285,262**	**326,317**	**388,013**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

+Revised

RAILWAYS

EARNINGS FROM RAILWAY TRAFFIC, 2007/2008-2011/2012

Table 120

KSh Millionn

	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009 /2010	2010 /2011	2011/2012*
Passenger Traffic	103	76	251	252	303
Freight Traffic	4,448	4,266	4,317	4,353	4,983
Total	**4,551**	**4,342**	**4,568**	**4,605**	**5,286**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

+Revised

Table 121

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 2005-2011

Kilometres

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Public Lines							
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	346	346	346	346	453	453	453
Minor and branch Lines	309	309	309	309	309	309	309
Total	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,845**	**1,845**	**1,845**
Private Lines and Sidings	859	859	859	859	859	859	859
Total	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,704**	**2,704**	**2,704**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Revenues, 2005-2011

Table 122

KSh Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Railways							
Coaching	181	192	-	-	-	180	180
Goods	3,811	4,015	4,033	4,453	5,112	5,200	5,200
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	94	97	-	-	-	-	-
Hotel and Catering	46	49	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	271	366	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**4,403**	**4,719**	**4,033**	**4,453**	**5,112**	**5,380**	**5,380**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Expenditures, 2005-2011

Table 123

KSh Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Working Expenditure Railways:							
Rail Services	509	553	-	-	258	258	258
Road Services	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
Water Transport	63	78	-	-	-	-	-
Hotel and catering	46	54	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**618**	**685**	**-**	**-**	**258**	**258**	**258**
Renewals Contribution**	249	329	-	-	236	236	236
Loan Charges	684	700	-	-	1,581	1,581	1,581
Misc transactions on net revenue account***	757	851	-	-	505	505	505
Balance transferred to approp account	**(855)**	**(1,057)**	**-**	**-**	**(835)**	**(835)**	**(835)**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

** Depreciation and amortisation not comparable with renewals

*** incl. Gains from land sales

RAILWAYS

Railway Traffic, 2004-2011

Table 124

	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Passenger Traffic:									
Passenger carried**	000 No.	5,657	4,796	4,348	4,830	3,226	8,861	3,411	3,366
Passenger receipts	Ksh. million	245	233	160	118	76	251	252	303
Passenger train Kilometres	million	279	489	369	113	105	389	270	365
Goods Traffic									
Public	000 Tonnes:	1,890	2,000	1,891	1,732	2,082	1,532	1,572	1,596
Railway	"	12	39	31	31	45	45	50	50
Total	"	1,902	2,039	1,922	1,763	2,127	1,577	1,622	1,646
Traffic tonne kilometres	million	1,454	1,358	1,313	1,465	1,109	1,060	1,105	1,135
Revenue (freight)	Ksh. million	3,888	4,010	4,177	4,033	4,266	4,317	4,353	4,983
Other Traffic Revenue:									
Livestock	Ksh. million	-	2	1	-	0	0	0	0
Parcels Luggage and Mails	Ksh. million	6	5	4	4	0	0	0	0

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

** Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

RAILWAYS

Capital Expenditure, 2004-2011

Table 125

	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Railway track	Ksh. million	558	639	584	..	..	..	..	..
Rolling stock	Ksh. million	166	326	277	..	..	..	..	..
Other railway expenditure	Ksh. million	1,751	1,539	1,428	..	..	..	..	..
Total	**Ksh. million**	**2,475**	**2,504**	**2,289**	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

.. Figures not available

RAILWAYS

Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2005-2011

Table 126

	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Railways									
Locomotives	Numbers	103	110	97	60	64	64	75	75
Coaching stock vehicles	Numbers	554	549	561	141	141	100	180	117
Goods stock units**	Numbers	11,994	10,436	10,266	1,460	1,489	1,220	1,295	986
Lake Transport									
Lighter	Numbers	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Other craft	Numbers	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

** Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

ROAD TRANSPORT

REGISTERED VEHICLES, 2005-2011

Table 127

Number

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Motor Cars	329,068	372,530	410,812	450,137	499,679	553,397	598,622
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	184,125	195,153	202,671	209,628	219,901	226,876	234,318
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	66,472	69,716	75,347	81,285	91,431	96,355	101,602
Buses and Mini-buses	60,109	50,242	55,997	61,886	84,844	89,708	91,821
Motor and Auto cycles	57,465	63,321	78,981	130,307	252,960	371,747	514,102
Trailers	17,296	40,010	41,803	43,485	27,039	29,418	31,974
Other motor vehicles**	35,145	28,472	30,961	32,710	45,229	50,038	53,941
Total	**749,680**	**819,444**	**896,572**	**1,009,438**	**1,221,083**	**1,417,539**	**1,626,380**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Provisional

** Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

ROAD TRANSPORT

NEW REGISTRATION, 2005-2011

Table 128

Number

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Motor Cars	24,374	27,460	42,008	43,433	44,529	53,718	42,225
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	6,308	6,721	9,470	8,983	7,120	6,975	7,442
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	3,113	3,610	6,329	6,691	6,037	4,924	5,247
Buses and Mini-buses	4,961	4,570	6,258	6,449	5,540	4,864	2,113
Motor and auto cycles	4,494	7,325	17,365	52,116	91,151	117,266	140,215
Trailers	1,351	1,706	2,193	2,100	2,883	2,379	2,556
Other motor vehicles**	1,051	1,425	1,701	2,059	4,553	6,330	6,043
Total	**45,652**	**52,817**	**85,324**	**121,831**	**161,813**	**196,456**	**205,841**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

ROAD TRANSPORT

LICENCES ISSUED TO PUBLIC SERVICE VEHECLES, 2005-2011

Table 129

Number

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Passenger Service Vehicles	40,055	44,624	49,764	65,261	15,835	28,840	23,680
Freight Transport Vehicles	23,271	26,881	30,128	33,407	-	-	-
Total	**63,326**	**71,505**	**79,892**	**98,668**	**15,835**	**28,840**	**23,680**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Provisional

+ Revised - Issuance of TLB licenses to Freight Transport Vehicles stopped from 2009

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 2005-2011

Table 130 Number

Description	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	**12,399**	**12,201**	**12,470**	**11,209**	**12,369**	**9,771**	**8,193**
Persons Killed and Injured:							
Killed	2,531	2,715	2,921	3,158	4,072	3,055	3,302
Seriously Injured	7,899	8,722	8,932	9,206	10,644	9,327	8,647
Slightly Injured	12,341	11,828	13,735	12,162	11,906	9,739	7,144
Total	**22,771**	**23,265**	**25,588**	**24,526**	**26,622**	**22,121**	**19,093**
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:							
Motor cars	3,800	3,813	4,018	3,521	3,432	3,157	2,184
Lorries, buses and taxis	2,639	2,812	3,126	2,442	2,655	2,327	2,078
Motor cycles	363	346	432	688	1,292	852	622
Pedal cycles	1,146	1,193	927	925	810	554	760
Animals/Hand Carts	151	199	224	112	68	48	36
Matatus	1,786	1,749	1,463	1,484	2,099	1,025	905
Others	2,456	2,089	2,280	1,879	2,013	1,808	1,608
Persons Primarily Responsible:		**12,201**					
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	5,444	5,646	5,433	5,087	6,075	5,284	4,259
Pedestrians	3,035	2,676	3,089	2,577	2,450	947	1,071
Pedal Cyclists	1,545	1,408	1,288	1,343	1,257	1,159	936
Passengers	466	400	601	376	415	401	423
Other causes	1,909	2,071	1,790	1,826	2,172	1,980	1,504
Times of Accidents:		12,201					
Day	7,999	7,417	7,752	6,981	7,337	6,429	5,125
Nights	**4,400**	**4,784**	**4,718**	**4,228**	**5,032**	**3,342**	**3,068**

Source: Kenya Police
* Provisional

IMPORTS OF ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT, 2005-2011

Table 131(a) Value KSh Million

Item	2005	2006	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010	2011*
Road Motor Vehicles:							
Passenger motor cars	7,856	8,264	20,016	21,598	22,856	27,405	28,214
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	5,179	6,538	11,270	12,523	14,499	11,529	15,041
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	744	806	82	68	115	43	86
Motor cycles	217	359	950	2,390	3,439	5,195	7,109
Bicycles	313	456	441	271	202	314	395
Tractors, other than road tractors	650	712	1,796	2,108	1,980	2,009	2,959
Rubber Tyres:							
Motor Vehicles	1,234	1,359	4,132	4,437	4,749	3,799	7,396
Bicycles	138	132	125	133	77	102	66
Motorcycles	-	-	14	22	52	89	142
Rubber Tubes:							
Motor Vehicles	154	181	39	27	65	46	34
Bicycles	72	79	62	59	85	69	64
Motorcycles	-	-	12	17	48	61	..

Table 131(b) Quantity Number

Item	2005	2006	2007+	2008+	2009+	2010	2011*
Road Motor Vehicles:							
Passenger motor cars	22,460	24,149	45,503	46,681	47,555	58,897	47,613
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	8,794	11,324	8,235	8,161	9,330	7,674	5,048
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,282	1,677	155	1,686	382	79	47
Motor cycles	3,898	5,212	29,072	73,995	95,212	126,374	146,947
Bicycles	300,214	213,554	240,850	129,097	94,163	152,040	142,882
Tractors, other than road tractors	528	668	1,534	1,567	1,349	1,443	1,800
Rubber Tyres:							
Motor Vehicles	284,059	362,715	874,186	932,628	790,160	1,120,708	1,126,543
Bicycles	1,654,667	1,551,120	1,343,326	1,318,526	748,438	920,360	544,976
Motorcycles	-	-	28,083	38,870	119,336	198,018	320,178
Rubber Tubes:							
Motor Vehicles	139,797	141,232	149,040	79,787	181,606	166,440	146,716
Bicycles	1,032,032	1,147,250	2,564,020	2,401,326	2,687,682	2,271,157	1,631,102
Motorcycles	-	-	52,395	43,679	294,414	373,096	..

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Customs and Excise Department, KRA
* Provisional
\+ Revised

ROADS NETWORK BY TYPE AND CLASSIFICATION1, 2007--2011

Table 132

Kilometres

Category	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011*	
	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,808.7	809.6	2,808.7	809.59	2,772.0	816.00	2,772.0	824.00	2,920.00	824.00
B - National Trunk Roads	1,516.5	1,165.4	1,516.5	1,165.43	1,489.0	1,156.00	1,489.0	1,156.00	1,490.00	1,160.00
C - Primary Roads	2,841.1	5,154.5	2,841.1	5,154.54	2,693.0	5,164.00	2,693.0	5,164.00	2,540.00	5,164.00
D - Secondary Roads	1,259.7	9,789.7	1,259.7	9,789.66	1,238.0	9,483.00	1,238.0	9,483.00	1,240.00	9,480.00
E - Minor Roads	707.9	26,198.5	707.9	26,198.46	577.0	26,071.00	577.0	26,064.00	580.00	26,070.00
F - Special Purpose Roads**	139.5	11,183.5	139.5	11,183.47	110.0	10,376.00	110.0	10,376.00	110.00	10,376.00
Total	**9,273.3**	**54,301.2**	**9,273.3**	**54,301.15**	**8,879.0**	**53,066.00**	**8,879.0**	**53,067.00**	**8,880.00**	**53,074.00**

Source: Ministry of Transport

1 For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of this chapter

* Provisional

** Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

ROADS STARTED, IN PROGRESS, AND COMPLETED, 2010/2011-2011/2012

Table 133

	Unit of Qty.	BITUMEN				GRAVEL			
		2010/2011		2011/2012*		2010/2011		2011/2012*	
		Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (km)	(million Ksh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (km)	Value (Million Ksh)
Roads Completed									
Trunk Roads	Km	93.00	275.2	93.00	275.2	..	..	..	..
Primary Roads	Km	68.00	64.0	68.00	64.0	68.00	64.0	64.0	64.0
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	1.00	44.7	1.00	44.7	..	..	..	..
Roads Started									
Trunk Roads	Km	344.30	2,053.4	344.30	2,053.4	..	..	..	..
Primary Roads	Km	335.00	1,904.7	335.00	1,904.7	42.20	239.0	42.20	239.0
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Work in Progress									
Trunk Roads	Km	183.03	1,415.6	183.03	1,415.6	129.00	143.6	129.00	143.6
Primary Roads	Km	165.05	1,943.3	165.05	1,943.3	..	..	..	..
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	3.00	67.5	3.00	67.5	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works

* Povisional

.. Figures not available

TRAFFIC HANDLED AT MOMBASA PORT, 2005-2011

Table 134

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Ships (Number):							
Container Specialised	491	562	597	468	509	500	504
Passenger	46	54	60	22	20	17	5
Bulk & Oil Tankers	399	445	411	377	442	360	362
General Dry Cargo	302	432	250	329	292	238	306
Others	493	364	493	490	485	464	507
Total	**1,731**	**1,857**	**1,811**	**1,686**	**1,748**	**1,579**	**1,684**
Passengers (Number):							
Departed	4,244	5,372	5,992	6,717	4,494	417	406
Arrived	4,298	10,595	10,811	11,963	7,651	709	690
Total	**8,542**	**15,967**	**16,803**	**18,680**	**12,145**	**1,126**	**1,096**
Containers, TEUs (Number):**							
Mombasa:							
Full	309,661	326,011	409,584	425,484	404,709	460,228	517,289
Empty	127,010	153,344	175,783	190,249	214,107	235,372	253,515
Total	**436,671**	**479,355**	**585,367**	**615,733**	**618,816**	**695,600**	**770,804**
Nairobi ICD***	33,270	36,234	35,150	39,910	32,252	38,001	40,931
Kisumu ICD	4,366	3,525	3,114	1,733	2,009	228	140

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

*** Internal Container Depot

** Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

* Provisional

PORT CARGO TRAFFIC, 2005-2011

Table 135

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Exports ('000 Tonnes)							
Dry Cargo	2,105	2,123	2,307	2,495	2,282	2,480	2,630
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	104	64	85	122	99	56	95
Bunker Oils	70	68	82	68	68	39	63
Other Bulk Liquids	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Total	**2,279**	**2,255**	**2,474**	**2,685**	**2,449**	**2,575**	**2,788**
Transit Outward	334	335	381	404	368	377	430
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS	**1,945**	**1,920**	**2,093**	**2,281**	**2,081**	**2,198**	**2,358**
Imports ('000 Tonnes)							
Dry Cargo	5,782	6,443	7,588	7,870	10,076	9,858	10,331
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	4,320	4,734	4,798	4,889	5,671	5,620	5,783
Other Bulk Liquids	598	669	676	552	761	766	823
Total	**10,700**	**11,846**	**13,062**	**13,311**	**16,508**	**16,244**	**16,937**
Transit Inward	3,202	3,473	4,042	4,471	4,612	5,004	5,166
Transshipments	303	318	426	419	105	158	227
TOTAL DOMESTIC IMPORTS	**7,801**	**8,691**	**9,446**	**9,259**	**12,001**	**11,398**	**11,544**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

Table 136 PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES SHIPPED[1], 2002-2011

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
IMPORTS										
General Cargo (000 Tonnes):										
Sugar	143	237	207	246	289	372	320	281	279	140
Rice	191	296	297	311	311	328	275	387	285	298
Fertilizer (in bags)	146	27	140	89	160	103	71	71	59	110
Iron & Steel	360	219	515	435	593	621	595	780	826	833
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	33	27	31	25	37	48	48	30	39	30
Agric. & other machinery	57	27	36	16	2	3	4	18	4	8
Maize in bags	24	30	67	22	25	9	15	42	18	50
Wheat in bags	42	32	35	3	13	0	1	6	6	13
Paper and paper products	97	118	168	143	209	244	208	296	336	265
Others	1,962	2,236	2,295	2,507	2,724	3,346	3,888	4,261	4,661	5,575
TOTAL	**3,055**	**3,249**	**3,791**	**3,797**	**4,363**	**5,074**	**5,425**	**6,172**	**6,513**	**7,322**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Fertilizer	181	343	363	385	337	280	236	388	366	380
Coal	184	82	177	137	167	176	174	162	236	346
Wheat	519	585	543	911	948	858	737	1,074	1,287	1,443
Maize	68	150	206	73	83	0	171	1,561	196	107
Others	184	244	299	622	809	1,408	1,574	1,456	1,742	1,531
TOTAL	**1,135**	**1,404**	**1,588**	**2,128**	**2,344**	**2,722**	**2,892**	**4,641**	**3,827**	**3,807**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	3,486	3,957	4,045	4,320	4,734	4,798	4,889	5,671	5,553	5,783
Others	440	534	551	598	669	676	552	760	833	824
TOTAL	**3,926**	**4,491**	**4,596**	**4,918**	**5,403**	**5,474**	**5,441**	**6,431**	**6,386**	**6,607**
GRAND TOTAL	**8,116**	**9,144**	**9,975**	**10,843**	**12,110**	**13,270**	**13,758**	**17,244**	**16,726**	**17,736**
EXPORTS										
General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):										
Coffee	221	188	180	170	195	235	272	234	199	230
Tea	370	376	406	405	402	464	421	371	468	433
Tinned fruits,veg. & juices	15	25	18	19	18	0	58	43	83	90
Soda Ash (in bags)	141	148	185	217	200	309	549	121	391	444
Cement in bags	11	2	0	0	0	5	2	5	0	0
Sisal	19	22	17	20	22	14	5	5	0	0
Others	340	328	401	505	532	563	637	664	636	778
TOTAL	**1,118**	**1,089**	**1,207**	**1,336**	**1,369**	**1,590**	**1,944**	**1,443**	**1,777**	**1,975**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Soda Ash	155	173	92	116	112	77	74	56	0	15
Cement	167	132	165	92	113	54	10	0	0	0
Others	142	75	125	77	89	74	116	6	70	107
TOTAL	**464**	**380**	**382**	**285**	**314**	**205**	**200**	**62**	**70**	**122**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Bulk Oils	108	190	160	104	64	85	122	99	44	95
Bunkers	100	75	86	70	68	82	68	68	51	63
Other Bulk Liquids	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**209**	**271**	**246**	**174**	**132**	**167**	**190**	**167**	**95**	**158**
GRAND TOTAL	**1,791**	**1,740**	**1,835**	**1,795**	**1,815**	**1,962**	**2,334**	**1,672**	**1,942**	**2,255**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

[1] Tonnages shown here are for documented cargo and do not necessarily tally with cargo actually handled as shown in Table 135

Table 137 Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2005-2011

	2005	2006	2007	2,008	2,009	2010+	2011*
Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi							
Movements ('000 Number)	58	62	73	76	80	87	98
Passenger (000):							
Arrivals	2,144	2,244	2,472	2,390	2,556	2,793	3,169
Departures	1,194	1,262	1,439	1,378	1,516	1,597	1,876
In Transit	901	943	951	983	1,006	1,096	1,246
Total	4,239	4,449	4,862	4,751	5,078	5,486	6,291
Freight(Metric Tonnes):							
Unloaded	42,169	54,223	59,496	59,219	46,949	31,416	59,838
Loaded	160,410	186,898	216,287	240,092	214,584	196,854	226,630
Total	**202,579**	**241,121**	**275,783**	**299,311**	**261,533**	**228,270**	**286,468**
Moi International, Mombasa							
Movements('000' Number)	17	19	23	17	21	25	28
Passengers ('000):							
Arrivals	501	559	621	402	502	578	666
Departures	511	569	633	404	512	585	682
In Transit +	54	77	92	81	100	108	124
Total	**1,066**	**1,205**	**1,346**	**887**	**1,114**	**1,271**	**1,472**
Freight (Metric Tonnes):							
Unloaded	1,510	1,552	1,394	1,047	1,489	1,260	1,866
Loaded	6,479	7,925	7,832	5,065	4,943	6,878	6,066
Total	**7,989**	**9,477**	**9,226**	**6,112**	**6,432**	**8,138**	**7,932**
Wilson Airport**							
Movements('000 Number)	68	69	76	65	66	74	86
Passengers('000):							
Arrivals	131	161	164	124	119	127	158
Departures	114	135	164	114	109	116	142
In Transit +	1	1	5	1	0	0	0
Total	**246**	**297**	**333**	**239**	**228**	**243**	**300**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)							
Unloaded	544	566	127	93	18	5	3
Loaded	6,356	5,945	3,457	3,673	4,316	2,577	2,911
Total	**6,900**	**6,511**	**3,584**	**3,766**	**4,334**	**2,582**	**2,914**
Other Airports							
Movements ('000 Number)	39	45	43	37	40	39	54
Passengers('000):							
Arrivals	161	163	234	225	326	354	427
Departures	164	163	235	235	317	343	422
In Transit +	10	21	30	39	54	63	110
Total	**335**	**347**	**499**	**499**	**697**	**516**	**659**
Freight (Metric Tonnes)							
Unloaded	8,365	10,094	12,121	8,987	7,473	3,640	6,164
Loaded	46,484	11,761	5,549	2,165	5,649	7,126	3,563
Total	**54,849**	**21,855**	**17,670**	**11,152**	**13,122**	**10,483**	**9,727**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

\+ Transit means passengers continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 2002-2011

Table 138

Arrivals

Country of Origin	2002	2003	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Origin of Passengers (Number)									
United Kingdom	257,870	280,174	289,488	295,058	191,497	155,845	156,128	248,167	229,330
Continental Europe	304,196	348,813	429,623	475,523	232,197	164,126	165,896	180,001	281,794
Middle East (including Egypt)	256,198	295,953	240,485	261,194	310,107	213,705	216,420	262,456	255,468
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	105,343	124,496	145,744	151,767	172,343	58,470	59,579	93,334	120,194
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	342,643	350,123	306,895	310,529	445,225	268,043	271,637	305,676	333,409
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	436,700	509,905	450,807	449,388	467,512	476,970	494,180	501,856	650,690
Other	181,216	159,526	134,703	133,982	170,554	187,511	186,987	46,617	183,379
Total	**1,884,165**	**2,068,991**	**1,997,745**	**2,077,441**	**1,989,435**	**1,524,670**	**1,550,827**	**1,638,107**	**2,054,264**
Origin of Cargo (Tonnes)									
United Kingdom	8,448	9,737	9,431	9,728	9,702	9,691	9,498	10,583	9,772
Continental Europe	15,023	12,720	15,012	15,427	15,536	14,195	13,943	7,808	13,534
Middle East (Including Egypt)	8,854	8,160	6,568	6,651	5,860	4,940	5,368	9,306	6,449
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	6,712	6,551	6,093	6,495	5,328	5,070	4,897	2,684	5,095
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	1,184	786	797	996	1,014	889	952	1,194	974
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	6,070	4,906	4,556	4,569	4,739	4,695	4,181	3,728	4,411
Other	370	451	2,012	1,791	1,861	1,179	1,347	6,512	2,450
Total	**46,661**	**43,311**	**44,469**	**45,657**	**44,040**	**40,659**	**40,286**	**41,815**	**42,685**
Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes)									
United Kingdom	7	6	5	6	7	6	8	9	7
Continental Europe	66	95	108	101	115	105	107	281	289
Middle East (including Egypt)	4	8	10	12	10	10	12	13	11
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	2	3	7	9	10	6	5	8	8
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	5	7	8	6	5	4	6	7	6
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	13	22	23	15	17	15	13	10	16
Other	1	3	12	19	21	11	12	14	15
Total	**98**	**143**	**173**	**168**	**185**	**157**	**163**	**342**	**352**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 2005-2011

Table 139

Country of Destination	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Passengers (Number)							
United Kingdom	283,996	292,163	200,144	171,706	172,868	247,671	216,779
Continental Europe	446,757	476,019	269,497	180,555	181,793	198,276	279,273
Middle East(Including Egypt)	232,104	261,200	144,901	210,849	212,167	239,614	250,465
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	135,781	148,955	97,319	63,983	65,684	86,880	108,521
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	285,656	307,846	301,233	255,233	257,145	324,067	330,352
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	461,304	448,922	473,108	462,239	464,799	562,527	641,921
Other	135,255	132,884	87,971	78,372	124,957	59,285	236,106
Total	**1,980,853**	**2,067,989**	**1,574,173**	**1,422,937**	**1,478,413**	**1,718,320**	**2,063,417**
Cargo (Metric Tons)							
United Kingdom	26,801	26,241	26,352	26,019	25,874	26,481	26,295
Continental Europe	44,101	42,539	41,782	40,924	40,602	38,736	41,447
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	22,630	23,458	23,516	23,211	23,439	22,590	23,141
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	3,938	4,724	4,214	4,067	3,983	3,567	4,082
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	8,829	8,014	7,649	7,498	7,114	8,058	7,860
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands	12,333	13,478	13,538	13,396	12,275	12,569	12,932
Other	716	837	749	709	607	967	764
Total	**119,348**	**119,291**	**117,800**	**115,824**	**113,894**	**112,968**	**116,521**
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)							
United Kingdom	50	54	55	53	57	71	76
Continental Europe	38	38	37	35	36	74	70
Middle East(Including Egypt)	3	4	5	4	6	4	8
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	3	5	6	3	4	10	7
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	22	19	18	20	19	25	23
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	66	74	75	66	65	93	90
Other	10	14	16	10	13	26	21
Total	**192**	**208**	**212**	**191**	**200**	**303**	**295**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELKOM KENYA

TELECOMMUNICATION

Telephone Services, 2005-2011

Table 140

Description	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Fixed Lines, CDMA, and other Wireless (000 Nos):							
Capacity	517	533	505	612	731	422	400
Connections	287	291	339	527	696	460	278
Telephone stations	562	515	366	335	335	335	335
Extention telephones	248	234	231	228	228	228	228
Public Call boxes - Telephone Booths (Nos):							
Coin Phones	6,855	5,000	5,045	5,900	5,000	5,000	-
Card Phones	1,352	1,014	1,120	576	500	500	-
Mobile Telephony(000 Nos):							
Mobile Telephone Capacity	6,800	10,600	18,200	25,965	29,000	46,629	47,350
Connections	4,479	6,485	9,305	12,934	17,362	20,119	25,280
Manual Telephone Calls made (000 Nos):	455	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tele - Density**	1	1	1	1	2	1	1

Source: CCK, Telkom Kenya

*Provisional

** Number of lines per 1000 persons

CDMA - Code Division Multiple Access

TELECOMMUNICATION

Telegraphic Services, 2005-2011

Table 141

'000 Number

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2011*
Incoming	158	154	..	..	..	..	..
Outgoing	43	50	..	..	..	..	..
Total	**211**	**204**	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Telkom Kenya

* Provisional

.. Figures not available

Post Offices/Couriers, 2005-2011

Table 142

	2005	2006	2007	2008+	2009	2010+	2011*
Departmental Offices (Number)	493	498	457	464	473	504	501
Sub - Post Offices (Number)	341	263	231	235	194	194	196
Total	**834**	**761**	**688**	**699**	**667**	**698**	**697**
Courier Outlets (Number)	437	521	554	606	622	840	811
Private Letter Boxes ('000 Number)							
Number Installed	400	410	412	412	415	415	428
Number Rented	306	323	338	339	350	351	366
Number Vacant	94	87	74	73	65	64	62

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, CCK

* Provisional

Articles Handled, 2005-2011

Table 143

Number

	2005	2006	2007	2008+	2009	2010+	2011*
Unregistered Correspondence ('000):							
Domestic Posted	74,765	68,760	79,031	86,802	80,895	108,380	87,794
International Correspondence ('000):							
International Posted	18,564	14,779	13,329	10,705	9,238	6,572	8,339
International Incoming	862	818	864	1,313	532	585	404
Total International	**19,426**	**15,597**	**14,194**	**12,018**	**9,770**	**7,157**	**8,743**
Registered and Insured Items ('000)							
Domestic Posted	1,791	1,731	1,583	1,646	1,284	1,227	1,332
Domestic Delivered	1,479	1,437	1,509	1,429	1,226	1,197	1,184
Total Domestic	**3,269**	**3,167**	**3,092**	**3,075**	**2,510**	**2,424**	**2,516**
International Posted	133	111	96	90	110	90	91
International Delivered	82	72	70	62	70	68	62
Total International	**215**	**184**	**166**	**152**	**180**	**158**	**153**
Parcels ('000):							
Inland Posted	40	40	35	28	26	25	26
Inland Delivered	39	38	37	33	24	26	27
Total Inland	**79**	**78**	**72**	**61**	**50**	**51**	**53**
International Posted	10	14	19	20	26	27	26
International Delivered	60	70	59	55	61	67	57
Total International	**70**	**84**	**78**	**75**	**87**	**94**	**83**

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

* Provisional

+ Revised

Money Orders, 2005-2011

Table 144

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
(a) Issued							
Number ('000)							
Domestic	1,721	1,623	2,250	1,851	1,008	812	384
International	1	1	13	1	0	3	2
Total	**1,722**	**1,624**	**2,263**	**1,852**	**1,008**	**815**	**386**
Value (Kshs million)							
Domestic	4,884	4,729	9,791	9,512	6,999	6,006	1,899
International	7	6	64	10	4	6	23
Total	**4,891**	**4,735**	**9,855**	**9,522**	**7,003**	**6,012**	**1,922**
(b) Paid							
Number ('000)							
Domestic	1,696	1,588	2,357	2,340	1,231	916	444
International	1	1	5	1	1	1	2
Total	**1,697**	**1,589**	**2,362**	**2,341**	**1,232**	**917**	**446**
Value (Kshs million)							
Domestic	4,620	4,533	10,645	9,470	6,206	6,782	2,927
International	5	5	30	11	6	4	11
Total	**4,625**	**4,538**	**10,675**	**9,481**	**6,212**	**6,786**	**2,938**

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

* Provisional

Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation, 2005-2011

Table 145

'000 Copies

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010+	2011*
Daily Newspapers							
English	80,938	89,402	98,479	99,369	101,853	105,300	108,000
Swahili	6,818	6,603	7,510	7,852	8,190	8,550	9,000
Other Newspapers:							
English weekly	1,282	1,156	9,340	12,601	16,282	21,200	27,000
Swahili weekly	-	-	902	1,060	1,223	1,422	1,600

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at January of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT), Maseno University, Masinde Muliro University and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

SCHOOLS By Type, 2003- 2011

Table 146

Number

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Primary	23,554	24,643	25,353	25,929	26,104	26,206	26,667	27,489	28,567
Secondary	4,073	5,142	5,394	5,659	6,485	6,566	6,971	7,268	7,297
Teacher Training**	32	33	51	63	69	132	179	238	237
TIVET Institutions	42	43	592	611	623	627	619	626	629
Universities	23	24	24	24	28	28	31	32	34
Total	**27,724**	**29,885**	**31,414**	**32,286**	**33,309**	**33,559**	**34,467**	**35,653**	**36,764**

Source:Ministry of Education

** Includes Private and public institutions for pre-primary, primary and secondary(Diploma) teacher training Colleges

* Provisional

Table 147

By Type of School and Colleges, 2003 - 2011

Number

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Primary Schools	7,159,523	7,394,763	7,591,528	7,632,113	8,229,266	8,563,777	8,831,418	9,381,211	9,857,900
Secondary Schools	882,513	926,149	934,149	1,030,080	1,180,267	1,382,211	1,507,546	1,701,501	1,767,720
Teacher Training**	21,137	22,171	22,335	22,620	22,908	22,228	26,324	26,324	57,491
TIVET institutions	56,342	65,392	68,379	69,354	76,516	85,200	71,513	71,513	124,600
Total	**8,119,515**	**8,408,475**	**8,616,391**	**8,754,167**	**9,508,957**	**10,053,416**	**10,436,801**	**11,180,549**	**11,807,711**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges

*** Revised to inlcude the National Polytechnics, Technical Training Institues,Institutes of Technology and Youth Polytechnics

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 2003 - 2011

Table 148

Number

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	176,264	176,381	169,564	162,072	171,643	170,059	171,301	173,888	174,267
Untrained Teachers	2,306	1,803	1,469	921	1,514	-	-	-	-
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	44,792	46,479	46,436	42,183	44,076	42,867	47,958	52,935	56,651
Untrained Teachers	2,242	1,105	999	220	229	149	129	112	84
Teacher Training									
Colleges									
Trained Teachers	705	724	742	842	1343	1245	1267	1656	1735
Technical Training Institutes+									
Trained Teachers	1113	1105	1210	1243	1321	1564	1578	1854	2012
Untrained Teachers	45	51	35	24	35	26	22	18	15
Total	**227,467**	**227,648**	**220,455**	**207,505**	**220,161**	**215,910**	**222,255**	**230,463**	**234,764**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

+ Includes Institutes of Technology

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2006 - 2011

Table 149

Number

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Coast Province						
TaitaTaveta	68,156	74,616	76,414	77,161	83,965	88,231
Kilifi	151,714	176,047	180,290	181,642	183,935	193,281
Tana River	37,956	40,832	41,816	45,648	52,975	55,667
Lamu	20,568	22,633	23,178	22,337	24,815	26,076
Kwale	142,462	157,454	161,249	168,115	169,427	178,036
Mombasa	90,157	81,333	83,293	101,411	105,987	111,372
Malindi	89,028	90,441	92,620	93,484	96,466	101,368
Total	**600,041**	**643,355**	**658,860**	**689,798**	**717,570**	**754,031**
Central Province						
Nyandarua	146,398	149,204	153,085	158,450	160,494	168,649
Nyeri	151,114	145,906	149,701	149,383	153,585	161,389
Kirinyaga	99,051	103,006	105,685	122,992	124,823	131,166
Maragua	106,036	108,465	111,286	124,391	125,980	132,381
Kiambu	147,680	146,636	150,450	150,658	156,374	164,320
Thika Mun.	18,186	14,999	15,389	21,715	22,960	24,127
Thika	127,046	130,130	133,515	132,371	136,696	143,642
Muranga	86,919	89,891	92,229	115,601	117,967	123,960
Total	**882,429**	**888,236**	**911,340**	**975,561**	**998,879**	**1,049,634**
Eastern Province						
Machakos	276,024	287,241	298,524	299,942	302,942	318,335
Kitui	180,573	203,129	211,108	211,289	213,289	224,127
Embu	65,168	66,681	69,300	72,003	77,003	80,916
Meru	103,284	105,537	109,681	109,150	109,150	114,696
Marsabit	19,804	22,302	23,177	24,245	24,876	26,140
Isiolo	20,310	24,004	24,947	25,812	25,978	27,298
Makueni	259,158	293,803	305,343	305,275	305,235	320,745
Meru South	53,840	46,150	47,963	50,473	52,976	55,668
Nyambene	183,674	189,401	196,840	202,221	204,001	214,367
Mwingi	111,946	125,399	130,324	132,953	134,324	141,149
Moyale	15,631	18,030	18,738	22,976	23,176	24,354
Mbeere	53,732	58,737	61,044	62,792	63,987	67,238
Tharaka	35,068	40,216	41,796	46,057	47,867	50,299
Total	**1,378,210**	**1,480,629**	**1,538,785**	**1,565,188**	**1,584,804**	**1,665,332**
Nairobi	234,819	319,000	320,102	345,939	347,024	364,657
Rift Valley Province						
Turkana	53,015	53,471	53,625	60,839	64,456	67,731
Samburu	16,080	32,783	32,877	36,815	45,484	47,795
Trans Nzoia	188,192	214,432	215,049	215,075	222,780	234,100
Kitale Mun.	18,943	14,976	15,020	19,299	20,185	21,211

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2006 - 2011

Table 149 (cont.)

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2,010	2011*
West Pokot	84,379	105,452	105,755	108,262	119,345	125,409
Nakuru Mun.	43,523	50,892	51,039	57,628	58,472	61,443
Eldoret Mun.	38,651	36,404	36,508	36,098	39,313	41,311
Bomet	133,946	116,868	117,204	118,714	122,456	128,678
Uasin Gishu	133,219	148,550	148,978	160,891	162,261	170,506
Nakuru	287,924	307,664	308,549	328,009	338,675	355,884
Kericho	148,035	163,133	163,602	168,827	169,617	178,236
Nandi North	87,711	102,235	102,528	111,541	122,980	129,229
Laikipia	88,098	85,424	85,670	99,966	101,023	106,156
Kajiado	81,098	90,810	91,072	100,144	115,056	120,902
Narok	99,373	111817	112139	113,695	119,950	126,045
Baringo	76,833	89,380	89,637	91,364	94,720	99,531
Keiyo	52,396	59,489	59,660	60,112	72,435	76,116
Trans Mara	54,611	63,592	63,775	63,836	65,568	68,900
Marakwet	56,925	50,910	51,056	57,260	58,760	61,746
Koibatek	44,952	52,747	52,899	54,087	56,457	59,326
Buret	103,188	113,588	113,915	123,087	124,234	130,547
Nandi South	107,184	120,437	120,783	123,594	124,678	131,013
Total	**1,724,052**	**1,871,397**	**1,876,777**	**1,977,115**	**2,418,905**	**2,541,815**
Western Province						
Busia	116,593	147,207	154,158	158,712	162,692	170,959
Bungoma	300,308	359,005	375,956	383,073	394,387	414,427
Kakamega	198,209	219,734	230,109	237,291	246,404	258,924
Vihiga	158,171	180,112	188,616	188,879	190,473	200,151
Mt Elgon	52,818	41,402	43,356	50,455	66,438	69,814
Teso	64,099	72,894	76,336	76,839	78,587	82,580
Lugari	77,353	88,286	92,454	92,475	95,952	100,828
Butere/Mumias	155,007	164,871	172,655	177,403	186,204	195,665
Total	**1,122,557**	**1,273,510**	**1,333,640**	**1,365,127**	**1,421,137**	**1,493,348**
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu	59,953	70,779	74,045	82,767	112,339	118,047
Kisumu Mun.	70,928	74,726	78,175	78,543	82,657	86,857
Kisii	122,708	135,987	142,263	159,485	177,829	186,865
Homa Bay	104,806	112,171	117,347	119,380	137,275	144,250
Siaya	151,475	175,147	183,229	183,032	187,302	196,819
Nyamira	144,135	145,012	151,704	151,183	165,165	173,557
Migori	166,873	189,286	198,020	206,466	214,049	224,925
Kuria	54,962	51,080	53,437	67,606	77,166	81,087
Suba	46,050	55,454	58,013	57,071	64,988	68,290
Rachuonyo	103,744	115,537	120,869	123,314	137,749	144,748
Gucha	141,883	137,124	143,451	160,335	168,186	176,732
Bondo	74,399	84,398	88,293	88,596	97,805	102,775
Nyando	92,682	95,033	99,418	99,001	118,390	124,406
Total	**1,334,597**	**1,441,735**	**1,508,264**	**1,576,779**	**1,740,900**	**1,829,358**
North Eastern Province						
Garissa	22,046	23,501	27,470	37,025	43,565	45,779
Wajir	23,460	28,481	33,291	39,057	43,028	45,214
Mandera	30,385	40,148	46,929	54,417	56,303	59,164
Ijara	5,291	6,499	7,597	7,673	9,096	9,558
Total	81,182	98,629	115,287	138,172	151,992	159,715
GRAND TOTAL	**7,632,113**	**8,330,148**	**8,577,619**	**8,827,535**	**9,381,211**	**9,857,890**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED by Form and Gender, 2008 - 2011

Table 150

Number

FORM	2008			2009			2010			2011*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	207,212	180,461	387,673	232,854	212,467	445,321	266,707	232,226	498,933	276,965	244,636	521,601
II	196,500	163,164	359,664	202,045	175,098	377,143	232,145	211,799	443,944	240,552	219,469	460,021
III	181,775	155,798	337,573	190,987	156,785	347,772	216,786	181,823	398,609	224,637	188,408	413,045
IV	161,026	136,275	297,301	182,764	154,546	337,310	199,333	160,682	360,015	206,552	166,501	373,053
Total	**746,513**	**635,698**	**1,382,211**	**808,650**	**698,896**	**1,507,546**	**914,971**	**786,530**	**1,701,501**	**948,706**	**819,014**	**1,767,720**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE, 2006 - 2011

Table 151

ENROLMENTS '000

PROVINCE	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Coast	58.5	65.3	68.0	68.8	84.6	93.6
Central	204.1	223.2	260.0	266.3	305.4	291.4
Eastern	183.5	214.0	244.0	266.9	317.2	337.5
Nairobi	29.7	49.7	58.9	58.0	67.7	40.6
Rift Valley	243.2	266.3	315.3	381.0	380.4	391.9
Western	120.3	145.7	183.0	212.0	216.8	248.3
Nyanza	183.0	207.0	241.1	242.5	320.2	342.1
North Eastern	7.8	9.0	11.9	12.1	17.0	22.1
Total	**1030.1**	**1180.3**	**1382.2**	**1507.5**	**1,709.1**	**1,767.7**

Source:Ministry of Education

*Provisional.

FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
	39.0	40.0	45.1	52.1	48.2	53.4
	64.7	57.4	64.2	67.3	79.8	85.5
	53.5	46.8	51.2	70.1	73.1	80.4
	58.3	38.0	45.9	45.0	52.8	40.8
	54.3	42.5	46.7	57.1	56.4	68.6
	59.8	49.5	60.1	74.7	67.7	65.2
	63.6	50.2	56.8	81.5	83.2	81.6
	44.2	40.5	45.7	56.3	47.0	50.8
	57.3	**59.6**	**59.9**	**64.1**	**66.9**	**71.4**

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2010 - 2011

Table 152

Subject Code & Name	2010						2011*					
	All		Female		Male		All		Female		Male	
	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %
English	354,951	38.9	158,344	39.3	196,607	38.6	410,948	36.4	182,193	36.7	228,755	36.2
Kiswahili	354,767	43.6	158,284	44.3	196,483	43.1	410,806	48.8	182,140	49.0	228,666	48.7
Mathematics	353,871	23.1	157,816	19.7	196,055	25.8	409,887	24.8	181,770	21.0	228,117	27.8
Mathematics Alternative B	1,228	19.1	612	17.9	616	20.2	1,247	13.3	570	12.5	677	14.0
Biology	315,063	29.2	148,729	27.0	166,334	31.2	363,817	32.4	170,764	30.1	193,053	34.5
Physics	109,072	35.1	29,964	33.5	79,108	35.8	120,093	36.6	32,489	34.6	87,604	37.4
Chemistry	347,378	24.9	155,725	22.8	191,653	26.6	403,107	23.7	179,645	21.5	223,462	25.4
Biology for the Blind	58	14.3	21	11.5	37	15.9	71	21.8	30	19.0	41	23.7
General Science	1,223	12.8	611	12.1	612	13.5	1,245	11.2	571	10.3	674	12.0
History & Govt	225,526	45.8	97,546	41.7	127,980	49.0	267,537	41.8	115,923	38.5	151,614	44.4
Geography	111,646	37.5	44,471	33.9	67,175	40.0	121,152	41.7	47,324	38.2	73,828	43.9
CRE	240,220	46.1	128,762	46.1	111,458	46.2	289,529	48.9	152,125	49.4	137,404	48.4
IRE	10,773	46.7	3,774	44.3	6,999	48.0	13,319	43.1	4,771	40.8	8,548	44.3
HRE	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	76.0	-	-	1	76.0
Home Science	12,346	54.8	11,314	55.3	1,032	49.1	12,995	46.0	11,751	46.5	1,244	40.6
Art and Design	1,080	59.5	413	61.2	667	58.5	1,126	54.8	362	57.4	764	53.6
Agriculture	140,237	34.0	60,708	31.3	79,529	36.1	167,456	37.2	71,895	34.3	95,561	39.3
Woodwork	374	50.2	-	-	374	50.2	447	35.5	8	29.8	439	35.6
Metalwork	220	37.7	1	12.0	219	37.8	170	51.6	-	-	170	51.6
Building & Construction	223	43.8	12	34.6	211	44.3	301	39.4	7	31.9	294	39.6
Power Mechanics	159	52.7	3	46.0	156	52.8	139	56.2	3	39.3	136	56.5
Electricity	161	61.5	-	-	161	61.5	183	65.4	4	52.8	179	65.7
Drawing & Design	307	50.1	5	45.0	302	50.1	437	55.2	10	37.1	427	55.7
Aviation Techn.	52	64.8	3	48.7	49	65.8	77	60.2	6	47.7	71	61.3
Computer Studies	7,045	55.9	2,980	54.1	4,065	57.9	7,394	57.4	3,172	55.0	4,222	59.3
French	2,358	55.4	1,632	54.8	726	56.8	2,543	56.1	1,725	55.3	818	57.7
German	409	64.9	266	64.3	143	65.9	435	65.8	296	65.6	139	66.3
Arabic	1,926	67.0	557	65.7	1,369	67.5	2,568	62.4	863	60.7	1,705	63.2
Kenyan Sign Language	95	64.1	44	66.3	51	62.3	124	64.3	57	64.9	67	63.7
Music	1,416	39.7	859	39.5	557	39.9	1,249	48.8	781	48.6	468	49.1
Business Studies	159,567	39.7	69,492	37.3	90,075	41.6	178,399	45.5	78,033	42.6	100,366	47.8

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 2007 - 2011

Table 153

Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	2007			2008			2009			2010			2011*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers																
Diploma	1st	422	301	723	254	204	458	365	322	687	460	328	788	338	206	544
	2nd	359	295	654	403	297	700	445	198	643	361	311	672	344	231	575
	3rd	301	261	562	358	293	651	385	287	672	441	175	616	345	187	532
Sub-Total		**1,082**	**857**	**1,939**	**1,015**	**794**	**1,809**	**1,195**	**807**	**2,002**	**1,262**	**814**	**2,076**	**1,027**	**624**	**1,651**
Primary School Teachers--	1st	5,383	5,235	10,618	4,970	4,759	9,729	4,984	5,371	10,355	6,755	6,906	13,661	4,372	4,444	8,816
	2nd	4,963	5,388	10,351	5,437	5,253	10,690	5,123	5,002	10,125	6,410	6,319	12,729	4,579	4,763	9,342
Sub - Total		**10,346**	**10,623**	**20,969**	**10,407**	**10,012**	**20,419**	**10,108**	**10,373**	**20,480**	**13,165**	**13,225**	**26,390**	**8,951**	**9,207**	**18,158**
Private Primary		1,524	15,999	17,523	2,672	2,702	5,374	3,453	4,231	7,684	4,353	4,287	8,640	4,918	4,844	9,762
Special Education		126	101	227	135	121	256	325	154	479	546	445	991	565	478	1,043
GRAND TOTAL		**11,554**	**11,581**	**23,135**	**11,557**	**10,927**	**22,484**	**11,628**	**11,334**	**22,961**	**14,973**	**14,484**	**29,457**	**10,543**	**10,309**	**20,852**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC*, 2006/07- 2011/2012

Table 154

Number

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*
Engineering Department						
Mechanical Engineering	431	425	418	435	183	295
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	871	867	862	887	372	601
Automobile Engineering	104	89	76	91	38	62
Aeronautical	128	95	71	97	41	66
Telecommunications	125	134	144	137	58	93
Building and Civil Engineering Departments						
Building and Civil Engineering courses	712	721	730	737	309	499
Surveying and Mapping	276	301	328	308	129	209
Applied Sciences	485	435	390	445	187	301
Commercial Department						
Secretarial Courses	412	445	481	455	191	308
Commerce Courses	1,305	1,345	1,386	1,376	578	932
Proffessional Courses	423	450	479	460	193	312
Graphic Art	835	845	855	864	363	585
Institutional Management	431	445	459	455	191	308
Special Courses (Library and Achives Dept)	434	435	436	445	187	301
Information and Liberal Studies	497	534	574	546	229	370
Maths/Statistics/Computing	978	1,010	1,043	1,033	434	700
Science Laboratory Technology	1,287	1,346	1,408	1,377	578	932
Total	**9,734**	**9,922**	**10,139**	**10,148**	**4,261**	**6,872**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 2006/07 - 2011/2012

Table 155

Number

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*
Engineering Departments						
Mechanical Engineering	1,169	1,272	1,414	624	327	577
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	1,068	1,075	1,195	377	198	349
Medical Engineering	364	385	428	789	414	730
Automobile Engineering	190	390	433	370	194	342
Building and Civil Engineering Department	446	546	607	314	165	291
Science Department	1,217	1,207	1,342	1,423	747	1,317
Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept	489	465	517	584	306	540
Business Studies Department						
Secretarial Courses	138	147	163	126	66	117
Professional Courses	271	279	10	130	68	120
Business Administration courses	623	531	590	1,047	549	969
Total	**5,975**	**6,297**	**6,699**	**5,784**	**3,035**	**5,352**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 2006/07- 2011/2012

Table 156

Number

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*
Engineering Department						
Mechanical Engineering	355	356	386	419	469	677
Electrical Engineering	178	181	196	212	238	343
Chemical Engineering	140	141	153	166	186	268
Agricultural Engineering	31	30	33	36	41	59
Chemical Processing Technology	45	42	46	50	56	81
Analytical chemistry	131	125	135	146	164	236
Science Laboratory Technology	140	155	168	182	204	294
Pharmaceutical Technology	584	601	651	705	791	1,140
Applied Biology	130	135	146	158	177	255
Business Studies Department						
Secretarial Courses	157	165	179	194	218	314
Professional courses	512	522	566	614	688	992
Business Administration	61	75	81	87	98	141
Computer Science	181	201	218	236	265	382
Electronics	22	23	25	27	30	44
Total	**2,666**	**2,752**	**2,983**	**3,233**	**3,626**	**5,227**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Enrolment by Faculty, 2006/07 - 2011/2012

Table 157

Number

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*
1st Degree Course						
Agriculture* *	1,675	1,701	1,751	957	1,402	1,289
Arts	5,931	5,945	6,121	5,923	8,678	7,980
Science	4,094	4,054	4,174	2,740	4,014	3,691
Commerce	3,019	3,134	3,227	4,881	7,151	6,576
Architecture	662	785	808	332	486	447
Engineering	2,502	2,578	2,654	2,343	3,433	3,157
Medicine+	2,090	2,112	2,175	2,556	3,745	3,444
Veterinary Science	951	946	974	444	651	598
Building Economics	466	461	475	440	645	593
Design	439	445	458	225	330	303
Land Economics	527	531	547	105	154	141
Law	1,768	1,754	1,806	1,296	1,899	1,746
Education(Arts)	3,643	3,653	3,761	3,665	5,370	4,938
Anthropology	916	912	939	491	719	662
Computer science	986	1,101	1,134	290	425	391
Total	**29,669**	**30,112**	**31,004**	**26,688**	**39,101**	**35,955**
Postgraduate Students	**4,910**	**5,845**	**6,018**	**6,196**	**9,078**	**8,348**
Diploma Courses						
Advanced Nursing	185	195	201	207	304	362
Adult Studies	175	187	192	197	289	
Total	360	382	393	404	592	362
Total	**34,939**	**36,339**	**37,415**	**33,693**	**49,364**	**44,665**

Source: University of Nairobi.

* Provisional (Includes parallel students)

* * Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

+ Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

Figures for 2011/12 academic year excludes admissions for module II and external studies students

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2006/07 - 2011/12

Table 158

Number

Fields	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*
Arts (BA) BAGeneral						
I	1,087	1,411	1,453	1,496	1,907	1,802
II	1,551	1,077	1,109	1,142	1,455	1,419
III	1,776	1,545	1,591	1,638	2,088	1,864
IV	1,517	1,774	1,827	1,882	2,398	2,141
Science (BSc) BSc General						
I	805	996	1,025	1,055	1,344	1,220
II	882	801	825	850	1,083	1,017
III	1,203	876	902	929	1,184	1,060
IV	1,204	1,189	1,224	1,260	1,606	1,434
Commerce (BCommerce)						
I	736	867	893	920	1,172	1,066
II	804	730	752	775	987	891
III	779	798	822	847	1,079	963
IV	701	775	798	822	1,047	935
BA Design						
I	119	135	139	143	182	163
II	116	114	117	120	153	137
III	96	113	116	119	152	135
IV	108	96	99	102	130	116
B Arch						
I	124	165	170	175	223	199
II	129	121	125	129	165	147
III	111	127	131	135	172	154
IV	129	109	112	115	147	131
V	89	129	133	137	175	156
'V	79	89	92	95	121	108
BA Building Economics						
I	143	186	192	198	253	225
II	104	123	127	131	167	149
III	108	103	106	109	139	124
IV	111	105	108	111	142	126
BALand Economics						
I	165	256	264	272	347	310
II	120	165	170	175	223	199
III	105	117	120	123	157	140
IV	136	103	106	109	139	124
BScEngineering						
I	495	613	631	650	828	739
II	526	485	499	513	654	584
III	502	524	540	556	709	633
IV	492	502	517	532		
V	487	494	509	524	668	597
Medicine*						
I	343	398	410	422	538	488
II	334	340	350	360	459	410
III	328	326	336	346	441	394
IV	394	328	338	348	444	396
V	274	390	402	414	528	471
VI	417	284	292	300	383	342
Dip Education (Adult)	175	186	192	198	253	

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2006/07 - 2011/12

Table 158(cont.)

Fields	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*
BScAgriculture**						
I	343	467	481	495	631	614
II	439	341	351	361	460	411
III	428	438	451	464	592	528
IV	466	427	440	453	578	516
V						
Veterinary Science						
I	170	224	231	238	304	281
II	181	167	172	177	226	202
III	281	176	181	186	237	212
IV	167	267	275	283	361	322
V	152	157	162	167	213	190
Diploma in Advanced Nursing						
I	102	87	90	93	119	168
II	83	102	105	108	138	195
LLBLaw						
I	435	565	582	600	764	682
II	370	436	449	462	589	526
III	378	371	382	393	501	447
IV	584	368	379	390	497	444
BEducation (Arts)						
I	745	956	984	1,013	1,291	1,152
II	945	757	779	802	1,022	923
III	913	945	973	1,002	1,277	1,140
IV	1,040	914	941	969	1,235	1,102
Anthropology						
I	231	265	273	281	358	374
II	230	230	237	244	311	278
III	331	229	236	243	310	277
IV	123	329	339	349	445	397
Computer science						
I	208	397	409	421	537	479
II	194	201	207	213	272	243
III	223	192	198	204	260	232
IV	363	225	232	239	305	272
Subtotal	**10,125**	**10,233**	**10,539**	**10,854**	**13,832**	**12,608**
Total Undergraduate	**30,029**	**30,112**	**31,004**	**32,135**	**40,274**	**35,955**
Diploma Students	360	382	393	404	515	363
Postgraduate Students	4,910	5,845	6,018	6,196	7,896	8,348
Total	**35,299**	**36,339**	**37,415**	**38,735**	**48,686**	**44,666**

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

** Includes Courses on Foood Science and Technology and Range Management.

Figures for 2011/12 academic year excludes admissions for module II and external studies students

MOI UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by faculty, 2005/06-2011/2012

Table 159 (a) Number

Courses	05/06	06/07	07/08	08/09	09/10	10/11	11/12*
Forestry	169	186	201	205	209	281	340
Fisheries	218	232	245	250	255	343	415
Wildlife Management	124	135	139	142	145	195	236
Horticulture	84	108	117	120	123	165	200
Tourism	216	134	138	141	144	194	234
Wood Science Technology	154	160	167	171	175	235	285
Production Technology	226	265	256	262	268	361	436
Electrical and Communication Technology	258	260	235	240	245	330	399
Information Sciences	293	300	345	353	361	486	587
BEd Home Science Technology	275	316	376	384	392	527	638
Science	1,015	1,568	1,678	1,715	1,753	2,357	2,851
Bachelor of Arts							
Education	3,820	4,009	4,215	4,307	4,401	5,917	7,158
Education Technology	451	491	511	522	533	717	867
Geography	125	154	167	171	175	235	285
Economics	312	402	423	432	441	593	718
Business Management	590	610	623	637	651	876	1,059
Law	245	297	345	353	361	486	587
Social,Cultural							
and Development Studies**	1,645	1,982	1,978	2,021	2,065	2,776	3,359
Nursing	145	235	367	375	383	515	623
Medicine (Health Science)	445	598	657	671	685	921	1,115
Environmental Studies	159	315	416	425	434	584	706
Civil & Structural Engineering	228	326	367	375	383	515	623
Textile Technology	128	168	145	148	151	203	246
Chemical Engineering Technology	158	199	154	157	160	215	260
Post Graduate Courses	562	610	768	785	802	1,079	1,305
Total	**12,045**	**14,060**	**15,033**	**15,362**	**15,698**	**21,106**	**25,533**

Source: Moi University.

* Provisional

**Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by Faculty,2005/06-2011/2012

Table 159 (b) Number

Courses	05/06	06/07	07/08	08/09	09/10	10/11	11/12*
BEducation	8,365	8,679	8,991	9,362	9,748	15,728	17,993
BEd(Home Economics)	188	210	345	359	374	603	690
BA(Fine Arts)	61	72	85	89	93	150	172
BA(Music)	78	90	98	101	104	168	192
BA(Arts)	1,510	1,729	1,979	2,061	2,146	3,463	3,962
BScience	1,325	1,417	1,684	1,754	1,827	2,948	3,372
Commerce	1,045	1,228	1,478	1,539	1,603	2,586	2,958
Post Graduate Courses	2,281	2,394	2,456	2,557	2,662	4,295	4,914
B Environmental Studies	476	502	546	569	593	957	1,095
Other Courses	354	415	935	974	1,015	1,637	1,873
Total	**15,683**	**16,736**	**18,597**	**19,365**	**20,165**	**32,534**	**37,220**

Source: Kenyatta University

* Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by Faculty, 2005/06-2011/2012

Table 159 (c) Number

Faculty/Department	05/06	06/07	07/08	08/09	09/10	10/11	11/12*
Agriculture							
Agricultural Engineering	265	444	467	490	514	589	615
Animal Production	215	475	456	478	501	574	599
Horticulture	219	333	356	374	121	139	145
Agriculture	215	388	356	374	174	199	208
Dairy Food Sciences	84	133	135	142	44	50	53
Natural Resources	262	474	435	456	478	548	572
Arts and Social Sciences							
Agricultural Economics	212	474	515	540	178	204	213
BA(General)	819	1,284	1,074	1,127	822	942	983
Business Management	256	533	433	454	226	259	270
Science							
BSC(General)	645	1,074	987	1,036	1,087	1247	1301
Education & Human Resources							
Agricultural Education	548	899	951	998	1,047	1201	1253
BEdScience	921	1,283	1,298	1,362	1,429	1638	1710
BEdArts	812	1,259	1,325	1,391	1,460	1674	1747
Agriculture & Home Economics	160	349	357	375	394	452	471
Post Graduate Courses*	265	467	487	511	536	615	641
Diploma Courses	1,421	1,855	1,345	1,411	1,480	1697	1482
Other Undergraduate Courses**	854	1,132	1,034	1,085	1,139	1305	1362
Certificate Courses	325	663	456	478	501	574	502
TOTAL	**8,498**	**13,517**	**12,467**	**13,082**	**12,132**	**13,908**	**14,128**

Source: Egerton University.

* Provisional

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

Student Distribution by Faculty, 2005/06-2011/2012

Table 159 (d) Number

Courses	'05/06	'06/07	'07/08	'08/09	09/10	10/11	11/12*
BSc (General)	1,121	1,210	1,330	1,462	1,607	1784	2518
BSc Horticulture	189	192	321	537	897	996	1406
BSc Agriculture Engineering	210	262	457	797	912	1012	1429
BSc Food Science & Post Harvest Technology	135	180	340	387	440	489	690
BSc Architecture	145	163	356	409	470	522	736
BSc Civil Engineering	242	256	497	524	552	613	866
BSc Elect/Electronic Engineering	245	265	389	372	356	395	558
BSc Mechanical Engineering	225	245	267	291	317	352	497
BSc Computer studies	77	114	356	1,112	1,310	1454	2053
Others	378	498	420	354	1,598	1774	2504
Total Undergraduate	2,967	3,385	4,733	6,245	8,460	9390	13258
Diploma Students	1,965	2,510	2,325	2,154	1,995	1700	2048
Post graduate	386	410	456	507	564	481	679
Total	**5,318**	**6,305**	**7,514**	**8,905**	**11,019**	**11,571**	**15,984**

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

MASENO UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution By Faculty, 2005/06-2011/2012

Table 159 (e)

Number

Courses	05/06	06/07	07/08	08/09	09/10	10/11	11/12*
Bachelor of Education	2,525	1,548	2,154	2,200	2,247	2,007	1,715
Bachelor of Science	1,044	1,521	1,596	1,675	1,757	1,570	1,341
Bachelor of Arts	1,692	1,646	1,634	1,622	1,610	1,438	1,229
Total Undergraduate	5,261	4,715	5,384	5,497	5,615	5,015	4,285
Postgraduate	278	281	302	325	349	312	266
TOTAL	**5,539**	**4,996**	**5,686**	**5,821**	**5,963**	**5,327**	**4,551**

Source: Maseno University

STUDENT ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES

2006/07 - 2011/2012

Table 160 (a)

Number

Fields	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*
Undergraduates..	79,520	85,351	89,404	108,528	134,395	141,764
Postgraduates..	6,677	6,789	6,920	7,054	8,735	16,153
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc.	5,140	4,967	4,324	7,118	7,796	5,904
**Total.. .. ..

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2006

Table 162 (a)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	-	6,138	-	7,195	3,114	1,324	11,126	1,983	30,880
Ave. Report Rate (%):	-	79	-	82	47	55	77	60	67%
Diarrhoea	45,425	214,616	120,092	266,155	55,853	189,437	364,614	116,881	1,373,073
Tuberculosis	21,175	9,859	2,686	9,923	568	16,676	9,975	4,448	75,310
Leprosy	-	10	722	37	228	442	379	13	1,831
Whooping	6	48	-	45	-	430	274	212	1,015
Meningitis	8	144	581	9,980	275	468	335	207	11,998
Tetanus	7	11	513	200	262	191	215	103	1,502
Poliomyletis	1	-	-	279	-	47	-	2	329
Chickenpox	5,765	30,490	10,416	13,642	700	15,872	34,003	7,798	118,686
Measles	1,393	3,908	145	5,625	-	667	5,852	1,196	18,786
Hepatitis	159	1,520	793	1,880	159	1,052	811	348	6,722
Mumps	2,329	26,242	3,166	5,469	567	3,434	31,340	4,348	76,895
Malaria	126,604	1,228,666	835,395	2,286,487	194,333	1,362,133	1,898,460	993,980	8,926,058
Gonorrhoea	2,185	7,910	-	25,901	4,178	16,470	20,980	5,687	83,311
Urinary	12,222	82,687	62,576	113,696	22,317	51,412	98,188	40,806	483,904
Bilharzia	139	3,643	9,397	6,565	1,505	8,344	3,894	538	34,025
Worms	22,181	414,651	59,277	429,764	23,864	99,426	167,553	49,723	1,266,439
Malnutrition	1,063	3,137	11,619	11,698	6,234	7,627	9,783	6,205	57,366
Anaemia	2,021	7,260	26,755	16,932	12,408	21,163	18,321	17,443	122,303
Eye Infection	12,778	105,022	34,197	117,364	11,437	51,880	119,275	27,452	479,405
Cataract	226	2,175	-	24,791	-	4,007	4,145	810	36,154
Ear Infection	7,066	57,554	27,546	71,337	13,332	38,197	72,840	20,308	308,180
Circulatory	3,584	68,088	8,866	36,644	1,778	38,602	62,083	12,619	232,264
Respiratory	222,837	1,846,481	546,907	1,565,947	118,977	575,210	1,722,266	402,724	7,001,349
Pneumonia	17,315	116,899	92,548	177,640	67,757	114,587	191,553	97,160	875,459
Abortion	471	5,280	2,310	6,852	558	5,272	10,534	5,055	36,332
Puerperium	1,325	4,525	2,515	4,100	859	3,716	10,149	2,923	30,112
Neoplasm	94	1,185	-	5,467	-	773	2,113	590	10,222
Blood	573	6,569	1,974	3,738	542	2,256	5,902	3,039	24,593
Mental	1,532	21,763	4,551	14,677	1,012	3,052	14,298	3,559	64,444
Dental	7,797	79,689	14,500	72,649	5,307	30,979	90,606	19,704	321,231
Skin	64,479	391,575	169,538	387,415	23,025	212,401	388,263	160,100	1,796,796
Rheumatism	11,926	119,099	27,650	196,153	6,615	53,353	100,157	23,597	538,550
Congenital	460	1,176	2,113	15,290	978	6,293	3,771	695	30,776
Pyrexia	2,498	13,897	-	6,460	-	8,007	13,207	3,584	47,653
Poisoning	800	3,083	1,281	9,698	774	4,120	7,122	6,030	32,908
Accidents	12,686	159,266	35,497	117,336	10,784	81,986	202,863	76,488	696,906
All Others	95,874	675,781	226,907	709,773	29,894	300,397	3,755,258	210,430	6,004,314
TOTAL NEW CASES	**707,004**	**5,713,909**	**2,343,033**	**6,747,609**	**617,080**	**3,330,379**	**9,441,382**	**2,326,805**	**31,227,201**
Revisits	248,368	1,243,923	488,507	1,333,129	116,251	827,283	1,599,011	487,445	6,343,917
Referrals	7,189	66,739	34,143	58,115	5,760	73,292	3,389,781	32,669	3,667,688
1st Atendances	142,127	2,881,841	1,106,282	3,318,423	342,573	366,224	4,966,455	1,017,151	14,141,076

Source: Ministry of Public Health & Sanitation

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2007

Table 162 (b)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	-	-	-	4,584	-	1,105	7,886	297	13,872
Ave. Report Rate (%):	-	-	-	82	-	23	72	70	64
Diarrhoea	3,675	206,477	156,075	256,170	15,330	419,273	327,530	68,999	1,453,529
Tuberculosis	5,546	9,649	3,979	9,418	612	27,931	10,014	1,537	68,686
Leprosy	-	191	748	72	119	5,306	320	9	6,765
Whooping	-	96	-	60	-	-	270	50	476
Meningitis	1	274	677	95	76	3,316	335	110	4,884
Tetanus	3	38	509	110	43	3,125	372	122	4,322
Poliomyletis	-	4	-	51	-	-	14	3	72
Chickenpox	109	35,273	15,984	20,566	458	42,473	32,818	8,783	156,464
Measles	44	1,107	6,304	1,971	-	-	2,830	231	12,487
Hepatitis	80	1,199	813	1,012	8	3,697	16,306	127	23,242
Mumps	34	38,404	7,884	40,293	189	10,125	21,258	1,655	119,842
Malaria	7,087	1,111,743	820,026	2,711,735	103,295	2,374,716	1,876,405	605,684	9,610,691
Gonorrhoea	14	11,970	-	16,844	-	-	18,811	4,842	52,481
Urinary	1,529	91,192	53,170	122,929	11,831	116,400	87,749	22,345	507,145
Bilharzia	-	3,781	10,431	8,390	507	3,449	2,606	382	29,546
Worms	633	403,486	72,386	467,383	9,616	208,195	157,940	29,667	1,349,306
Malnutrition	211	4,412	2,900	6,961	2,042	10,430	8,431	1,709	37,096
Anaemia	267	55,116	37,918	14,871	3,844	49,377	14,743	6,585	182,721
Eye Infection	7,531	107,357	53,854	125,421	4,940	122,308	114,303	16,106	551,820
Cataract	-	6,939	-	27,341	-	-	4,819	408	39,507
Ear Infection	1,375	62,972	35,218	77,832	4,418	73,755	83,753	11,613	350,946
Circulatory	2,527	83,311	13,782	43,855	305	15,200	39,420	5,905	204,305
Respiratory	16,194	1,966,456	663,745	1,942,735	50,694	1,059,940	1,710,564	215,772	7,626,100
Pneumonia	4,617	140,211	105,965	210,139	30,174	315,323	195,412	58,948	1,060,789
Abortion	74	5,922	2,837	8,138	102	9,451	9,674	2,520	38,718
Puerperium	30	5,244	3,688	5,765	369	7,285	8,279	1,291	31,951
Neoplasm	207	1,629	-	983	-	-	1,907	237	4,963
Blood	106	5,201	3,248	3,857	262	11,531	5,410	911	30,526
Mental	118	22,351	6,298	14,560	540	14,835	12,455	1,979	73,136
Dental	3,679	78,850	21,567	87,793	2,112	64,896	83,397	9,915	352,209
Skin	3,982	402,128	230,042	426,048	9,224	369,035	368,879	103,081	1,912,419
Rheumatism	1,637	141,210	36,420	183,748	1,501	99,875	100,248	13,769	578,408
Congenital	16	3,559	2,755	5,844	549	16,151	3,833	566	33,273
Pyrexia	206	14,295	-	7,456	-	-	12,013	1,511	35,481
Poisoning	23	9,271	1,471	3,395	249	5,051	5,304	1,006	25,770
Accidents	1,063	165,234	49,763	143,188	4,053	153,917	180,093	39,799	737,110
All Others	20,324	777,397	387,460	790,708	19,352	836,290	641,633	388,603	3,861,767
TOTAL NEW CASES	**82,942**	**5,973,949**	**2,807,917**	**7,787,737**	**276,739**	**6,452,666**	**6,160,148**	**1,626,780**	**31,168,878**
Revisits	22,490	1,370,531	636,365	1,727,619	57,579	1,379,788	1,106,110	217,153	6,517,635
Referrals	-	135,637	21,181	75,375	1,400	75,538	103,812	12,775	425,718
1st Atendances	**58,042**	**2,877,636**	**1,586,304**	**4,219,176**	**207,896**	**3,185,776**	**3,063,017**	**640,968**	**15,838,815**

Source: Ministry of Public Health and Sanitation

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN OVER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2008

Table 162 (c)(1)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	1432	2,550	4,999	6,332	1,479	6,048	8,996	1,388	33,224
No of timely Reports received in the district	527	2,411	3,633	3,795	1,195	5,209	6,021	1,231	24,022
Total number of reports received in the district	607	2,435	3,880	3,773	1,273	5,403	6,402	1,246	25,019
Report timeliness (%)	37	95	73	60	81	86	67	89	72
Report completeness (%)	42	95	78	60	86	89	71	90	75
Diarrhoea	39,369	36,571	64,953	127,122	24,380	142,695	208,820	38,824	682,734
Tuberculosis	11,360	1,415	3,264	4,016	1,048	13,357	6,393	1,613	42,466
Dysentery	151	360	9,949	1,773	1,218	19,094	924	444	33,913
Cholera	9	3	125	12	198	124	65	3	539
Meningococcal Meningitis	98	27	260	127	118	707	124	44	1,505
Tetanus	10	3	235	102	36	703	69	15	1,173
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	1	19	8	8	17	43	4	100
Chicken Pox	4,661	9,196	18,779	19,123	1,426	23,283	22,780	6,233	105,481
Measles	296	266	55	537	135	478	907	169	2,843
Infectious Hepatitis	31	88	415	658	478	3,186	1,319	215	6,390
Clinical Malaria	79,996	194,478	545,472	1,206,886	170,854	1,008,108	907,164	292,667	4,405,625
Confirmed Malaria	10,849	44,786	28,494	122,804	22,858	259,801	48,924	88,117	626,633
Malaria in pregnancy	1,210	1,546	4,069	2,212	3,736	8,870	7,888	3,672	33,203
Typhoid fever	6,090	7,937	10,443	43,870	6,985	57,153	33,104	8,601	174,183
Sexually Transmitted Infections	4,979	8,523	32,149	16,937	5,279	48,305	19,018	5,150	140,340
Urinary Tract Infection	14,178	27,969	63,248	68,920	35,898	53,680	54,540	15,674	334,107
Bilharzia	194	1,385	16,565	5,387	1,611	3,971	910	195	30,218
Malnutrition	690	336	966	2,177	2,840	2,103	6,430	1,319	16,861
Aneamia	1,405	2,164	35,562	11,200	10,059	15,698	10,266	4,151	90,505
Eye Infections	10,904	35,352	30,023	64,864	13,352	56,503	78,189	11,223	300,410
Ear Infections	7,279	19,746	23,528	43,685	10,689	38,116	42,978	8,155	194,176
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	152,192	408,200	498,788	900,102	142,071	551,140	1,059,145	174,678	3,886,316
Pneumonia	23,233	21,354	38,959	75,690	48,635	107,656	136,993	22,179	474,699
Abortion	1,064	1,908	3,893	3,113	1,254	7,671	7,177	1,785	27,865
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	647	2,187	5,205	2,529	2,293	8,727	7,710	1,129	30,427
Hypertension	1,321	25,299	10,892	15,403	1,397	3,910	16,958	2,844	78,024
Mental Disorders	516	6,788	6,249	6,037	733	6,886	7,637	1,388	36,234
Dental Disorders	11,196	28,961	28,722	37,757	6,824	46,794	40,954	5,992	207,200
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	42,086	118,395	198,084	239,275	30,986	242,853	218,596	65,746	1,156,021
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	10,018	41,560	47,770	105,898	15,544	85,260	61,696	10,527	378,273
Poisoning	863	1,774	1,475	2,716	553	3,660	8,031	743	19,815
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc.	8,160	47,019	37,168	112,025	8,589	83,166	115,906	27,548	439,581
Sexual Assault	4	574	946	487	296	3,438	531	284	6,560
Burns	626	1,767	6,604	1,855	2,423	9,116	2,506	542	25,439
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	119	2,239	6,766	4,863	4,601	14,610	3,302	1,600	38,100
Diabetes	423	4,217	5,509	1,845	728	9,981	3,042	593	26,338
Epilepsy	259	808	296	789	358	1,061	476	514	4,561
Dracunculosis	5	3	45	36	11	619	129	81	929
Yellow Fever	-	1	39	18	2	77	-	6	143
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	43	110	3	20	43	50	269
New AIDS Cases	558	1,036	2,423	2,808	52	4,551	11,230	1,878	24,536
Plague	0	0	57	211	0	145	5	3	421
Brucellosis	9	597	63	2800	560	857	5999	154	11,039
All Others diseases	75,329	302,970	406,912	463,540	57,354	357,310	433,112	88,730	2,185,257
TOTAL NEW CASES	**522,387**	**1,409,809**	**2,195,481**	**3,722,327**	**638,473**	**3,305,460**	**3,592,032**	**895,482**	**16,281,452**
No. of first attendances	216,723	886,176	1,257,652	2,132,043	407,717	2,175,458	2,056,400	531,293	9,663,462
Re-attendances	206,217	443,177	526,248	936,804	116,754	775,103	753,717	209,872	3,967,892
Referrals in	1,745	43,713	9,429	11,225	2,036	73,917	14,479	5,714	162,258
Referrals out	9,369	6,957	10,638	15,381	1,257	86,709	17,416	22,902	170,629

Source: Ministry of Health and Sanitation

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2008

Table 162 (c)(2)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	1509	1,624	4,827	1,426	1,464	6,366	3,590	1,078	21,884
No of timely Reports received in the district	557	1,473	3,425	1,015	1,174	5,258	2,673	873	16,448
Total number of reports received in the district	627	1,488	3,863	991	1,234	5,609	2,845	895	17,552
Report timeliness (%)	37	91	71	71	80	83	74	81	75
Report completeness (%)	42	92	80	79	84	88	79	83	80
Diarrhoea	13,191	24,059	96,794	21,192	46,063	180,084	36,105	35,653	453,141
Tuberculosis	1,343	60	326	154	114	1,206	456	150	3,809
Dysentery	118	107	5,413	488	692	9,018	312	357	16,505
Cholera	-	-	187	281	69	108	3	6	654
Meningococcal Meningitis	21	17	148	60	80	383	24	15	748
Neonatal Tetanus	1	-	48	2	22	175	1	14	263
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	18	11	39	32	14	39	153
Chicken Pox	1,799	5,244	10,042	1,806	846	14,053	4,613	1,779	40,182
Measles	213	188	100	114	26	339	398	43	1,421
Infectious Hepatitis	8	11	314	53	40	1,083	46	130	1,685
Mumps	1,408	2,912	3,043	815	2,001	6,026	4,103	1,294	21,602
Clinical Malaria	26,456	71,094	380,447	77,589	94,032	738,442	139,083	215,635	1,742,778
Confirmed Malaria	3,481	17,174	18,676	11,619	13,169	220,752	9,757	24,842	319,470
Urinary Tract Infection	1,349	1,666	4,911	1,889	5,003	8,132	6,129	2,033	31,112
Typhoid fever	822	814	976	457	652	4,402	2,537	333	10,992
Bilharzia	890	101	2,998	86	1,042	1,178	145	850	7,290
Intestinal worms	10,746	21,011	35,617	13,130	22,893	77,357	15,204	12,174	208,132
Malnutrition	1,176	436	1,743	1,396	4,552	9,486	1,007	1,640	21,436
Aneamia	1,225	496	7,935	950	3,397	15,488	1,364	4,660	35,515
Eye Infections	3,533	9,134	20,555	7,158	8,897	33,238	13,786	6,289	102,590
Ear Infections	2,549	6,739	18,243	3,974	12,255	30,631	8,712	4,419	87,522
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	65,643	157,571	394,957	85,919	106,482	526,295	194,479	96,781	1,628,127
Pneumonia	12,514	15,366	77,462	14,480	37,778	103,521	28,882	19,987	309,990
Mental Disorders	64	683	623	282	189	6,001	116	567	8,525
Dental Disorders	3,113	1,240	2,776	838	990	7,249	2,397	1,136	19,739
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	16,341	26,930	100,815	18,264	14,924	126,913	38,995	30,242	373,424
Congenital Anomalies	95	410	2,454	184	159	2,555	582	549	6,988
Poisoning	98	289	742	154	347	1,047	529	464	3,670
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc.	2,898	3,971	6,040	2,157	2,030	12,913	15,425	3,309	48,743
Sexual Assault	8	218	177	166	51	1,023	92	72	1,807
Burns	866	1,360	5,981	1,084	2,779	8,963	999	743	22,775
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	6	401	1,514	569	1,956	2,819	336	250	7,851
Diabetes	1	137	200	46	30	2,062	27	14	2,517
Epilepsy	7	191	93	125	99	101	49	428	1,093
Dracunculosis	1	-	38	137	2	56	7	-	241
Yellow Fever	-	-	37	1	-	9	-	-	47
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	38	1	2	12	-	4	57
New AIDS Cases	71	125	224	97	1	601	136	138	1,393
Plague	-	-	40	13	4	18	-	-	75
Brucellosis	-	68	40	149	8	59	353	1,622	2,299
All Others diseases	26,514	55,208	88,682	23,352	23,955	151,095	52,778	31,895	453,479
TOTAL NEW CASES	**198,570**	**425,431**	**1,291,467**	**291,242**	**407,670**	**2,304,925**	**579,980**	**500,556**	**5,999,841**
No. of first attendances	71,941	225,588	613,419	125,519	255,947	1,241,321	455,335	210,619	3,199,689
Re-attendances	112,152	127,758	374,089	74,659	89,350	548,550	126,496	139,132	1,592,186
Referrals in	763	1,805	9,990	1,582	691	46,496	598	980	62,905
Referrals out	1,515	1,873	3,764	2,090	830	13,580	9,099	3,626	36,377

Source: Ministry of Public Health and Sanitation

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN OVER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2009

Table 162 (d)(1)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	1413	2445	5013	9061	1594	7316	15053	380	42275
No of timely Reports received in the district	791	2292	3920	7904	1306	6311	11403	365	34292
Total number of reports received in the district	876	2314	4351	7997	1471	6842	12122	3810	39783
Report timeliness (%)	56	94	78	87	82	86	76	96	81
Report completeness (%)	62	95	87	88	92	94	81	96	94
Diarrhoea	40,279	103,769	100,257	180,911	25,398	124,586	229,413	64,382	868,995
Tuberculosis	9,288	3,190	5,375	6,165	510	14,398	18,300	3,128	60,354
Dysentery	2,150	2,411	13,948	8,629	1,279	17,652	11,502	5,380	62,951
Cholera	343	121	261	1,040	127	723	1,258	88	3,961
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus	18	22	105	241	7	173	157	59	782
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicken Pox	5,068	20,451	13,420	9,008	1,051	16,973	31,220	9,410	106,601
Measles	292	658	184	484	107	371	1,782	259	4,137
Infectious Hepatitis	465	589	1,806	1,993	96	4,072	692	247	9,960
Clinical Malaria	91,552	454,328	534,167	1,504,919	151,972	1,095,450	1,246,289	652,679	5,731,356
Confirmed Malaria	32,524	139,478	137,536	286,547	44,139	380,155	250,418	229,887	1,500,684
Malaria in pregnancy	4,424	5,910	9,989	22,314	7,210	28,000	77,279	19,526	174,652
Typhoid fever	18,818	54,301	10,836	64,029	8,360	66,838	99,491	48,654	371,327
Sexually Transmitted Infections	17,892	26,471	32,992	31,590	4,346	47,371	40,675	23,176	224,513
Urinary Tract Infection	28,112	75,189	78,865	96,482	44,348	58,132	90,717	34,081	505,926
Bilharzia	774	4,467	15,557	4,119	1,353	2,813	5,342	856	35,281
Malnutrition	727	725	2,632	5,120	1,442	2,373	4,999	854	18,872
Aneamia	2,173	5,303	33,495	10,524	8,881	12,628	15,429	6,702	95,135
Eye Infections	9,894	75,842	31,342	78,550	10,983	60,393	98,906	21,932	387,842
Ear Infections	7,345	44,415	33,568	50,195	9,890	40,868	72,211	18,462	276,954
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	220,973	976,551	596,293	1,142,223	142,057	555,869	1,158,716	318,682	5,111,364
Pneumonia	17,430	62,143	39,118	87,093	40,017	88,726	158,992	43,405	536,924
Abortion	1,524	8,140	4,983	3,909	1,190	8,014	15,875	4,751	48,386
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	1,127	5,379	5,999	3,952	1,880	7,270	12,888	3,811	42,306
Hypertension	8,031	65,149	24,835	42,711	2,436	15,095	28,954	13,323	200,534
Mental Disorders	1,786	15,666	4,864	9,113	724	5,045	13,057	3,604	53,859
Dental Disorders	15,811	69,512	26,799	59,193	7,380	49,865	95,004	24,230	347,794
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	65,230	282,808	194,354	332,491	33,222	242,693	367,354	156,191	1,674,343
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	17,365	113,199	44,816	184,033	16,371	76,170	119,133	41,686	612,773
Poisoning	1,416	6,124	3,923	4,437	663	4,769	11,015	2,737	35,084
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc.	15,859	97,127	43,990	98,897	10,153	79,059	143,943	65,855	554,883
Sexual Assault	17,892	26,471	32,992	31,590	4,346	47,371	40,675	23,176	224,513
Burns	1,277	6,245	6,080	8,975	1,779	8,677	12,852	4,563	50,448
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	690	8,761	6,221	15,767	4,160	12,417	18,791	11,082	77,889
Diabetes	2,328	18,026	6,618	8,748	505	7,319	12,419	3,333	59,296
Epilepsy	1,607	4,208	3,995	7,993	1,135	3,509	6,596	3,265	32,308
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New AIDS Cases	7,763	3,449	1,875	6,483	26	11,417	7,043	3,916	41,972
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Brucellosis	13502	4860	191	7381	702	3254	15845	1777	47,512
All Others diseases	213,703	778,275	345,260	671,006	52,698	374,105	726,619	174,727	3,336,393
TOTAL NEW CASES	**897,445**	**3,569,733**	**2,449,541**	**5,088,855**	**642,943**	**3,574,613**	**5,261,851**	**2,043,876**	**23,528,857**
No. of first attendances	432,041	2,080,098	1,396,264	2,927,043	440,468	2,257,241	3,402,532	1,363,543	14,299,230
Re-attendances	202,500	911,685	591,838	1,105,107	115,161	783,603	1,158,434	442,567	5,310,895
Referrals in	11,745	105,549	7,900	132,956	870	74,148	107,455	31,134	471,757
Referrals out	9,032	23,037	15,855	23,398	1,077	21,103	179,866	18,144	291,512

Source: Ministry of Public Health and Sanitation

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2009

Table 162 (d)(2)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	895	7331	5049	7672	1547	7254	13112	3901	7331
No of timely Reports received in the district	672	6181	3951	6396	1262	6120	9340	3589	6181
Total number of reports received in the district	750	6312	4349	6477	1440	6727	10167	3642	6312
Report timeliness (%)	75	84	78	83	82	84	71	92	84
Report completeness (%)	84	86	86	84	93	93	78	93	86
Diarrhoea	42,164	108,932	156,051	153,070	61,354	176,075	231,288	106,074	1,035,008
Tuberculosis	841	333	567	793	269	1,635	6,764	265	11,467
Dysentery	1,079	586	10,053	3,304	1,061	7,083	5,304	3,820	32,290
Cholera	34	35	197	604	43	168	683	76	1,840
Meningococcal Meningitis	13	65	42	55	3	255	122	42	597
Neonatal Tetanus	2	5	78	27	1	63	21	74	271
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	5	1	9	15	2	27	41	4	104
Chicken Pox	4,190	17,704	7,293	5,815	824	11,444	14,212	4,722	66,204
Measles	297	806	302	941	29	692	1,674	300	5,041
Infectious Hepatitis	60	143	185	120	6	296	314	60	1,184
Mumps	3,774	7,102	6,155	4,166	642	11,955	14,086	3,177	51,057
Clinical Malaria	50,488	282,081	411,680	681,426	92,223	820,354	611,039	649,278	3,598,569
Confirmed Malaria	18,304	66,826	69,048	125,018	27,298	203,875	122,720	172,449	805,537
Urinary Tract Infection	7,113	7,149	7,953	7,507	5,224	13,328	16,066	7,742	72,082
Typhoid fever	1,789	3,141	960	2,548	693	5,654	5,270	2,878	22,933
Bilharzia	961	404	2,374	922	495	1,608	1,385	241	8,390
Intestinal worms	12,640	78,659	39,163	115,773	26,743	61,149	59,985	44,387	438,499
Malnutrition	3,542	2,579	12,617	9,642	4,906	10,368	8,793	6,210	58,656
Aneamia	992	2,034	9,995	5,733	3,250	13,984	9,159	11,161	56,307
Eye Infections	10,124	38,319	26,189	46,733	8,599	31,967	57,121	16,597	235,649
Ear Infections	5,946	25,991	27,857	38,818	11,748	34,256	39,817	17,773	202,206
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	148,886	877,511	510,584	717,248	128,095	541,314	784,116	329,956	4,037,710
Pneumonia	20,661	64,414	81,276	107,025	36,042	93,958	133,262	93,664	630,302
Mental Disorders	849	9,510	1,071	1,383	241	2,180	5,298	888	21,420
Dental Disorders	2,151	8,386	4,139	5,959	1,256	8,432	9,949	4,267	44,539
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	26,918	105,970	112,392	119,593	20,954	119,420	130,506	93,184	728,937
Congenital Anomalies	2,899	1,374	1,115	1,287	322	1,792	5,569	796	15,154
Poisoning	661	1,981	974	1,361	269	1,480	2,158	1,223	10,107
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc.	4,716	15,836	9,645	15,725	2,905	12,377	23,384	10,508	95,096
Sexual Assault	1,072	530	455	615	114	702	2,055	591	6,134
Burns	1,473	6,413	7,729	8,159	2,754	10,061	13,520	6,228	56,336
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	484	1,687	1,648	2,924	1,678	2,790	4,253	1,857	17,321
Diabetes	57	270	217	222	21	274	488	169	1,718
Epilepsy	74	473	505	710	153	447	1,022	484	3,868
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever	145	-	41	18	-	41	4	5	254
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New AIDS Cases	591	236	138	536	3	1,693	522	451	4,169
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brucellosis	230	89	45	307	29	141	816	51	1,708
All Others diseases	40,923	204,577	109,007	164,750	24,185	150,207	191,558	79,139	964,346
TOTAL NEW CASES	**419,618**	**1,962,146**	**1,643,262**	**2,371,563**	**468,858**	**2,373,823**	**2,547,112**	**1,682,108**	**13,363,002**
No. of first attendances	213,688	896,574	760,230	1,210,727	284,051	1,313,615	1,456,060	904,177	7,039,122
Re-attendances	161,607	518,474	428,039	526,911	93,149	587,344	530,540	450,260	3,296,324
Referrals in	11,420	16,319	3,251	61,221	608	48,468	16,673	30,446	188,406
Referrals out	3,114	7,949	5,324	9,379	725	10,806	90,143	9,226	136,666

Source: Ministry of Public Health and Sanitation

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN OVER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2010

Table 162 (e)(1)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	108	132	156	372	144	276	516	324	2028
No of timely Reports received in the district									
Total number of reports received in the district	73	115	145	294	129	242	463	235	1696
Report timeliness (%)									
Report completeness (%)	68	87	93	79	90	88	90	73	84
Diarrhoea	49,242	93,625	88,340	116,850	18,419	104,155	186,519	41,470	698,620
Tuberculosis	5,382	3,422	3,191	5,231	672	10,875	8,067	2,938	39,778
Dysentery	1,984	2,875	9,947	5,171	569	13,319	8,520	4,620	47,005
Cholera	88	13	362	137	1	153	443	46	1,243
Meningococcal Meningitis	80	44	36	115	1	371	73	66	786
Tetanus	97	17	105	95	1	289	373	48	1,025
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	24	55	54	20	-	24	43	3	223
Chicken Pox	6,438	13,668	21,864	9,314	366	12,868	37,274	5,642	107,434
Measles	223	374	370	749	36	325	1,454	395	3,926
Infectious Hepatitis	389	778	638	527	19	1,476	587	898	5,312
Clinical Malaria	59,252	310,334	439,720	1,002,967	120,193	1,015,128	1,179,248	660,711	4,787,553
Confirmed Malaria	38,237	99,309	136,900	363,306	52,399	343,859	241,190	219,095	1,494,295
Malaria in pregnancy	3,770	4,569	8,659	16,763	6,472	29,201	27,929	20,196	117,559
Typhoid fever	22,487	58,372	10,295	64,994	8,664	76,053	121,555	58,402	420,822
Sexually Transmitted Infections	21,643	26,690	29,229	24,709	2,922	36,651	40,508	21,129	203,481
Urinary Tract Infection	33,935	76,664	86,230	100,006	42,700	56,367	102,658	31,759	530,319
Bilharzia	198	2,215	15,139	1,879	1,305	2,080	1,112	289	24,217
Malnutrition	1,389	521	1,560	2,047	1,245	1,396	4,661	825	13,644
Aneamia	3,080	5,336	30,271	11,404	5,994	10,801	15,902	6,449	89,237
Eye Infections	11,252	72,189	41,393	72,182	11,478	48,769	88,489	23,567	369,319
Ear Infections	9,276	38,729	34,539	45,070	8,911	35,146	62,828	16,804	251,303
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	224,870	947,850	596,450	1,025,792	139,554	533,857	1,250,530	271,581	4,990,484
Pneumonia	22,643	57,511	39,062	73,566	37,376	74,438	141,302	38,005	483,903
Abortion	2,366	6,585	5,190	4,721	948	6,438	15,788	4,981	47,017
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	1,733	6,065	5,929	4,052	1,385	4,468	11,380	3,040	38,052
Hypertension	10,154	80,292	31,763	44,363	2,667	19,859	36,366	15,502	240,966
Mental Disorders	3,927	15,189	6,313	7,965	526	4,116	12,561	3,055	53,652
Dental Disorders	19,106	69,389	30,111	60,287	6,498	45,034	89,560	21,664	341,649
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	67,094	281,047	202,818	322,068	30,667	222,583	457,297	134,204	1,717,778
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	19,273	119,810	54,115	162,565	12,097	75,126	126,956	30,867	600,809
Poisoning	1,707	4,441	3,343	4,304	448	4,064	8,837	2,727	29,871
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc.	18,680	90,814	51,545	95,349	8,901	74,817	161,378	55,297	556,781
Sexual Assault	720	1,945	1,460	2,045	128	3,374	6,370	2,705	18,747
Burns	1,863	6,568	6,672	8,860	1,475	7,747	15,623	4,496	53,304
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	1,602	10,248	7,612	17,567	3,426	11,136	25,177	11,006	87,774
Diabetes	4,555	25,854	7,762	11,927	641	8,170	15,464	5,173	79,546
Epilepsy	518	3,095	4,531	6,800	1,047	3,957	7,263	3,074	30,285
Dracunculosis	6	7	49	161	-	256	40	36	555
Yellow Fever	12	2	5	3	-	3	-	-	25
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	6	20	40	-	115	30	151	362
New AIDS Cases	4,323	4,326	2,188	5,159	41	13,387	7,884	3,268	40,576
Plague	173	12	3	101	0	41	15	19	364
Brucellosis	1786	4154	73	10815	874	4634	19883	2217	44,436
All Others diseases	197,581	782,995	405,512	664,862	53,038	384,120	1,054,178	161,564	3,703,850
TOTAL NEW CASES	**482,290**	**1,957,063**	**1,401,227**	**2,843,864**	**411,262**	**2,116,319**	**3,626,361**	**1,151,470**	**13,989,856**
No. of first attendances	308,622	877,390	611,900	953,711	107,658	794,493	1,391,107	352,732	5,397,613
Re-attendances	49,865	7,193	6,587	15,495	2,368	59,249	109,697	5,783	256,237
Referrals in	7,835	24,335	15,540	18,734	1,377	22,572	46,811	16,207	153,411
Referrals out	1,432	0	0	0	0	1,243	1,291	0	3,966

Source: Ministry of Public Health and Sanitation

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2010

Table 162 (e)(2)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	108	132	156	372	144	276	616	324	2028
No of timely Reports received in the district									
Total number of reports received in the district	70	119	145	294	129	231	472	238	1698
Report timeliness (%)									
Report completeness (%)	65	90	93	79	90	84	77	73	84
Diarrhoea	46,658	89,889	121,194	120,060	40,761	135,026	242,395	83,909	879,892
Tuberculosis	668	191	400	385	51	584	933	386	3,598
Dysentery	924	671	7,338	2,270	473	4,804	4,426	3,535	24,441
Cholera	4	10	119	7	-	5	200	35	380
Meningococcal Meningitis	11	74	35	27	6	145	31	28	357
Neonatal Tetanus	1	7	36	10	11	28	95	56	244
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	2	80	8	1	33	17	6	147
Chicken Pox	6,146	10,097	11,563	5,849	286	6,988	20,141	3,101	64,171
Measles	260	509	259	201	28	499	1,689	247	3,692
Infectious Hepatitis	129	113	351	127	4	402	248	8,341	9,715
Mumps	2,811	11,540	4,546	4,138	386	8,187	26,210	8,380	66,198
Clinical Malaria	33,327	180,457	312,166	508,561	59,824	686,859	706,220	574,240	3,061,654
Confirmed Malaria	19,139	48,395	69,193	128,590	22,603	213,946	128,415	178,186	808,467
Urinary Tract Infection	7,584	8,179	7,221	7,134	3,823	10,965	9,464	6,445	60,815
Typhoid fever	1,738	2,381	746	1,840	772	4,662	6,653	3,298	22,090
Bilharzia	968	308	1,752	465	428	669	1,638	345	6,573
Intestinal worms	12,141	64,204	33,543	94,519	18,035	53,944	67,734	36,948	381,068
Malnutrition	2,157	1,994	3,090	5,843	3,757	6,646	7,752	4,290	35,529
Aneamia	1,716	1,074	7,610	3,755	2,240	13,123	9,769	10,166	49,453
Eye Infections	8,901	33,278	23,420	44,102	7,878	25,673	60,641	19,985	223,878
Ear Infections	8,098	23,724	25,550	30,527	10,784	28,254	49,245	18,093	194,275
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	169,902	710,634	479,921	690,177	115,506	481,290	1,008,491	290,128	3,946,049
Pneumonia	18,110	57,905	67,413	73,990	27,763	57,920	125,632	78,593	507,326
Mental Disorders	864	1,296	977	707	366	1,226	2,946	1,468	9,850
Dental Disorders	3,045	7,769	3,758	3,976	1,029	7,274	11,246	4,436	42,533
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	28,604	89,131	111,167	129,826	19,199	95,285	178,460	72,632	724,304
Congenital Anomalies	545	660	1,163	964	236	1,276	2,831	612	8,287
Poisoning	469	1,138	1,304	1,206	185	1,105	2,347	688	8,442
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc.	3,875	12,843	9,660	15,851	2,337	9,708	26,951	9,096	90,321
Sexual Assault	280	540	479	488	87	668	1,428	700	4,670
Burns	1,640	6,047	7,101	7,504	2,721	7,617	17,010	5,571	55,211
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	723	1,691	1,686	3,186	1,441	2,103	5,655	2,087	18,572
Diabetes	101	213	137	379	74	159	675	123	1,861
Epilepsy	82	385	454	737	90	361	1,083	444	3,636
Dracunculosis	14	-	17	9	-	23	11	54	128
Yellow Fever	8	4	-	3	-	1	3	33	52
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	1	2	-	-	10	6	4	23
New AIDS Cases	210	319	120	399	2	2,506	651	247	4,454
Plague	5	-	-	7	-	7	5	679	703
Brucellosis	63	57	16,738	342	45	97	1,468	9,644	28,454
All Others diseases	62,247	190,321	210,740	225,746	22,885	118,123	352,423	84,440	1,266,925
TOTAL NEW CASES	**208,087**	**851,304**	**638,764**	**1,090,092**	**247,901**	**1,112,886**	**1,762,755**	**744,464**	**6,656,253**
No. of first attendances	160,708	425,527	346,486	457,258	77,995	437,017	718,633	338,972	2,962,596
Re-attendances	45,944	5,115	2,333	10,407	500	19,487	68,594	6,578	158,958
Referrals in	5,029	7,536	3,809	5,767	987	8,800	29,701	8,975	70,604
Referrals out									

Source: Ministry of Public Health and Sanitation

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN OVER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2011

Table 162 (f)(1)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	4164	11244	6768	13836	2040	10500	21732	5688	75972
No of timely Reports received in the district	778	3230	4186	4360	476	5784	7179	2239	28232
Total number of reports received in the district	1772	8484	5729	10588	1630	8803	15599	4472	57077
Report timeliness (%)	18.7	28.7	61.8	31.5	23.3	55.1	33	39.4	37.2
Report completeness (%)	42.6	75.5	84.6	76.5	79.9	83.8	71.8	78.6	75.1
Diarrhoea	138,862	210,647	268,366	323,749	127,144	287,792	521,510	173,297	2,051,367
Tuberculosis	8,756	3,257	4,132	6,123	1,072	11,014	10,395	3,709	48,458
Dysentery	3,455	2,384	18,618	11,086	2,852	21,860	17,943	8,831	87,029
Cholera	50	1	36	162	2	314	18	66	649
Meningococcal Meningitis	461	101	78	446	14	652	333	109	2,194
Tetanus	203	76	415	53	44	251	849	207	2,098
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	88	20	72	194	1	138	111	81	705
Chicken Pox	14,495	38,245	33,322	21,273	2,495	23,885	69,502	12,375	215,592
Measles	1,408	1,425	1,014	2,832	591	2,977	6,631	1,707	18,585
Infectious Hepatitis	1,445	983	1,294	6,325	349	6,833	4,824	2,707	24,760
Clinical Malaria	82,102	237,866	676,259	1,905,437	131,924	1,869,028	2,014,405	1,522,433	8,439,454
Confirmed Malaria	60,318	87,381	249,102	590,342	62,464	627,742	419,844	584,165	2,681,358
Malaria in pregnancy	4,801	3,110	8,665	18,299	6,583	30,617	29,817	27,302	129,194
Typhoid fever	49,167	65,205	12,725	89,735	13,375	127,445	193,180	100,878	651,710
Sexually Transmitted Infections	23,624	32,524	30,940	28,145	2,999	37,544	48,618	25,471	229,865
Urinary Tract Infection	65,785	107,695	120,170	154,037	59,778	82,809	143,488	55,956	789,718
Bilharzia	3,238	6,939	17,513	6,868	2,888	3,645	3,884	2,175	47,150
Malnutrition	4,941	3,037	13,716	11,956	10,839	10,161	19,551	6,224	80,425
Anaemia	9,022	9,341	44,845	22,922	11,907	28,475	34,451	16,411	177,374
Eye Infections	34,537	137,762	62,569	143,284	20,586	80,028	169,612	48,895	697,273
Ear Infections	27,521	63,232	66,997	105,055	26,446	70,240	121,670	38,984	520,145
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	633,438	1,915,497	1,379,170	2,058,782	396,784	1,370,930	2,650,102	830,454	11,235,157
Pneumonia	63,401	113,309	111,353	173,992	65,576	163,815	301,393	122,321	1,115,160
Abortion	3,869	7,701	6,006	7,190	1,447	8,860	17,723	6,214	59,010
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	2,677	9,724	7,432	7,022	2,035	5,768	11,586	3,583	49,827
Hypertension	22,857	118,423	41,910	68,874	4,128	30,055	48,406	21,314	355,967
Mental Disorders	14,464	23,842	9,301	13,379	1,257	5,677	17,237	6,731	91,888
Dental Disorders	48,651	87,314	45,337	102,299	9,693	55,919	128,066	33,361	510,640
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	127,917	435,494	373,653	516,255	59,025	393,775	710,383	297,334	2,913,836
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	31,755	165,083	64,066	208,496	15,801	84,148	152,246	40,247	761,842
Poisoning	4,918	6,456	6,151	8,222	846	6,712	11,563	4,646	49,514
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc.	40,740	120,314	76,081	147,499	13,156	103,726	207,173	80,937	789,626
Sexual Assault	2,164	3,510	2,202	3,569	332	4,354	8,069	3,548	27,748
Burns	6,082	15,350	15,951	21,458	5,075	21,301	39,498	12,903	137,618
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	3,221	14,963	10,445	28,751	4,727	17,040	37,065	16,790	133,002
Diabetes	11,117	37,839	11,080	19,454	1,049	13,520	23,945	7,585	125,589
Epilepsy	2,710	4,184	5,667	9,296	1,357	6,477	9,917	4,765	44,373
Dracunculosis	115	7	56	147		352	47	1,155	1,879
Yellow Fever	198	26	121	103		88	134	89	759
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	814	13	28	112		226	33	91	1,317
New AIDS Cases	4,570	3,858	4,062	4,610	30	18,003	9,486	3,179	47,798
Plague	47	17	576	297	7	622	157	177	1,900
Brucellosis	4,497	4,313	2,564	16,455	1,239	7,756	29,779	4,688	71,291
All Others diseases	478,260	1,388,645	933,986	1,207,346	124,089	718,796	1,604,313	348,935	6,804,370
TOTAL NEW CASES	2,042,761	5,487,113	4,738,046	8,071,931	1,192,006	6,361,370	9,848,957	4,483,030	42,225,214
No. of first attendances	1,103,455	3,282,552	2,499,835	4,617,885	754,579	3,802,909	6,599,684	3,168,749	25,829,648
Re-attendances	627,710	2,315,858	4,775,152	1,966,364	243,191	1,382,692	2,415,594	1,022,267	14,748,828
Referrals in	17,475	23,122	8,970	46,128	2,931	27,138	94,829	18,984	239,577
Referrals out	16,242	36,171	27,992	36,481	2,428	118,702	75,645	34,584	348,245

Source: Ministry of Public Healthand Sanitaton

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2011

Table 162 (f)(2)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	4188	11124	6672	13752	2040	10464	21588	5640	75468
No of timely Reports received in the district	726	3273	4307	4242	459	5756	7274	2237	28274
Total number of reports received in the district	1707	8343	5763	10713	1668	8829	15739	4497	57259
Report timeliness (%)	17.3	29.4	64.6	30.8	22.5	55	33.7	39.7	37.5
Report completeness (%)	40.8	75	86.4	77.9	81.8	84.4	72.9	79.7	75.9
Diarrhoea	138,862	210,647	268,366	323,749	127,144	287,792	521,510	173,297	2,051,367
Tuberculosis	8,756	3,257	4,132	6,123	1,072	11,014	10,395	3,709	48,458
Dysentery	3,455	2,384	18,618	11,086	2,852	21,860	17,943	8,831	87,029
Cholera	50	1	36	162	2	314	18	66	649
Meningococcal Meningitis	461	101	78	446	14	652	333	109	2,194
Neonatal Tetanus	56	43	66	241	12	63	272	49	802
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	88	20	72	194	1	138	111	81	705
Chicken Pox	14,495	38,245	33,322	21,273	2,495	23,885	69,502	12,375	215,592
Measles	1,408	1,425	1,014	2,832	591	2,977	6,631	1,707	18,585
Infectious Hepatitis	1,445	983	1,294	6,325	349	6,833	4,824	2,707	24,760
Mumps	2,517	9,431	6,811	12,454	461	10,260	26,177	8,488	76,599
Clinical Malaria	82,102	237,866	676,259	1,905,437	131,924	1,869,028	2,014,405	1,522,433	8,439,454
Confirmed Malaria	60,318	87,381	249,102	590,342	62,464	627,742	419,844	584,165	2,681,358
Urinary Tract Infection	65,785	107,695	120,170	154,037	59,778	82,809	143,488	55,956	789,718
Typhoid fever	49,167	65,205	12,725	89,735	13,375	127,445	193,180	100,878	651,710
Bilharzia	3,238	6,939	17,513	6,868	2,888	3,645	3,884	2,175	47,150
Intestinal worms	16,394	65,000	33,051	111,244	19,781	45,883	60,188	29,053	380,594
Malnutrition	4,941	3,037	13,716	11,956	10,839	10,161	19,551	6,224	80,425
Anaemia	9,022	9,341	44,845	22,922	11,907	28,475	34,451	16,411	177,374
Eye Infections	34,537	137,762	62,569	143,284	20,586	80,028	169,612	48,895	697,273
Ear Infections	27,521	63,232	66,997	105,055	26,446	70,240	121,670	38,984	520,145
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	633,438	1,915,497	1,379,170	2,058,782	396,784	1,370,930	2,650,102	830,454	11,235,157
Pneumonia	63,401	113,309	111,353	173,992	65,576	163,815	301,393	122,321	1,115,160
Mental Disorders	14,464	23,842	9,301	13,379	1,257	5,677	17,237	6,731	91,888
Dental Disorders	48,651	87,314	45,337	102,299	9,693	55,919	128,066	33,361	510,640
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	127,917	435,494	373,653	516,255	59,025	393,775	710,383	297,334	2,913,836
Congenital Anomalies	1,231	801	1,211	1,997	205	1,343	2,167	819	9,774
Poisoning	4,918	6,456	6,151	8,222	846	6,712	11,563	4,646	49,514
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc.	40,740	120,314	76,081	147,499	13,156	103,726	207,173	80,937	789,626
Sexual Assault	2,164	3,510	2,202	3,569	332	4,354	8,069	3,548	27,748
Burns	6,082	15,350	15,951	21,458	5,075	21,301	39,498	12,903	137,618
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	3,221	14,963	10,445	28,751	4,727	17,040	37,065	16,790	133,002
Diabetes	11,117	37,839	11,080	19,454	1,049	13,520	23,945	7,585	125,589
Epilepsy	2,710	4,184	5,667	9,296	1,357	6,477	9,917	4,765	44,373
Dracunculosis	115	7	56	147		352	47	1,155	1,879
Yellow Fever	198	26	121	103		88	134	89	759
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	814	13	28	112		226	33	91	1,317
New AIDS Cases	4,570	3,858	4,062	4,610	30	18,003	9,486	3,179	47,798
Plague	47	17	576	297	7	622	157	177	1,900
Brucellosis	4,497	4,313	2,564	16,455	1,239	7,756	29,779	4,688	71,291
All Others diseases	478,260	1,388,645	933,986	1,207,346	124,089	718,796	1,604,313	348,935	6,804,370
TOTAL NEW CASES	1,973,214	5,225,822	4,619,837	7,859,866	1,179,510	6,221,760	9,626,589	4,397,181	41,105,779
No. of first attendances	1,103,455	3,282,552	2,499,835	4,617,885	754,579	3,802,909	6,599,684	3,168,749	25,829,648
Re-attendances	627,710	2,315,858	4,775,152	1,966,364	243,191	1,382,692	2,415,594	1,022,267	14,748,828
Referrals in	17,475	23,122	8,970	46,128	2,931	27,138	94,829	18,984	239,577
Referrals out	16,242	36,171	27,992	36,481	2,428	118,702	75,645	34,584	348,245

Source: Ministry of Public Health and Sanitation

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which the Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and the requirements of financial control. Tables 163, 164 and 165 of this section accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 167(a), Table 167(b) and Table 168(b) summarize the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

The divisions of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriate to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of Budget.

The figures for the year 2005/06 – 2009/10 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriation-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2005/06-2009/10

Table 163

KSh Million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	287,421.98	324,791.56	308,977.11	443,508.48	511,397.29
Development Account	17,796.02	27,221.61	29,260.25	36,121.79	17,893.89
Total	**305,218.00**	**352,013.17**	**338,237.36**	**479,630.27**	**529,291.18**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	369,538.63	371,999.22	470,369.24	496,010.80	561,229.33
Development Account	67,234.58	82,502.50	133,866.39	125,376.90	153,494.86
Total	**436,773.20**	**454,501.72**	**604,235.63**	**621,387.70**	**714,165.07**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**(131,555.20)**	**(102,488.55)**	**(265,998.27)**	**(141,757.43)**	**(184,873.89)**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2005/06- 2009/10

Table 164

KSh Million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	311,089.51	355,119.99	344,043.24	480,804.74	552,309.88
Development Account	34,477.94	51,058.93	55,334.90	74,409.98	50,554.79
Total	**345,567.45**	**406,178.92**	**399,378.14**	**555,214.72**	**602,864.67**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	393,206.16	401,827.65	505,435.37	534,448.42	602,141.91
Development Account	83,916.50	106,839.81	159,941.04	163,665.09	186,155.76
Total	**477,122.65**	**508,667.47**	**665,376.41**	**698,113.51**	**788,297.67**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**(131,555.20)**	**(102,488.55)**	**(265,998.27)**	**(141,757.36)**	**(184,873.89)**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Statement of Government operations 2007/08-2011/12

Table 165

KSh Million

		2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*	2011/12**
1	Revenue[1]	468,243.64	498,895.43	574,135.08	665,462.33	766,176.03
2	Expense(2.1+2.2)	31,380.71	492,669.29	574,253.05	673,215.58	909,911.31
	2.1 Current Expenditure		465,970.29	525,671.23	621,493.97	740,975.00
	2.2 Capital Transfers	31,380.71	26,699.00	48,581.82	51,721.61	168,936.31
3	Gross Operating Balance(G.O.B) (1-2)	436,862.93	6,226.14	-117.97	-7,753.25	-143,735.28
4	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	74,386.08	113,198.20	114,823.72	125,401.14	156,649.39
5	Net lending/Borrowing (3-4)	362,476.85	-106,972.06	-114,941.69	-133,154.39	-300,384.67
	FINANCING	48,708.38	83,422.48	168,285.09	149,882.48	143,113.24
6	Net Acquisition of financial assets(6.1+6.2)	46,244.04	-9,126.79	5,659.95	6,316.06	5,795.56
	6.1 Domestic	46,244.04	-9,126.79	5,659.95	6,316.06	5,795.56
	6.2 Foreign	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Incurrence of liabilities (7.1+7.2)	2,464.34	92,549.27	162,625.14	143,566.42	137,317.68
	7.1 Domestic	-3,860.66	69,427.27	151,479.26	92,498.00	95,074.55
	7.2 Foreign	6,325.00	23,122.00	11,145.88	51,068.42	42,243.13
	MEMORANDUM ITEMS:					
8	Public debt Redemption (8.1+8.2)	92,269.42	75,361.36	91,714.97	124,543.70	89,225.51
	8.1 External	16,833.59	17,374.48	18,134.06	24,351.11	25,785.46
	8.2 Internal	75,435.83	57,986.88	73,580.91	100,192.59	63,440.05

Source: KNBS and MoF

* Provisional

** Revised estimates

[1] Includes grants and A-I-A

Acquisition of Non financial assets(net)=Acquisition of Non financial assets-Disposal of Non financial assets

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 2007 - 2011

Table 166

KSh Million

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Beer	11,266.54	11,091.33	13,756.56	14,701.54	14,456.04
Cigarettes	6,524.90	6,582.55	6,526.75	7,324.45	7,626.79
Wines and Spirits	568.15	1,045.79	1,567.76	2,163.38	2,837.84
Mineral Waters	1,131.26	1,579.17	1,324.75	1,285.19	1,639.95
Other commodities	205.94	1,798.37	557.51	954.52	1,101.27
Total	**19,696.79**	**22,097.21**	**23,733.33**	**26,429.08**	**27,661.89**

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment - KRA

* Provisional

Economic Classification of Revenue, 2007/08 - 2011/12

Table 167(a)

KSh Million

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*	2011/12**
Taxes on income, Profits and Capital gains	**165,078.00**	**194,154.50**	**219,496.84**	**261,781.27**	**306,940.57**
Income Tax from individuals(P.A.Y.E)	85,953.00	110,164.81	121,524.51	139,285.71	160,622.48
Income Tax from corporations(other income tax)	79,125.00	83,989.69	97,972.33	122,495.56	146,318.09
Taxes on property	**331.90**	**327.52**	**269.37**	**341.63**	**433.61**
Immovable property	61.90	62.92	86.12	113.63	149.94
Financial and capital transactions	270.00	264.60	183.25	228.00	283.67
Taxes from VAT	**111,904.51**	**126,854.07**	**141,970.69**	**174,359.90**	**205,329.12**
VAT on domestic goods and services	58,277.00	66,216.49	78,859.16	94,627.02	111,122.65
VAT on imported goods and services	53,627.51	60,637.58	63,111.53	79,732.88	94,206.47
Taxes on other goods and services	**80,736.09**	**93,051.89**	**99,335.02**	**108,555.41**	**120,083.49**
Excise taxes	61,905.51	69,872.12	74,112.08	83,807.61	93,262.72
Taxes on specific services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities	70.00	81.99	193.43	192.60	191.77
Royalties	187.80	113.00	33.20	0.00	0.00
Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA	18,505.00	22,984.78	24,996.31	24,555.20	26,629.00
Other taxes on goods and services	67.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes on international Trade Transactions	**45,857.77**	**49,094.02**	**57,205.81**	**67,053.89**	**79,082.63**
custom duties	32,944.35	36,180.60	41,271.12	47,386.65	55,569.26
Other taxes on international trade and transactions	12,913.42	12,913.42	15,934.69	19,667.24	23,513.37
Other taxes not elsewhere clasified	**4,536.39**	**4,669.69**	**5,355.62**	**6,858.51**	**8,024.46**
Total Tax revenue	**408,444.66**	**468,151.69**	**523,633.35**	**618,950.61**	**719,893.88**
Social security contributions	1,062.00	0.00	341.05	110.23	500.00
Property income	5,004.26	9,545.30	9,844.04	15,786.91	15,613.54
Sale of goods and services	18,749.93	2,313.18	1,848.20	1,687.25	11,198.24
Fines penalties and forfeitures	158.52	140.00	229.41	222.90	257.05
Repayments from domestic lending and on-lending	708.56	679.25	571.48	926.11	1,325.30
Other receipts not elsewhere classified	7,402.17	8,105.01	6,477.55	5,900.35	6,803.26
Total non-tax revenue	**33,085.44**	**20,782.74**	**19,311.73**	**24,633.75**	**35,697.39**
Total Revenue	**441,530.10**	**488,934.43**	**542,945.08**	**643,584.36**	**755,591.27**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

**Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Expense, 2007/08- 2011/12

Table 167(b)

Ksh Million

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*	2011/12**
Compensation of Employees					
salaries	113,935.11	127,941.74	161,137.25	160,050.72	175,429.30
allowances	52,996.62	53,274.62	58,987.70	70,228.91	89,825.60
reimbursements	242.91	264.46	937.95	450.21	1,211.71
social contribution	571.56	974.70	1,210.09	1,308.59	4,260.59
Total	**167,746.20**	**182,455.53**	**222,272.99**	**232,038.44**	**270,727.19**
Use of Goods and Services					
Utility Supplies and Services	2,693.86	3,037.20	3,511.74	3,237.07	4,067.31
Communication, Supplies and Services	2,215.24	2,020.64	1,588.22	1,786.33	1,918.24
Domestic Travel and Subs. and other Transport	5,708.41	5,472.73	6,065.55	7,437.59	10,135.56
Foreign Travel and Subs. and other Transport	1,932.63	2,498.18	2,937.59	2,719.96	4,323.07
Advertising, Publicity and Information Supplies	2,110.19	1,906.97	2,030.15	3,495.66	4,756.00
Rental of Produced Assets	4,387.78	3,554.17	3,841.29	5,457.93	5,780.20
Training Expense	3,992.06	3,445.41	4,550.68	5,579.77	7,778.04
Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,539.84	3,388.94	3,559.74	4,661.60	5,502.09
Insuarace costs	613.75	728.88	782.27	1,012.98	1,607.61
Specialilised Materials and Supplies	14,627.52	17,510.35	22,107.68	31,090.03	45,212.52
Office and General Supplies	2,613.10	2,334.88	2,431.17	2,534.17	2,995.45
Fuel Oil and Librication	2,980.32	3,313.36	3,515.38	4,098.44	6,087.10
Other Operating Expense	8,303.82	10,364.84	9,371.16	16,743.96	22,878.04
Routine Maintainance- Vehicles	1,587.69	1,829.06	2,047.27	2,278.99	2,424.34
Routine Maintainance- Other Assets	18,115.16	21,331.47	14,427.39	21,835.98	17,732.11
Other charges	122.65	87.52	18.06	84.68	2.27
Total	**74,543.99**	**82,824.60**	**82,785.31**	**114,055.13**	**143,199.97**
Subsidies	34.17	71.70	93.98	85.68	98.40
Interest					
External Debt	6,998	6,497	49,603	59,011	76,558
Internal Debt	42,854.44	44,067.68	6,183.12	8,269.66	7,497.45
Total	49,852.67	50,564.36	55,786.42	67,281.10	84,055.68
Grants to:					
International Organisation	1,235	1,123	1,942	1,918	1,863
General Government Agencies	78,797.1	98,128.9	125,746.5	158,799.5	195,524.0
Other Transfer	4,849.3	7,021.6	7,675.4	6,117.8	11,167.9
Total	84,881.2	106,273.2	135,363.7	166,835.7	208,554.5
Other Expense	811.00	879.84	1,659.10	1,018.50	2,054.55
Social Benefits	24,615.6	25,677.1	27,709.8	30,879.4	32,284.8
Capital Grants	**31,380.71**	**26,699.00**	**48,581.82**	**51,721.61**	**168,936.31**
Total Expense	**433,865.54**	**475,445.26**	**574,253.05**	**663,915.60**	**909,911.31**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2007/08 - 2011/12

(a) Capital Revenue

Table 168(a)

KSh Million

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*	2011/12**
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	6,326.00	23,122.00	11,145.88	51,068.42	42,243.13
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	40,263.72	40,668.60	87,946.79	137,904.90	72,519.52
Short Term(Net)	(44,124.38)	28,758.66	63,532.47	(45,406.90)	22,555.03
Total	(3,860.66)	69,427.27	151,479.26	92,498.00	95,074.55
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises	0.00	1.00	1.03	1.32	1.09
Financial Enterprises	0.00	56.25	57.68	74.00	61.11
Non-Financial Enterprises	708.56	623.00	638.86	819.55	676.85
Total	**708.56**	**679.25**	**696.55**	**893.54**	**737.96**
Capital Transfers from Abroad	57,081.77	33,517.26			
Capital Transfers-Local	4,674.42	0.00			
Sale of Capital Assets	2,953.23	3,809.73	2,908.62	2,387.00	3,950.35
Withdrawal from Funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	**64,709.42**	**37,326.99**	**2,908.62**	**2,387.00**	**3,950.35**
TOTAL	**67,883.32**	**130,555.51**	**166,230.31**	**146,846.96**	**142,005.99**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , 2007/08- 2011/12

Table 168(b)

KSh Million

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*	2011/12**
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets					
Residential Buildings	1,594.15	7,687.35	7,951.93	6,893.29	7,917.48
Non- Residential Buildings	5,717.76	24,727.30	28,769.64	28,047.09	33,654.44
Construction and Works	41,526.02	59,188.68	60,181.09	67,518.79	85,190.33
Plant,Machinery and Equipment	14,967.57	12,449.29	11,078.62	13,896.63	22,701.83
Transport Equipment	3,888.34	4,392.93	2,701.63	3,608.45	4,805.26
Research, feasibility Studies, Project Preparation	2,817.67	2,257.65	643.58	608.39	792.56
Inventories:					
Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	4,457.71	5,381.35	2,038.95	2,837.21	1,500.00
Purchase of certified Seeds, Breed Stock.....	106.38	196.46	2,917.77	2,661.42	1,700.39
Land	2,263.71	726.93	1,449.14	1,716.87	2,337.44
Total	**77,339.31**	**117,007.93**	**117,732.34**	**127,788.14**	**160,599.74**
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	**2,953.23**	**3,809.73**	**2,908.62**	**2,387.00**	**3,950.35**
Total Non-financial Assets (Net)	**74,386.08**	**113,198.20**	**114,823.72**	**125,401.14**	**156,649.39**
Acquisition of Financial Assets	42,309.16	7,571.80	5,659.95	6,316.06	5,795.56
Shares and other equities	3,934.88	1,554.99	4,210.81	4,543.00	4,789.58
Loans Disbursed	**46,244.04**	**9,126.79**	**9,870.76**	**10,859.06**	**10,585.15**
Total					
Loans Repayments:					
Foreign Debt	16,833.59	17,374.48	18,134.06	24,351.11	25,785.46
Domestic Debt	75,435.83	57,986.88	73,580.91	100,192.59	63,440.05
Total	**92,269.4**	**75,361.4**	**91,715.0**	**124,543.7**	**89,225.5**
Total	**212,899.5**	**197,686.4**	**216,409.4**	**260,803.9**	**256,460.1**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , 2006/07-2011/12

Table169

KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*	2011/12**
General Public Administration	73197.95	114,284.41	74,795.11	105,149.03	120,060.13	162,311.44
Public Debt Transactions	109215.33	142,115.06	125,925.84	147,501.39	186,530.88	174,690.74
Transfer of General Character between levels of govt....	6865.85	8,910.86	9,999.01	10,999.88	12,548.66	17,891.62
Defense	25122.90	37,241.12	41,183.21	53,663.88	52,274.06	68,650.15
Public order and safety	41790.91	51,284.70	60,616.49	59,945.85	72,126.32	93,745.03
Economic affairs	71420.75	96,192.61	131,338.91	153,390.16	174,910.19	266,096.64
Environmental protection	5044.94	6,247.42	5,583.97	5,603.11	8,128.53	11,627.06
Housing and community amenities	8300.86	13,123.44	18,823.57	19,765.51	26,150.20	34,595.96
Health	27517.68	27,479.33	32,181.17	37,353.42	47,858.05	69,131.48
Recreation, culture and religion	4086.57	5,793.72	5,094.55	3,267.58	3,974.62	4,731.24
Education	109238.90	127,424.18	144,439.15	159,339.92	186,296.43	221,112.95
Social Protection	27042.87	34,517.91	44,184.39	33,380.89	31,705.40	40,947.81
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**508,845.52**	**664,614.76**	**694,165.37**	**789,360.62**	**922,563.47**	**1,165,532.12**
of which:						
Compensation of Employees	145,590.39	167,746.20	182,455.53	222,272.99	232,038.44	270,727.19
Use of goods and services	64,965.67	89,440.44	100,048.49	82,785.31	114,055.13	143,199.97
Subsidies	45.48	34.17	71.70	93.98	85.68	98.40
Interest and Loan Repayment	129,950.38	142,122.09	163,334.35	147,501.39	191,824.80	173,281.19
Grants	61,881.52	84,881.17	106,273.19	135,363.68	166,835.73	208,544.45
Social Benefits	27,338.05	24,615.63	25,677.05	27,709.75	30,879.40	32,284.76
Capital Transfers	17,346.04	31,380.71	26,699.00	48,581.82	51,721.61	168,936.31
Other Expense	960.00	811.00	879.84	1,659.10	1,018.50	2,054.55
Net acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	56,181.45	74,386.08	113,198.20	114,823.72	125,401.14	156,649.39
	504,258.98	**615,417.49**	**718,637.35**	**780,791.74**	**913,860.43**	**1,155,776.21**

Source:Central Government Appropriation Accounts and KNBS

*Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2007/08 - 2011/12
(b) Development Account

Table 170

KSh million

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*	2011/12**
LOANS RAISED					
Bilateral Sources					
Governments:					
United Kingdom	2,000.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
U.S.A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Germany	2,459.78	2,858.41	3,517.80	3,699.78	2,630.02
Sweden					
Denmark					
Canada	471.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Japan	485.69	0.00	405.50	1,693.00	6,844.00
Netherlands	0.00	0.00	0.00	600.00	1,104.45
France	2,941.12	4,698.00	5,644.29	6,319.44	18,651.85
China	1,376.91	3,986.34	6,737.31	15,659.00	19,966.50
Other	1,916.75	1,664.50	2,230.83	5,008.00	3,676.19
Total Bilateral Sources	**9,651.60**	**13,207.25**	**18,535.73**	**32,979.22**	**52,873.00**
Multilateral Sources					
International Development Association	4,812.63	20,699.47	1,588.32	737.06	297.19
African Development Bank	1,210.77	8,248.26	2,352.00	2,956.00	3,347.62
E.E.C.			118.94	100.00	20.00
Other	16,153.53	5,289.18	2,636.97	2,609.80	2,326.65
Total Multilateral Sources	**22,176.93**	**34,236.90**	2,253.61	2,005.00	1,665.20
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	**31,828.53**	**47,444.15**	2,958.80	3,127.54	2,219.71
			1,592.39	1,126.55	400.00
GRANTS RECEIVED			21,806.99	27,700.67	3,211.76
U.K. Government	2,510.25	1,734.13	**35,308.02**	**40,362.62**	**13,488.13**
Germany	1,046.20	2,444.30	**68,457.09**	**102,721.64**	**141,970.12**
Norway	206.02	103.03			
Denmark	1,924.61	2,839.12	7,273.91	6,325.58	11,356.53
Sweden	1,700.09	2,584.75	**49,921.36**	**69,742.42**	**89,097.12**
Japan	1,342.25	1,472.05	1,592.39	1,126.55	400.00
China	1,799.79	1,265.00	21,806.99	27,700.67	3,211.76
Other from Abroad and Local	46,552.56	21,074.88	**35,308.02**	**40,362.62**	**13,488.13**
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	**57,081.77**	**33,517.26**	**68,457.09**	**102,721.64**	**141,970.12**
TOTAL	**88,910.30**	**80,961.41**	**103,765.11**	**143,084.26**	**155,458.25**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2009/10- 2011/12

Table 171

KSh Million

	2009/10			2010/11*			2011/12**		
	Rec Account	Dev Account	Total	Rec Account	Dev Account	Total	Rec Account	Dev Account	Total
Gen. Admin. Service	**67,131.23**	**38,017.80**	**105,149.03**	**80,316.90**	**39,743.23**	**120,060.13**	**85,632.33**	**76,679.11**	**162,311.44**
Public debt transactions	147,501.39	0.00	147,501.39	186,530.88	0.00	186,530.88	174,690.74	0.00	174,690.74
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	10,999.88	0.00	10,999.88	12,548.66	0.00	12,548.66	17,891.62	0.00	17,891.62
Defense	51,072.47	2,591.41	53,663.88	51,519.66	754.41	52,274.07	67,038.05	1,612.10	68,650.15
Public order and safety	55,032.16	4,913.68	59,945.84	66,920.47	5,205.85	72,126.32	84,930.93	8,814.10	93,745.03
Economic affairs									
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	9,498.60	3,845.53	13,344.13	9,431.54	11,035.77	20,467.31	15,203.53	7,876.77	23,080.30
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	20,333.07	12,405.81	32,738.88	17,162.19	18,751.65	35,913.84	18,786.74	25,829.78	44,616.52
Fuel and energy	379.94	29,551.59	29,931.53	1,935.35	22,897.31	24,832.66	2,337.47	54,328.61	56,666.08
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	200.24	163.91	364.15	187.57	79.01	266.58	200.91	273.00	473.91
Transport	21,252.98	35,609.88	56,862.86	23,298.62	47,996.73	71,295.35	27,704.80	82,195.88	109,900.68
Communication	347.91	1,118.72	1,466.63	339.21	218.73	557.94	391.65	4,585.50	4,977.15
Other industries	8,713.65	9,968.34	18,681.99	9,471.81	12,113.70	21,585.51	10,093.29	16,288.71	26,382.00
Total	**60,726.39**	**92,663.78**	**153,390.17**	**61,826.29**	**113,092.90**	**174,919.19**	**74,718.39**	**191,378.25**	**266,096.64**
Environmental protection	2,586.76	3,016.35	5,603.11	2,960.53	5,168.00	8,128.53	3,257.26	8,369.81	11,627.07
Housing and community amenities	5,781.22	13,984.28	19,765.50	7,014.43	19,135.77	26,150.20	6,680.22	27,915.74	34,595.96
Health									
Outpatient services	4,751.71	3,235.44	7,987.15	6,509.39	5,348.99	11,858.38	8,338.50	10,200.83	18,539.33
Hospital services	20,580.05	3,514.33	24,094.38	20,995.56	2,839.65	23,835.21	25,644.56	3,388.62	29,033.18
Public health services	1,430.66	1,931.82	3,362.48	2,697.35	2,069.48	4,766.83	3,334.87	10,653.53	13,988.40
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	1,712.72	196.70	1,909.42	4,001.50	3,396.13	7,397.63	3,896.38	3,674.19	7,570.57
Total	**28,475.14**	**8,878.29**	**37,353.43**	**34,203.80**	**13,654.25**	**47,858.05**	**41,214.31**	**27,917.17**	**69,131.48**
Recreation, culture and religion	2,771.61	495.96	3,267.57	2,648.08	1,326.54	3,974.62	3,223.22	1,508.01	4,731.23
Education									
Administration	97,918.00	11,947.26	109,865.26	102,066.15	4,670.95	106,737.10	123,787.87	15,111.36	138,899.23
Pre-primary and primary education	7,586.64	244.45	7,831.09	8,750.80	325.75	9,076.55	8,727.03	373.77	9,100.80
Secondary education	1,230.50	164.03	1,394.53	18,031.82	1,539.85	19,571.67	18,055.64	2,952.50	21,008.14
Tertiary education	34,289.44	2,916.74	37,206.18	35,275.19	2,813.38	38,088.57	40,316.06	8,530.64	48,846.70
Education not definable by level	1,210.14	1,832.62	3,042.76	6,767.39	6,055.17	12,822.56	2,062.57	1,195.52	3,258.09
Total	**142,234.72**	**17,105.10**	**159,339.82**	**170,891.35**	**15,405.10**	**186,296.45**	**192,949.17**	**28,163.79**	**221,112.96**
Social Protection	29,518.47	3,862.42	33,380.89	29,078.15	2,627.25	31,705.40	35,691.84	5,255.94	40,947.78
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**603,831.44**	**185,529.07**	**789,360.51**	**706,459.20**	**216,113.30**	**922,572.50**	**787,918.08**	**377,614.02**	**1,165,532.10**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
CLASSIFICATION OF OUTLAYS BY FUNCTIONS OF GOVERNMENT 2009/10 ACTUALS

Table 172 (a)

	Compensation of Employees	Use of goods and Services	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Grants to Inter. Org	Grants to Gen Govt Agencies	Other Transfers	Capital transfers	Total Transfers	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Total Expense
Gen. Admin. Service	**26,823.69**	**17,804.34**	**93.98**		**1,250.16**	**27,532.29**	**977.52**	**16,904.94**	**46,664.92**		**1,659.10**	**93,046.03**
Public debt transactions				**55,786.42**					**0.00**			**55,786.42**
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	54.28	424.36	0.00		0.00	10,400.00	0.00	0.00	**10,400.00**	0.00	0.00	**10,878.64**
Defense	**25,395.98**	**19,329.34**	**0.00**		**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**1.95**	**1.95**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**44,727.26**
Public order and safety	**29,870.73**	**9,837.31**	**0.00**		**104.70**	**10,630.55**	**48.68**	**25.27**	**10,809.20**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**50,517.24**
Economic affairs									**0.00**			**0.00**
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	2,243.95	2,057.49	0.00		229.49	1,260.85	2,293.97	13.00	**3,797.31**	0.00	0.00	**8,098.75**
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	6,960.46	5,196.14	0.00		129.65	8,928.75	192.90	4.91	**9,256.22**	200.00	0.00	**21,612.81**
Fuel and energy	121.37	1,331.89	0.00		0.00	6,037.40	0.00	3.73	**6,041.13**	1,000.00	0.00	**8,494.39**
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	97.67	68.66	0.00		5.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	**5.75**	0.00	0.00	**172.08**
Transport	1,241.24	9,070.38	0.00		17.67	8,358.00	0.00	31,602.40	**39,978.07**	0.00	0.00	**50,289.69**
communication	43.58	293.71	0.00		0.00	64.15	0.00	0.00	**64.15**	0.00	0.00	**401.44**
Other industries	801.88	1,943.92	0.00		76.74	6,355.27	20.00	9.02	**6,461.04**	0.00	0.00	**9,206.84**
Total	**11,510.15**	**19,962.18**	**0.00**		**459.31**	**31,004.43**	**2,506.87**	**31,633.07**	**65,603.67**	**1,200.00**	**0.00**	**98,276.00**
Environmental protection	511.51	673.84	0.00		44.00	2,061.90	0.00	3.68	**2,109.58**	0.00	0.00	**3,294.92**
Housing and community amenities	1,818.39	1,400.89	0.00		15.25	1,613.12	0.00	0.00	**1,628.37**	155.00	0.00	**5,002.65**
Health		**0.00**							**0.00**			**0.00**
Outpatient services	3,057.85	2,316.75	0.00		0.00	55.00	0.25	0.00	**55.25**	0.00	0.00	**5,429.85**
Hospital services	11,779.42	3,723.78	0.00		0.00	4,820.00	0.00	0.00	**4,820.00**	0.00	0.00	**20,323.21**
Public health services	592.11	1,614.77	0.00		5.53	220.00	121.16	0.00	**346.69**	0.00	0.00	**2,553.57**
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	599.35	379.19	0.00		10.63	646.10	10.78	3.68	**671.19**	0.00	0.00	**1,649.73**
Total	**16,028.73**	**8,034.49**	**0.00**		**16.17**	**5,741.10**	**132.19**	**3.68**	**5,893.13**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**29,956.35**
Recreation, culture and religion	481.61	553.40	0.00		6.57	965.89	214.88	2.86	**1,190.19**	0.00	0.00	**2,225.20**
Education									**0.00**			**0.00**
Administration	103,207.73	2,871.45	0.00		34.11	2,389.10	1,105.49	1.47	**3,530.17**	0.00	0.00	**109,609.36**
Pre-primary and primary education	31.10	52.71	0.00		0.00	731.30	380.00	0.00	**1,111.30**	0.00	0.00	**1,195.11**
Secondary education	172.38	410.40	0.00		0.00	133.00	606.09	0.00	**739.09**	0.00	0.00	**1,321.86**
Tertiary education	2,603.48	694.46	0.00		2.50	31,747.93	125.00	4.90	**31,880.33**	0.00	0.00	**35,178.27**
Education not definable by level	20.93	148.96	0.00		0.00	716.64	0.00	0.00	**716.64**	0.00	0.00	**886.53**
Total	**106,035.63**	**4,177.98**	**0.00**		**36.61**	**35,717.97**	**2,216.58**	**6.37**	**37,977.53**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**148,191.13**
Social Protection	3,742.30	587.19	0.00		9.00	79.27	1,578.69	0.00	**1,666.96**	26,354.75	0.00	**32,351.20**
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**222,272.99**	**82,785.31**	**93.98**	**55,786.42**	**1,941.76**	**125,746.52**	**7,675.41**	**48,581.82**	**183,945.51**	**27,709.75**	**1,659.10**	**574,253.05**

Source: Appropnation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Capital Expenditure by Fuctions of Government (COFOG), 2009/10 Actuals

KSh million

Table 172 (b)

	Acquisation of non-financial assets	Disposal of non-financial assets	Net Acquisation of non-financial assets	Acquisation of financial assets	Loan repayments	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Expense	Total Expenditure
Gen. Admin. Service	**6,443.04**	**2,908.62**	**3,534.42**	**5,659.95**		**12,102.99**	**93,046.03**	**105,149.03**
Public debt transactions			0.00		91,714.97	91,714.97	55,786.42	**147,501.39**
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	121.25		121.25			121.25	10,878.64	**10,999.89**
Defense	8,936.62		8,936.62			8,936.62	44,727.26	**53,663.89**
Public order and safety	9,428.61		9,428.61			9,428.61	50,517.24	**59,945.85**
Economic affairs			0.00			0.00	0.00	**0.00**
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	5,245.39		5,245.39			5,245.39	8,098.75	**13,344.14**
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	11,126.06		11,126.06			11,126.06	21,612.81	**32,738.87**
Fuel and energy	21,437.14		21,437.14			21,437.14	8,494.39	**29,931.53**
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	192.06		192.06			192.06	172.08	**364.15**
Transport	6,573.17		6,573.17			6,573.17	50,289.69	**56,862.86**
communication	1,065.19		1,065.19			1,065.19	401.44	**1,466.63**
Other industries	9,475.15		9,475.15			9,475.15	9,206.84	**18,681.99**
Total	**55,114.16**		**55,114.16**			**55,114.16**	**98,276.00**	**153,390.17**
Environmental protection	2,308.19		2,308.19			2,308.19	3,294.92	**5,603.11**
Housing and community amenities	14,762.85		14,762.85			14,762.85	5,002.65	**19,765.50**
Health			**0.00**			**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**
Outpatient services	2,557.30		2,557.30			2,557.30	5,429.85	**7,987.15**
Hospital services	3,771.17		3,771.17			3,771.17	20,323.21	**24,094.38**
Public health services	808.91		808.91			808.91	2,553.57	**3,362.48**
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	259.69		259.69			259.69	1,649.73	**1,909.41**
Total	**7,397.07**		**7,397.07**			**7,397.07**	**29,956.35**	**37,353.43**
Recreation	1,042.38		1,042.38			1,042.38	2,225.20	**3,267.58**
Education						**0.00**	**0.00**	
Administration	255.99		255.99			255.99	109,609.36	**109,865.35**
Pre-primary and primary education	6,635.98		6,635.98			6,635.98	1,195.11	**7,831.09**
Secondary education	72.57		72.57			72.57	1,321.86	**1,394.43**
Tertiary education	2,027.92		2,027.92			2,027.92	35,178.27	**37,206.19**
Education not definable by level	2,156.24		2,156.24			2,156.24	886.53	**3,042.76**
Total	**11,148.70**		**11,148.70**			**11,148.70**	**148,191.13**	**159,339.83**
Social Protection	1,029.68		1,029.68			1,029.68	32,351.20	**33,380.89**
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**117,732.56**	**2,908.62**	**114,823.94**	**5,659.95**	**91,714.97**	**215,107.48**	**574,253.05**	**789,360.53**

Source: Appropriation accounts and KNBS

*Provisional

Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2006/07 - 2010/11

Table 173

Ksh million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges					
External	17,894.09	23,831.82	23,871.16	24,317.18	32,620.77
Internal	112,056.29	118,290.27	102,054.69	123,184.21	159,204.03
Total	**129,950.38**	**142,122.09**	**125,925.85**	**147,501.39**	**191,824.80**
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts:					
External	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal	663.20	708.56	571.48	926.11	1,325.30
Total	**663.20**	**708.56**	**571.48**	**926.11**	**1,325.30**
Net Servicing Charges					
External	17,894.09	23,831.82	23,871.16	24,317.18	32,620.77
Internal	111,393.09	117,581.71	101,483.21	122,258.10	157,878.73
Total	**129,287.18**	**141,413.53**	**125,354.37**	**146,575.28**	**190,499.50**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Estimates

Central Government Outstanding Debt as at end June, 2007-2011 by Source

Table 174

KSh Million

Outstanding as at 30th June	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
EXTERNAL DEBT					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	13,479.00	15,763.94	16,440.53	16,234.89	26,670.05
Japan	66,167.00	72,845.00	90,839.00	98,847.00	111,842.00
France	18,886.00	22,903.00	28,102.91	28,173.42	40,347.13
USA	5,206.00	4,863.00	5,669.00	5,729.00	5,901.00
Netherlands	2,367.00	2,318.00	2,140.08	1,876.60	3,011.87
Denmark	2,144.00	2,336.03	2,354.49	2,290.80	2,774.66
Finland	117.81	120.11	128.60	119.30	132.30
Other	33,337.00	32,051.00	40,258.00	43,076.00	66,285.70
Total	**141,703.81**	**153,200.08**	**185,932.61**	**196,347.01**	**256,964.71**
International Organisations:					
IDA	190,877.00	209,545.00	246,485.00	260,108.00	319,268.00
IBRD					
OPEC					
EEC/ EIB	10,248.00	11,234.75	11,062.78	10,498.01	12,496.71
IMF	13,703.00	17,547.72	35,125.00	34,110.04	47,581.72
Badea					
ADF/ ADB	23,630.00	30,134.66	32,651.25	41,000.20	52,645.14
Total	238,458.00	268,462.13	325,324.03	345,716.25	431,991.57
Others	1,801.00	2,673.00	5,781.00	6,617.00	8,890.00
Total External	**381,962.81**	**424,335.21**	**517,037.64**	**548,680.26**	**697,846.28**
INTERNAL DEBT:					
Treasury Bills	94,422.26	76,848.15	116,794.30	158,494.00	126,605.00
Treasury Bonds	272,199.74	315,189.66	360,743.95	448,615.00	595,661.00
Non-Interest bearing debt	35,548.76	34,438.00	33,328.76	32,218.00	31,663.00
Others (including stocks)	2,519.36	7,082.32	7,690.00	20,624.94	10,293.00
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(86,288.00)	(98,562.00)	(116,815.91)	(125,980.00)	(139,470.00)
TOTAL INTERNAL	**318,402.12**	**334,996.13**	**401,741.10**	**533,971.94**	**624,752.00**
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT ..	**700,364.93**	**759,331.34**	**918,778.74**	**1,082,652.20**	**1,322,598.28**

Source: Debt Management Department - Ministry of Finance

ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS AS AT 30th JUNE, 2007 - 2011 [1]

Table 175

Ksh Million

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
BANKS					
Commercial Banks	25.78	25.78	25.78	25.78	0.00
Total	**25.78**	**25.78**	**25.78**	**25.78**	**0.00**
OTHER					
N.S.S.F.	408.80	408.80	408.80	408.80	0.00
Central Government	316.10	316.10	316.10	314.77	0.00
Local Government	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank					
Other Public Sector	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Insurance Companies	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Other Companies	0.00				
Private	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	**728.90**	**728.90**	**728.90**	**727.57**	**0.00**
Total	**754.68**	**754.68**	**754.68**	**753.35**	**0.00**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Provisional

[1] All the outstanding debt borrowed through these instruments were fully redeemed in 2010/11

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2007 - 2011

Table 176

Ksh Million

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Debt Service charges on External Debt ** (Financial year)	17,894.09	23,831.82	24,317.18	32,620.77	33,282.91
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	475,455.15	573,501.00	573,199.00	711,756.00	879,786.00
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (%)	3.76	4.16	4.24	4.58	3.78

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Including debt redemption.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 2007/08 - 2011/12

Table 177

KSh Million

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*	2011/12**
Administration	**3,520.22**	**3,727.56**	**4,218.79**	**4,952.87**	**5,928.96**
Community services					
Roads	1,431.89	1,476.40	1,604.72	1,975.43	2,206.54
Sanitary service	921.23	956.84	1,008.26	1,121.46	1,348.91
Other	443.65	476.92	505.98	568.27	705.27
Total	**2,796.76**	**2,910.16**	**3,118.96**	**3,665.16**	**4,260.72**
Social services					
Education	1,061.83	1,125.64	1,203.67	1,325.27	1,685.27
Health	1,481.88	1,428.70	1,560.54	1,728.89	1,958.25
Other	597.49	847.47	892.65	1,025.87	1,468.87
Total	**3,141.19**	**3,401.81**	**3,656.86**	**4,080.03**	**5,112.39**
Economic services					
General Administration	1,201.59	1,285.42	1,395.27	1,652.33	1,825.36
Water Undertakings	2,760.96	3,176.64	4,012.50	4,724.26	5,345.78
Housing Estates (including staff housing)	752.16	865.34	927.48	1,124.36	1,528.73
Other	702.07	852.09	901.02	1,282.65	1,711.63
Total	**5,416.78**	**6,179.49**	**7,236.27**	**8,783.60**	**10,411.50**
Grand Total	**14,874.95**	**16,219.02**	**18,230.88**	**21,481.66**	**25,713.57**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2007/08 - 2011/12

Table 178 (a) — KSh Million

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*	2011/12**
Current Expenditure					
Compensation of emplyees	6,638.33	7,293.96	7,891.69	9,232.82	12,079.06
Use of Goods and Services	3,488.07	3,575.67	3,928.48	5,214.12	5,709.63
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	85.69	93.43	97.42	102.58	132.47
Transfer to Funds (current)	82.67	87.26	82.45	85.78	92.47
Interest	45.82	46.67	55.49	68.24	72.48
Total Current	**10,340.58**	**11,096.99**	**12,055.53**	**14,703.54**	**18,086.11**
Capital Expenditure					
Acquisition of Non financial Assets	4,350.18	4,899.20	5,919.14	6,534.24	7,079.26
Loan Repayment	184.20	222.82	235.87	243.88	548.19
Transfer to Funds (capital)					
Total Capital	**4,534.38**	**5,122.02**	**6,155.01**	**6,778.12**	**7,627.45**
Total Expenditure	**14,874.96**	**16,219.01**	**18,210.54**	**21,481.66**	**25,713.56**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional
** Estimates

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2007/08 - 2011/12

Table 178 (b) — KSh Million

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*	2011/12**
Current Revenue					
Direct Taxes (Rates[1])	2,365.28	2,883.85	3,247.15	3,428.31	4,352.16
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	993.68	1,874.17	2,014.35	2,042.39	2,957.65
Income from property	896.27	900.32	798.57	713.92	957.35
Current Transfers	1,701.17	2,187.79	1,718.11	2,009.17	2,589.67
Sale of Goods and Services	3,451.00	3,432.50	5,303.67	5,235.75	7,256.37
Total Current	**9,407.40**	**11,278.63**	**13,081.85**	**13,429.54**	**18,113.20**
Capital Revenue					
Loans Raised	463.99	511.68	602.44	598.75	798.67
Grants					
Loan Repayment	4.27	3.24	2.98	3.19	4.29
Total Capital	**468.26**	**514.92**	**605.42**	**601.94**	**802.96**
Total Revenue	**9,875.65**	**11,793.55**	**13,687.27**	**14,031.48**	**18,916.16**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional
** Estimates
[1]Paid by households and enterprises

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 2010/11 and 2011/12

Table 179 (a) — KSh Million

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**
Nairobi	2,902.00	3,439.73	2,173.24	2,444.20	2,536.57	3,345.49	4,645.98	5,595.79	12,257.78	14,825.21
Mombasa	446.52	538.54	358.24	430.61	313.94	362.07	829.12	988.64	1,947.82	2,319.86
Nakuru	193.51	255.67	141.58	189.20	139.78	174.56	405.37	511.17	880.24	1,130.60
Kisumu	246.07	311.80	153.94	192.89	161.70	192.88	331.72	397.14	893.43	1,094.71
Eldoret	126.90	165.60	94.18	126.03	90.74	111.52	283.99	361.76	595.81	764.92
Kitale	35.94	25.17	35.37	24.32	41.34	27.10	121.35	78.76	234.01	155.35
Thika	131.80	140.16	77.98	83.89	76.75	78.41	177.68	181.13	464.21	483.58
Nyeri	38.19	34.64	33.21	30.30	40.56	34.22	168.83	144.18	280.79	243.35
Embu	36.05	43.45	18.71	23.87	17.13	19.73	88.05	104.86	159.93	191.92
Meru	39.34	48.20	25.33	31.00	23.63	27.24	90.37	103.49	178.67	209.92
Kakamega	32.55	40.47	20.78	26.73	24.70	29.13	84.50	98.55	162.53	194.87
Bungoma	19.74	23.66	16.77	20.27	16.02	18.26	85.37	101.21	137.90	163.40
Kericho	30.63	38.59	19.02	23.59	20.65	24.69	58.16	70.33	128.46	157.21
Kisii	38.55	46.86	27.15	33.04	29.85	35.25	81.81	99.27	177.37	214.44
Malindi	48.78	60.35	27.63	34.73	29.63	34.64	107.57	128.79	213.60	258.52
Kiambu	30.26	36.90	13.14	16.96	17.57	20.35	60.47	72.80	121.44	147.00
Machakos	38.29	46.51	23.12	28.86	24.21	27.35	77.78	89.13	163.41	191.84
Muranga	12.32	15.62	12.31	16.13	9.26	10.33	80.00	96.94	113.89	139.01
Nyahururu	18.63	22.40	16.73	20.25	19.32	21.28	64.59	75.98	119.26	139.91
Nanyuki	22.31	28.62	26.14	33.14	29.90	34.37	95.36	113.79	173.71	209.91
Kapsabet	11.13	13.94	10.18	12.73	12.52	15.02	44.24	52.89	78.08	94.58

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional
** Estimates

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 2010/11 and 2011/12

Table 179 (a) cont

KSh Million

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**
Busia	40.51	47.95	17.54	21.47	20.90	23.63	32.20	37.49	111.15	130.55
Kerugoya/Kutus	11.98	14.79	10.15	12.89	13.91	16.57	40.18	47.83	76.22	92.08
Voi	12.74	15.93	9.40	12.15	8.19	9.10	37.40	44.76	67.73	81.94
Vihiga	15.75	19.70	12.19	15.01	15.88	18.60	29.89	36.62	73.70	89.93
Kabarnet	8.35	10.20	9.91	12.14	9.28	10.71	12.75	14.80	40.29	47.86
Kitui	18.30	22.35	13.67	16.49	17.86	20.27	27.06	32.10	76.89	91.21
Homa Bay	17.46	20.97	14.42	17.56	14.74	16.42	37.01	43.34	83.64	98.29
Webuye	13.74	16.54	11.72	14.43	13.66	15.84	26.35	30.17	65.47	76.97
Naivasha	31.79	39.33	23.58	28.97	28.28	32.86	58.17	68.91	141.81	170.06
Mavoko	48.67	60.60	42.54	51.35	49.69	57.69	197.14	230.42	338.04	400.05
Siaya	12.47	15.30	9.53	11.89	10.65	12.33	15.36	18.61	48.01	58.12
Garissa	17.78	21.40	11.71	14.24	16.87	19.48	20.13	23.70	66.48	78.81
Maua	10.76	13.20	9.74	12.18	10.86	13.09	14.18	17.07	45.55	55.55
Bomet	10.37	12.87	9.19	11.62	11.46	13.72	17.79	20.71	48.81	58.91
Kehancha	19.91	24.40	12.41	15.33	16.77	19.24	34.71	41.48	83.80	100.45
Runyenjes	8.05	9.69	7.26	8.68	7.89	9.10	11.16	13.23	34.37	40.70
Kapenguria	11.59	13.82	7.42	8.88	9.98	11.46	15.73	18.77	44.73	52.93
Kimilili	10.23	12.52	9.80	12.36	9.68	11.13	17.69	21.30	47.40	57.31
Chuka	9.41	11.41	7.78	9.51	9.04	10.56	13.32	16.30	39.56	47.78
Karatina	12.97	16.00	8.45	10.28	9.08	10.87	12.59	15.04	43.09	52.20
Limuru	12.58	15.63	9.99	12.49	10.50	12.27	18.84	22.27	51.91	62.66
Ruiru	32.50	38.36	27.71	33.44	35.17	40.79	35.57	41.29	130.94	153.88
Mumias	30.81	36.75	18.02	22.10	21.97	25.92	29.29	34.08	100.08	118.84
Lodwar	9.52	11.59	6.47	8.13	9.70	11.43	16.77	19.80	42.46	50.95
Migori	25.13	30.78	19.80	24.40	22.26	25.41	30.03	34.84	97.22	115.43
TOTAL	**4,952.87**	**5,928.96**	**3,665.16**	**4,260.72**	**4,080.03**	**5,112.39**	**8,783.60**	**10,411.50**	**21,481.66**	**25,713.57**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

**Estimates

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2010/11 and 2011/12

Table 179 (b)

Percentage

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**
Nairobi	23.8	24.6	19.0	19.2	19.8	19.0	37.4	37.2	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	22.9	23.2	18.4	18.6	16.1	15.6	42.6	42.6	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	22.0	22.6	16.1	16.7	15.9	15.4	46.1	45.2	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	27.5	28.5	17.2	17.6	18.1	17.6	37.1	36.3	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	21.3	21.6	15.8	16.5	15.2	14.6	47.7	47.3	100.0	100.0
Kitale	15.4	16.2	15.1	15.7	17.7	17.4	51.9	50.7	100.0	100.0
Thika	28.4	29.0	16.8	17.3	16.5	16.2	38.3	37.5	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	13.6	14.2	11.8	12.5	14.4	14.1	60.1	59.2	100.0	100.0
Embu	22.5	22.6	11.7	12.4	10.7	10.3	55.1	54.6	100.0	100.0
Meru	22.0	23.0	14.2	14.8	13.2	13.0	50.6	49.3	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	20.0	20.8	12.8	13.7	15.2	14.9	52.0	50.6	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	14.3	14.5	12.2	12.4	11.6	11.2	61.9	61.9	100.0	100.0
Kericho	23.8	24.6	14.8	15.0	16.1	15.7	45.3	44.7	100.0	100.0
Kisii	21.7	21.9	15.3	15.4	16.8	16.4	46.1	46.3	100.0	100.0
Malindi	22.8	23.3	12.9	13.4	13.9	13.4	50.4	49.8	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	24.9	25.1	10.8	11.5	14.5	13.8	49.8	49.5	100.0	100.0
Machakos	23.4	24.2	14.2	15.0	14.8	14.3	47.6	46.5	100.0	100.0
Muranga	10.8	11.2	10.8	11.6	8.1	7.4	70.2	69.7	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	15.6	16.0	14.0	14.5	16.2	15.2	54.2	54.3	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	12.8	13.6	15.0	15.8	17.2	16.4	54.9	54.2	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	14.3	14.7	13.0	13.5	16.0	15.9	56.7	55.9	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2010/11 and 2011/12

Table 179 (b)cont

Municipality	Administration		Community		Economic		Social		All Services	
	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**
	Percentage									
Busia	36.4	36.7	15.8	16.4	29.0	28.7	18.8	18.1	100.0	100.0
KerugoyaKutus	15.7	16.1	13.3	14.0	52.7	51.9	18.2	18.0	100.0	100.0
Voi	18.8	19.4	13.9	14.8	55.2	54.6	12.1	11.1	100.0	100.0
Vihiga	21.4	21.9	16.5	16.7	40.6	40.7	21.5	20.7	100.0	100.0
Kabarnet	20.7	21.3	24.6	25.4	31.6	30.9	23.0	22.4	100.0	100.0
Kitui	23.8	24.5	17.8	18.1	35.2	35.2	23.2	22.2	100.0	100.0
Homa Bay	20.9	21.3	17.2	17.9	44.3	44.1	17.6	16.7	100.0	100.0
Webuye	21.0	21.5	17.9	18.7	40.2	39.2	20.9	20.6	100.0	100.0
Naivasha	22.4	23.1	16.6	17.0	41.0	40.5	19.9	19.3	100.0	100.0
Mavoko	14.4	15.1	12.6	12.8	58.3	57.6	14.7	14.4	100.0	100.0
Siaya	26.0	26.3	19.9	20.5	32.0	32.0	22.2	21.2	100.0	100.0
Garissa	26.7	27.2	17.6	18.1	30.3	30.1	25.4	24.7	100.0	100.0
Maua	23.6	23.8	21.4	21.9	31.1	30.7	23.8	23.6	100.0	100.0
Bomet	21.2	21.8	18.8	19.7	36.4	35.1	23.5	23.3	100.0	100.0
Kehancha	23.8	24.3	14.8	15.3	41.4	41.3	20.0	19.2	100.0	100.0
Runyenjes	23.4	23.8	21.1	21.3	32.5	32.5	23.0	22.4	100.0	100.0
Kapenguria	25.9	26.1	16.6	16.8	35.2	35.5	22.3	21.7	100.0	100.0
Kimilili	21.6	21.8	20.7	21.6	37.3	37.2	20.4	19.4	100.0	100.0
Chuka	23.8	23.9	19.7	19.9	33.7	34.1	22.9	22.1	100.0	100.0
Karatina	30.1	30.7	19.6	19.7	29.2	28.8	21.1	20.8	100.0	100.0
Limuru	24.2	24.9	19.3	19.9	36.3	35.5	20.2	19.6	100.0	100.0
Ruiru	24.8	24.9	21.2	21.7	27.2	26.8	26.9	26.5	100.0	100.0
Mumias	30.8	30.9	18.0	18.6	29.3	28.7	21.9	21.8	100.0	100.0
Lodwar	22.4	22.8	15.2	16.0	39.5	38.9	22.9	22.4	100.0	100.0
Migori	25.8	26.7	20.4	21.1	30.9	30.2	22.9	22.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional
**Estimates

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Expenditure on main services, 2007/08 - 2011/12

Table 180 (a)

Ksh Million

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*	2011/12**
Administration	3,657.27	4,210.67	5,123.35	5,532.45	5,964.15
Community Services					
Roads	722.39	882.45	903.43	995.87	1,024.87
Sanitary Services	284.87	316.52	482.58	546.78	623.69
Other	493.81	516.23	575.55	597.35	605.77
Total	**1,501.07**	**1,715.20**	**1,961.55**	**2,140.00**	**2,254.33**
Social Services					
Health	37.85	47.65	85.25	103.70	112.57
Education	622.74	714.27	850.97	894.58	934.08
Other	88.78	98.35	120.39	102.55	132.58
Total	**749.37**	**860.27**	**1,056.61**	**1,100.83**	**1,179.24**
Economic Services					
General Administration	298.40	305.98	410.79	436.46	525.32
Water Undertakings	395.00	437.69	602.57	639.87	734.11
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	572.24	622.41	727.24	856.58	897.32
Other	760.64	956.48	924.29	1,130.57	1,233.54
Total	**2,026.28**	**2,322.56**	**2,664.89**	**3,063.48**	**3,390.29**
Total	**7,933.98**	**9,108.70**	**10,806.40**	**11,836.75**	**12,788.00**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Economic Classification of Expenditure , 2007/08 - 2011/12

Table 180 (b)

Ksh Million

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*	2011/12**
Current Expenditure					
Compensation of emplyees	2,436.50	3,503.82	3,938.15	4,367.76	4,687.26
Use of Goods and Services	2,646.25	3,004.63	3,530.57	3,787.76	3,691.40
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	377.63	324.89	350.62	402.99	512.57
Transfer to Funds (current)	75.26	72.34	76.39	87.25	92.59
Interest					
Total Current	**5,535.64**	**6,905.68**	**7,895.73**	**8,645.76**	**8,983.82**
Capital Expenditure					
Acquisition of Non financial Assets ..	2,393.75	2,200.66	2,905.68	3,184.56	3,795.59
Loan Repayment	4.59	2.36	4.99	6.43	8.59
Transfer to Funds (capital)	..				
Total Capital	**2,398.3**	**2,203.0**	**2,910.7**	**3,191.0**	**3,804.2**
Total Expenditure	**7,933.98**	**9,108.70**	**10,806.40**	**11,836.75**	**12,788.00**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates
[i] Includes Interest.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2010/11 and 2011/12

Table 181 (a)

Province	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**
Nyanza	753.76	814.93	317.11	356.85	191.62	203.49	445.22	482.34	1,695.75	1,857.60
Western	506.23	492.88	209.81	231.39	89.46	90.72	259.54	271.72	1,065.05	1,086.70
Rift Valley	1,784.38	1,953.69	588.01	576.16	339.08	329.42	1,085.13	1,154.05	3,808.54	4,013.33
Central	835.79	872.24	351.61	352.79	187.05	200.31	454.01	460.21	1,828.47	1,885.56
Eastern	970.36	1,066.42	407.06	441.19	175.94	212.52	484.18	609.04	2,037.55	2,329.18
Coast	490.10	559.81	191.54	217.14	85.11	105.65	234.51	299.76	1,001.26	1,182.36
North Eastern	191.82	204.17	74.85	78.81	32.56	37.13	100.89	113.16	400.13	433.26
All Provinces	**5,532.45**	**5,964.15**	**2,140.00**	**2,254.33**	**1,100.83**	**1,179.24**	**3,063.48**	**3,390.29**	**11,836.75**	**12,788.00**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2010/11 and 2011/12

Table 181 (b)

Province	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**	2010/11*	2011/12**
Nyanza	44.45	43.87	18.7	19.2	11.3	11.0	26.3	26.0	100.70	100.00
Western	47.53	45.36	19.7	21.3	8.4	8.3	24.4	25.0	100.00	100.00
Rift Valley	46.85	48.68	15.4	14.4	8.9	8.2	28.5	28.8	100.00	100.00
Central	45.71	46.26	19.2	18.7	10.2	10.6	24.8	24.4	100.00	100.00
Eastern	47.62	45.79	20.0	18.9	8.6	9.1	23.8	26.1	100.00	100.00
Coast	48.95	47.35	19.1	18.4	8.5	8.9	23.4	25.4	100.00	100.00
North Eastern	47.94	47.12	18.7	18.2	8.1	8.6	25.2	26.1	100.00	100.00
All Provinces	**46.74**	**46.64**	**18.08**	**17.63**	**9.30**	**9.22**	**25.88**	**26.51**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

LABOUR

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2007 - 2011

Table 182(a)

Number, 000's

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Private agriculture and forestry	289.0	289.7	288.0	291.8	293.0
Rest of private sector	992.7	1,016.2	1,058.5	1,107.8	1,153.6
Public service	628.1	638.0	653.5	659.5	681.1
Total	**1,909.8**	**1,943.9**	**2,000.1**	**2,059.1**	**2,127.7**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2007 - 2011

Table 182(b)

Number 000's

Sector	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Private					
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	89.5	91.1	93.9	97.7	100.9
Incorporated Companies					
Local public..	124.2	126.4	130.5	135.6	140.2
Local private	482.2	491.6	506.6	526.5	544.2
Foreign public	108.2	110.2	113.7	118.1	122.1
Foreign private	127.9	130.3	134.4	139.7	144.4
Co-operatives	93.1	94.8	97.8	101.6	105.0
Other private sector	256.6	261.5	269.7	280.4	289.8
Total	1,281.7	1,305.9	1,346.6	1,399.6	1,446.6
Public					
Central Government	192.3	196.8	200.6	212.0	219.9
TSC	234.6	236.8	245.4	243.0	258.7
Parastatal Bodies**	80.6	82.4	84.4	84.8	86.0
Majority Control by the public sector	38.8	39.7	40.6	40.8	41.4
Local Government	81.9	82.3	82.6	78.9	75.1
Total	**628.1**	**638.0**	**653.5**	**659.5**	**681.1**
Total	**1,909.8**	**1,943.9**	**2,000.1**	**2,059.1**	**2,127.7**

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

** Refers to wholly owned state co-orporations.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2007 - 2011

Table 183

Number

ACTIVITY	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	66,451	66,311	69,458	71,125	70,295
Tea plantations	90,799	90,527	86,195	86,246	86,424
	29,134	29,115	30,181	30,706	31,573
Sisal plantations	15,224	14,752	13,990	14,074	14,309
Mixed farming	43,902	43,789	44,724	45,113	45,963
Ranches	18,888	19,302	19,367	19,609	19,637
Other agricutural activities,n.e.c	30,561	32,105	30,777	31,190	31,256
Processing co-operatives of small farms	7,610	7,614	7,579	7,642	7,667
Agricutural services	17,579	17,428	17,611	17,572	17,835
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	3,532	3,592	3,658	3,641	3,698
Forestry	14,839	14,911	15,465	15,312	15,632
Logging	994	997	1,015	1,042	1,073
Ocean and coastal fishing	207	217	235	249	264
Inland water fishing	244	247	259	265	252
Total	**339,964**	**340,907**	**340,514**	**343,786**	**345,878**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	3,984	4,111	4,203	4,495	4,693
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,684	1,785	1,750	1,707	1,701
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	2,424	2,455	2,377	2,365	2,415
Total	**8,092**	**8,351**	**8,330**	**8,567**	**8,809**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	4,539	4,496	4,541	4,473	4,506
Manufacturing of dairy products	4,662	5,447	5,791	5,819	6,332
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	7,816	7,310	6,977	6,920	6,946
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	1,027	1,036	1,158	1,234	1,220
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats.	2,353	2,405	2,522	2,574	2,684
Grain mill products	5,897	5,885	5,966	5,889	5,889
Manufacture of bakery products	2,794	2,822	3,020	2,979	2,990
Sugar factories and refineries	16,364	16,498	16,800	16,672	16,803
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	876	868	896	894	899
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	32,960	33,009	33,102	32,756	33,141
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,151	1,153	1,181	1,180	1,203
Spirits, beer and tobacco	6,986	6,491	6,713	6,831	7,055
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,134	2,124	2,181	2,174	2,196
Cotton ginneries	579	571	578	569	556
Spinning,Weaving and finishing textiles	28,470	27,042	25,797	26,799	28,008
Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel	6,067	6,014	6,055	6,289	6,609
Knitting mills	7,704	8,112	8,127	8,252	8,421
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,189	2,242	2,346	2,293	2,394
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	859	842	885	938	1,018
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	15,153	16,800	15,978	15,940	15,726
Tanneries and leather finishing	1,000	1,000	-100	1,010	1,055
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	1,155	870	913	992	997
Manufacture of footwear except plastic	1,740	3,294	3,409	3,418	3,566
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	9,560	9,557	9,808	9,793	9,948
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	35	36	38	39	41
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	108	106	107	105	107

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2007 - 2011

Table 183 (cont'd)

Number

ACTIVITY	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	4,481	4,521	4,679	4,714	4,847
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	4,032	4,040	4,030	3,992	3,924
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	5,939	6,030	6,129	6,132	6,242
Printing,publishing and allied industries	9,053	8,846	8,825	8,747	8,799
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	2,063	2,041	2,099	1,989	1,974
Pyrethrum extraction	646	459	286	223	159
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	1,744	1,773	1,930	2,079	2,326
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	3,389	3,379	3,383	3,436	3,621
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations etc.	5,149	5,147	5,286	5,217	5,196
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	2,287	2,310	2,393	2,413	2,484
Petroleum refineries	215	247	265	277	306
Manufacture of rubber products	3,728	3,722	3,653	3,580	3,671
Manufacture of plastic products	8,869	8,648	8,598	8,668	8,564
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	227	225	231	230	230
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,709	1,716	1,731	1,715	1,752
Manufacture of structural clay products	980	988	1,021	1,027	1,023
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	4,321	4,338	4,493	4,759	4,946
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products n.e.c	3,109	3,138	3,212	3,162	3,285
Basic metal industries	5,469	7,079	7,146	7,215	7,406
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	1,132	1,156	1,207	1,129	1,150
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,	1,591	1,651	1,641	1,716	1,740
Manufacture of stuctural metal products	3,218	3,234	3,339	3,291	3,296
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and	8,820	8,817	9,054	9,269	9,555
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	1,580	1,574	1,610	1,607	1,635
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	3,016	3,024	3,015	3,179	3,337
Ship building and repairing	474	469	476	470	478
Manufacture of railroad equipment	1,631	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	2,733	2,813	2,721	2,782	2,804
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	2,777	2,815	2,815	2,799	2,826
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	121	118	119	126	125
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment etc	401	411	432	442	445
Other manufacturing industries	7,342	7,042	6,955	7,156	7,311
Total	**266,424**	**267,801**	**267,563**	**270,373**	**275,767**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	10,406	10,596	11,339	11,843	12,237
Water works and supply	8,593	8,756	8,647	8,386	8,412
Total	**18,999**	**19,352**	**19,986**	**20,229**	**20,649**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	3,160	3,258	3,651	3,870	4,095
Plumbers	1,356	1,371	1,498	1,874	2,068
Structural steel erectors	1,733	1,736	1,905	1,977	2,052
Painters,roof tilers and minor repairs	845	854	921	961	1,011
Borehole drilling	399	413	464	493	524
Construction of buildings	28,663	31,354	35,971	39,556	43,277
All other construction	45,185	45,883	49,103	52,531	55,944
Total	**81,341**	**84,869**	**93,513**	**101,262**	**108,971**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2007 - 2011

Table 183 (cont'd)

Number

ACTIVITY	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Wholesale andRetail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	6,623	6,805	7,126	7,115	7,230
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	7,907	8,142	8,593	8,931	9,294
Electrical machinery and appliances	3,101	3,238	3,449	3,631	3,828
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	5,454	5,620	5,899	6,121	6,359
Agricultural produce	29,128	30,171	31,801	33,252	34,943
Oil and petrol	3,380	3,418	3,602	3,600	3,657
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	1,066	1,092	1,149	1,103	1,054
Building materials, hardware and timber	3,633	3,758	3,955	4,116	4,288
Domestic hardware	899	939	1,002	996	998
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	3,165	3,290	3,476	3,432	3,524
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural	4,605	4,804	5,106	5,366	5,648
General wholesale	10,045	10,432	11,180	11,750	12,397
Wholesale n.e.c	2,557	2,657	2,806	2,931	3,065
Retail Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	3,059	3,354	3,760	3,766	3,875
Butcheries	2,068	2,303	2,303	2,781	2,880
Oil and petrol	7,987	9,251	10,764	12,511	14,358
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	4,604	4,600	4,665	4,707	4,761
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	5,322	5,657	6,082	6,479	6,900
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,596	2,741	2,975	3,186	3,425
General retail	21,704	22,498	23,933	25,138	26,483
Retail n.e.c.	9,421	10,241	11,241	12,234	13,306
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	13,536	13,903	14,764	16,478	17,081
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	43,912	43,419	45,746	47,211	49,356
Total	**195,772**	**202,333**	**215,377**	**226,835**	**238,710**
Transport and Communication					
K.R. Central Administration	111	103	151	159	176
Railway transport	3,385	2,582	2,677	2,777	2,877
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	11,106	10,304	10,007	10,271	10,341
Other passenger land transport	11,580	11,299	11,399	11,358	12,022
Freight transport by road	11,408	12,037	11,305	11,299	11,535
Pipeline transport	1,596	1,586	1,579	1,588	1,645
Supporting services to land transport	190	199	201	200	198
Ocean and coastal water transport	733	751	747	740	736
Inland water transport	300	295	295	286	285
Supporting services to water transport	9,830	9,976	10,095	9,947	10,183
Air transport cariers including aircraft rental	4,736	4,940	5,260	5,874	6,593
Supporting services to air transport	4,484	4,752	4,442	4,654	5,000
Booking and travel agencies	2,522	2,551	2,787	2,931	3,113
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	4,015	4,207	4,208	4,156	4,178
Storage and warehousing	6,417	5,529	5,733	6,301	7,010
Communications	59,254	63,331	68,421	74,615	77,902
K.P.& T.administrative services	2,285	1,987	4,272	4,228	3,599
Total	**133,952**	**136,429**	**143,579**	**151,384**	**157,393**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2007 - 2011

Table 183 (cont'd)

Number

ACTIVITY	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services					
Monetary institutions	14,936	15,674	17,334	19,572	23,076
Other financial institutions except holding companies	7,190	7,085	7,092	7,476	8,346
Financial services	1,392	1,412	1,452	1,518	1,758
Holding companies	307	310	304	322	355
Insurance companies	8,286	8,410	8,481	8,631	8,729
Other insurance	3,508	3,590	3,352	3,057	3,086
Property companies	2,509	2,547	2,511	2,522	2,595
House and estate agents	977	999	1,002	1,017	1,025
Legal services	2,426	2,758	2,966	2,948	2,977
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	5,637	5,827	5,932	5,929	6,017
Data processing and tabulating services	2,684	2,987	3,211	3,733	4,331
Engineering,architectural and technical services	8,866	8,967	8,995	9,011	9,084
Advertising services	915	955	978	1,014	1,045
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	31,605	32,584	32,960	33,726	34,309
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	399	438	473	501	539
Total	**91,637**	**94,543**	**97,043**	**100,977**	**107,272**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	53,759	51,304	51,394	51,427	53,253
Law and order	91,117	91,174	92,435	93,213	94,950
Defence	2,062	2,217	2,350	2,467	2,648
Other public administration	29,798	30,113	31,109	31,285	32,155
Education services	349,302	363,837	374,600	382,681	399,999
Research and scientific institutes	7,231	7,279	7,540	7,617	7,827
Medical,dental and other health services	78,021	80,119	84,031	88,488	92,745
Veterinary services	1,636	1,692	1,783	1,844	1,919
Welfare institutions	5,151	5,335	5,600	5,805	6,007
Business,professional and labour associations	2,912	3,189	3,552	3,917	3,825
Religious organizations	8,386	8,205	8,194	8,221	8,377
Social and related community services n.e.c	918	943	987	1,019	1,011
Motion picture and other entertainment services	1,075	1,091	1,128	1,064	1,061
Libraries,museums,botanical and zological gardens	2,537	2,561	2,648	2,734	2,831
Pleasure boat hire	525	530	557	574	595
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	3,005	3,086	3,232	3,337	3,442
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	49	49	50	50	50
Electrical repair shops	6,675	6,601	6,649	7,561	7,667
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	20,763	22,808	24,198	25,602	26,546
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	489	497	510	519	528
Other repair shops n.e.c	596	617	650	676	640
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	3,848	4,013	4,283	4,474	4,658
Dosmestic services	101,042	102,253	104,210	105,912	106,202
Barber and beauty shops	417	431	455	473	470
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	1,287	1,351	1,445	1,525	1,608
Hunting and tourist guide services	1,752	1,750	1,754	1,789	1,811
Personal services n.e.c	405	420	417	433	421
International and other extra territorial bodies	912	916	950	981	1,019
Total	**775,670**	**794,381**	**816,711**	**835,688**	**864,265**
Grand Total	**1,909,752**	**1,943,874**	**2,000,129**	**2,059,101**	**2,127,713**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2007 - 2011

Table 184

Number

ACTIVITY	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	4,092	4,219	4,295	4,276	4,386
Sugar plantations	8,420	8,466	8,828	8,912	9,183
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	5,498	5,541	5,693	5,644	5,758
Ranches	1,823	1,827	1,898	1,878	1,919
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c	2,679	2,655	2,668	2,638	2,654
Agricultural services	10,517	10,388	10,434	10,141	10,127
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3,316	3,376	3,432	3,409	3,477
Forestry	14,602	14,658	15,208	15,055	15,376
Ocean and coastal fishing	29	30	31	32	33
Total	**50,976**	**51,160**	**52,487**	**51,985**	**52,913**
Mining and Quarrying					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	663	659	688	689	706
Total	**663**	**659**	**688**	**689**	**706**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	601	554	523	467	435
Manufacture of dairy products	313	1,015	1,343	1,405	1,548
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Sugar factories and refineries	12,983	13,009	13,375	13,187	13,401
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	6,150	6,209	6,381	6,318	6,445
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Spirits, beer and tobacco (Distilling, rectifying and blending spirits)	183	184	280	349	444
Cotton ginneries	260	254	254	247	244
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	1,939	826	822	740	698
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	-	148	323	324	-
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	587	-	-	-	-
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	118	116	114	110	109
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	1,502	1,526	1,437	1,375	1,318
Printing, publishing and allied industries	929	938	973	971	996
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	264	261	263	256	256
Pyrethrum extraction	646	459	286	223	159
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	69	68	68	67	66
Petroleum refineries	215	247	265	277	306
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,436	1,443	1,416	1,577	1,647
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	67	61	57	54	50
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**28,262**	**27,318**	**28,180**	**27,947**	**28,122**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2007 - 2011

Table 184 (cont'd) — Number

ACTIVITY	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,379	9,542	10,332	10,937	11,266
Water works and supply	7,459	7,549	7,409	7,131	7,106
Total	**16,838**	**17,091**	**17,741**	**18,068**	**18,372**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	-	-	-	-	-
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	-	-	-	-	-
Borehole drilling	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	20,106	19,926	19,968	19,221	19,152
Total	**20,106**	**19,926**	**19,968**	**19,221**	**19,152**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural produce	4,517	4,510	4,675	4,697	4,812
Oil and petrol	104	104	128	132	146
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural seed etc	-	-	-	-	-
General wholesale	80	79	80	65	61
Wholesale n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Retail Trade					
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	1,261	1,280	1,331	1,330	1,369
Total	**5,962**	**5,973**	**6,214**	**6,224**	**6,388**
Transport and Communications					
K.R.central administration	111	103	100	159	176
Railway transport	-	-	-	-	-
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	420	413	423	425	431
Other passenger land transport	402	11	12	9	6
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	1,596	1,586	1,574	1,588	1,645
Supporting services to land transport	21	22	22	22	22
Ocean and coastal water transport	146	144	142	137	136
Inland water transport	300	295	295	286	285
Supporting services to water transport	7,083	7,098	7,359	7,292	7,445
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	146	130	122	113	106
Supporting services to air transport	1,910	2,195	2,182	2,407	2,632
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	739	735	739	720	722
Storage and warehousing	15	16	16	18	19
Communications	998	1,241	1,536	1,756	2,143
K.P.& T.administration services	2,285	1,987	4,272	4,228	3,599
Total	**16,172**	**15,976**	**18,794**	**19,160**	**19,367**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2007 - 2011

Table 184 (cont'd) — Number

ACTIVITY	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate, Business services					
Monetary institutions	3,675	3,681	4,018	4,039	4,353
Other financial institutions,except holding companies	1,741	1,745	1,764	1,776	2,066
Financial services	890	892	930	933	1,094
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	326	227	223	202	176
Other insurance	1,526	1,556	1,393	1,107	1,010
Property companies	-	-	-	-	-
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,255	2,330	2,368	2,360	2,424
Data processing and tabulating services	57	54	-	-	-
Engineering,Architectural and Technical Services	2,084	2,076	2,084	2,029	2,034
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing	111	114	117	117	121
Total	**12,665**	**12,675**	**12,897**	**12,563**	**13,278**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	53,759	51,304	51,394	51,427	53,253
Law and order	91,117	91,174	92,435	93,213	94,950
Defence	2,062	2,217	2,350	2,467	2,648
Other public administration	29,798	30,113	31,109	31,285	32,155
Education services	258,401	271,348	277,908	283,651	297,630
Research and scientific institutes	6,167	6,191	6,389	6,420	6,577
Medical,dental and other health services	28,432	28,249	28,296	28,557	28,907
Veterinary services	377	386	398	398	410
Motion picture and other entertainment services	55	54	54	52	51
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	2,133	2,144	2,203	2,266	2,336
Electrical repair shops	4,146	4,062	4,030	3,906	3,869
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**476,447**	**487,242**	**496,566**	**503,642**	**522,786**
Grand Total	**628,091**	**638,020**	**653,535**	**659,499**	**681,084**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE , 2007 - 2011

Table 185 — Number

Province	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Nairobi	479,288	488,381	503,389	521,100	538,571
Coast	236,944	241,048	247,893	255,373	262,824
North Eastern	17,611	17,811	18,282	18,413	18,611
Eastern	159,302	161,905	166,504	171,408	177,204
Central	271,922	276,628	284,660	294,032	304,617
Rift Valley	429,085	437,094	449,406	459,964	476,212
Nyanza	189,174	192,478	197,945	203,778	210,664
Western	126,426	128,529	132,050	135,033	139,010
Total	**1,909,752**	**1,943,874**	**2,000,129**	**2,059,101**	**2,127,713**

** The districts are as per the 1989 Census

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 2007 - 2011

Table 186

Number

Province/Town		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Nairobi		**479,288**	**488,381**	**503,389**	**521,100**	**538,571**
Central						
	Thika	33,318	33,821	34,665	35,710	36,970
	Kiambu	5,506	5,622	5,763	5,936	6,146
	Limuru	6,235	6,350	6,509	6,706	6,942
	Murang'a	5,923	6,032	6,183	6,369	6,594
	Nyahururu	5,460	5,580	5,719	5,893	6,100
	Nyeri	12,101	12,297	12,604	12,983	13,441
	Karatina	3,887	3,982	4,081	4,205	4,353
	Total	**72,430**	**73,684**	**75,524**	**77,802**	**80,546**
Coast						
	Kilifi	8,349	8,466	8,716	8,991	9,239
	Malindi	10,968	11,143	11,471	11,833	12,161
	Kinango	840	852	878	905	930
	Lamu	1,770	1,800	1,854	1,913	1,965
	Mombasa	191,909	195,270	201,012	207,363	213,083
	Voi	2,208	2,250	2,315	2,389	2,455
	Wundanyi	540	547	563	581	598
	Hola	428	434	447	461	474
	Total	**217,012**	**220,762**	**227,256**	**234,436**	**240,905**
Eastern						
	Embu	6,935	7,042	7,220	7,427	7,696
	Isiolo	1,939	1,971	2,021	2,080	2,155
	Kitui	2,760	2,797	2,867	2,950	3,058
	Machakos	6,481	6,619	6,786	6,982	7,235
	Athi River	2,904	2,947	3,021	3,108	3,221
	Marsabit	1,269	1,290	1,323	1,361	1,410
	Meru	4,749	4,843	4,965	5,108	5,294
	Total	**27,037**	**27,509**	**28,203**	**29,016**	**30,069**
Nyanza						
	Kisii	11,608	11,808	12,152	12,255	12,637
	Kisumu	52,515	53,025	54,572	55,036	56,752
	Homa Bay	5,286	5,376	5,533	5,580	5,754
	Migori	2,450	2,466	2,537	2,559	2,638
	Total	**71,859**	**72,675**	**74,794**	**75,430**	**77,781**
Rift Valley						
	Kericho	36,920	37,015	38,442	39,320	40,963
	Kipkelion	351	352	365	374	390
	Londiani	218	220	228	234	243
	Nanyuki	4,923	4,946	5,137	5,255	5,474
	Nakuru	49,542	49,618	51,533	52,704	54,910
	Gilgil	3,811	4,000	4,154	4,249	4,427
	Naivasha	4,782	4,859	5,046	5,162	5,378
	Elburgon	1,126	1,134	1,178	1,206	1,256
	Njoro	3,216	3,210	3,333	3,409	3,551
	Molo	5,352	5,399	5,607	5,736	5,975
	Narok	1,870	1,998	2,076	2,123	2,211
	Kitale	9,359	9,822	10,201	10,434	10,870
	Eldoret	37,109	38,896	40,396	41,318	43,045
	Eldama Ravine	1,770	1,855	1,927	1,972	2,054
	Kapsabet	2,277	2,336	2,425	2,481	2,584
	Wamba	412	424	440	450	469
	Maralal	285	286	297	304	317
	Baragoi	44	45	46	48	49
	Lokitaung	65	64	67	69	71
	Total	**163,432**	**166,479**	**172,898**	**176,848**	**184,237**
Western						
	Bungoma	3,636	3,660	3,755	3,859	3,978
	Webuye	8,405	8,451	8,672	8,911	9,187
	Kakamega	7,899	8,154	8,365	8,598	8,863
	Total	**19,940**	**20,265**	**20,792**	**21,368**	**22,028**
	Total	**1,050,998**	**1,069,755**	**1,102,856**	**1,136,000**	**1,174,137**

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2010- 2011 (a) 2010

Table 187 (a)

Number

Province / Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**128,701**	**420**	**15,722**	**559**	**30,671**	**36,713**	**21,524**	**16,252**	**270,538**	**521,100**
Central										
Thika	495	340	21,021	41	605	3,831	663	1,742	6,972	35,710
Murang'a	283	0	82	229	63	1,247	317	422	3,726	6,369
Nyahururu	11	0	990	58	44	1,224	143	342	3,081	5,893
Nyeri	4,577	0	866	248	962	1,826	171	1,472	2,861	12,983
Total	**5,366**	**340**	**22,959**	**576**	**1,674**	**8,128**	**1,294**	**3,978**	**16,640**	**60,955**
Coast										
Malindi	1,610	0	516	1,205	326	3,822	403	446	3,505	11,833
Mombasa	2,070	11	39,558	4,062	8,110	29,609	46,789	16,475	60,679	207,363
Voi	16	0	271	35	14	1,086	94	77	796	2,389
Total	**3,696**	**11**	**40,345**	**5,302**	**8,450**	**34,517**	**47,286**	**16,998**	**64,980**	**221,585**
Eastern										
Embu	86	0	186	119	228	3,126	314	769	2,599	7,427
Machakos	82	0	2,061	96	40	1,873	224	496	2,110	6,982
Athi River	9	0	1,919	77	0	190	24	134	755	3,108
Meru	128	0	756	164	189	1,140	170	829	1,732	5,108
Total	**305**	**0**	**4,922**	**456**	**457**	**6,329**	**732**	**2,228**	**7,196**	**22,625**
Nyanza										
Kisii	306	90	2,368	99	337	2,030	371	840	5,814	12,255
Kisumu	5,005	301	8,774	1,356	2,827	5,660	2,764	3,027	25,322	55,036
Total	5,311	391	11,142	1,455	3,164	7,690	3,135	3,867	31,136	67,291
Rift Valley										
Kericho	24,671	0	4,563	289	1,050	1,741	197	544	6,265	39,320
Nanyuki	32	0	1,541	20	91	1,579	47	266	1,679	5,255
Nakuru	6,085	3,099	10,881	174	3,114	7,659	2,430	3,222	16,040	52,704
Naivasha	483	0	1,098	36	16	1,119	62	225	2,123	5,162
Kitale	2,052	0	715	49	291	2,872	181	636	3,639	10,435
Eldoret	414	0	20,792	997	2,373	5,528	1,353	3,593	6,268	41,318
Total	**33,737**	**3,099**	**39,590**	**1,565**	**6,935**	**20,498**	**4,270**	**8,486**	**36,014**	**154,194**
Western										
Webuye	414	0	379	737	544	1,110	310	295	5,122	8,911
Kakamega	368	0	4,490	3	303	2,193	278	94	869	8,598
Total	**782**	**0**	**4,869**	**740**	**847**	**3,303**	**588**	**389**	**5,991**	**17,509**
Total	**177,898**	**4,261**	**139,549**	**10,653**	**52,198**	**117,178**	**78,829**	**52,198**	**432,495**	**1,065,259**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2010- 2011

Table 187 (b) (b) 2011* Number

Province / Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**129,695**	**421**	**16,110**	**560**	**33,232**	**38,782**	**22,144**	**17,277**	**280,350**	**538,571**
Central										
Thika	613	418	26,476	50	806	4,975	839	2,276	8,879	45,332
Murang'a	284	0	84	229	68	1,312	324	447	3,846	6,594
Nyahururu	11	0	1,010	58	47	1,287	147	362	3,178	6,100
Nyeri	4,618	0	888	248	1,043	1,932	176	1,567	2,969	13,441
Total	**5,526**	**418**	**28,458**	**585**	**1,964**	**9,506**	**1,486**	**4,652**	**18,872**	**71,467**
Coast										
Malindi	1,608	0	524	1,196	350	4,002	411	470	3,600	12,161
Mombasa	2,379	13	46,239	4,642	10,024	35,681	54,912	19,979	71,733	245,602
Voi	16	0	273	34	15	1,129	95	80	813	2,455
Total	**4,003**	**13**	**47,036**	**5,872**	**10,389**	**40,812**	**55,418**	**20,529**	**76,146**	**260,218**
Eastern										
Embu	85	0	189	118	245	3,267	319	808	2,665	7,696
Machakos	82	0	2,106	96	43	1,972	230	526	2,180	7,235
Athi River	9	0	1,978	78	0	202	24	143	787	3,221
Meru	128	0	770	163	203	1,197	173	876	1,784	5,294
Total	**304**	**0**	**5,043**	**455**	**491**	**6,638**	**746**	**2,353**	**7,416**	**23,446**
Nyanza										
Kisii	306	89	2,408	98	363	2,128	379	886	5,980	12,637
Kisumu	5,018	300	8,945	1,351	3,048	5,949	2,830	3,202	26,109	56,752
Total	**5,324**	**389**	**11,353**	**1,449**	**3,411**	**8,077**	**3,209**	**4,088**	**32,089**	**69,389**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	25,411	0	4,779	296	1,163	1,879	207	591	6,637	40,963
Nanyuki	32	0	1,580	20	99	1,669	49	283	1,742	5,474
Nakuru	6,170	3,124	11,219	176	3,395	8,141	2,515	3,447	16,723	54,910
Naivasha	489	0	1,131	36	18	1,188	64	241	2,211	5,378
Kitale	2,075	0	735	50	316	3,045	187	679	3,783	10,870
Eldoret	480	0	24,509	1,148	2,958	6,718	1,602	4,394	7,472	49,281
Total	**34,657**	**3,124**	**43,953**	**1,726**	**7,949**	**22,640**	**4,624**	**9,635**	**38,568**	**166,876**
Western										
Webuye	414	0	386	734	586	1,165	317	312	5,273	9,187
Kakamega	369	0	4,578	3	327	2,305	285	99	897	8,863
Total	**783**	**0**	**4,964**	**737**	**913**	**3,470**	**602**	**411**	**6,170**	**18,050**
Total	**180,292**	**4,365**	**156,917**	**11,384**	**58,349**	**129,925**	**88,229**	**58,945**	**459,611**	**1,148,017**

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 2007 - 2011

KSh Million

Sector	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Private					
Minority shareholding by Public sector	29,830.1	31,686.1	34,050.1	35,971.3	38,616.6
Local Public	47,132.1	50,075.6	53,799.7	56,835.3	61,014.9
Local Private	156,887.9	166,675.8	179,082.0	189,186.9	203,099.0
Foreign Public	39,161.3	41,595.7	44,701.3	47,223.5	50,696.3
Foreign Private	58,006.5	61,629.0	66,212.4	69,948.4	75,092.3
Co-operatives	21,635.7	22,985.8	24,696.4	26,089.9	28,008.5
Other	100,993.7	107,297.0	115,280.7	121,785.5	130,741.3
Total	**453,647.3**	**481,945.0**	**517,822.6**	**547,040.8**	**587,268.9**
Public					
Central Government	46,370.3	50,741.6	57,891.3	64,220.7	73,171.9
TSC	68,180.2	77,191.6	79,699.6	87,844.9	101,859.7
Parastatal Bodies**	43,011.8	46,949.1	51,575.4	52,522.3	55,975.6
Majority Control by the Public Sector	27,330.5	29,860.4	32,802.7	33,405.0	35,601.4
Local Government	18,237.3	20,683.6	21,863.8	22,866.5	24,889.4
Total	**203,130.1**	**225,426.3**	**243,832.8**	**260,859.4**	**291,498.0**
Total	**656,777.4**	**707,371.3**	**761,655.4**	**807,900.2**	**878,766.9**

** Refers to wholly owned state co-orporations.

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2007-2011*

Table 189

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	8,863.6	9,105.1	9,935.3	10,281.3	10,836.1
Tea plantations	14,524.0	14,904.2	14,757.4	14,889.7	15,204.6
Sugar plantations	5,454.5	5,716.1	6,246.8	6,501.3	7,007.3
Sisal plantations	2,590.1	2,541.1	2,444.2	2,463.5	2,548.4
Mixed farming	5,105.1	5,311.2	5,732.0	5,950.8	6,356.2
Ranches	2,837.2	3,040.9	3,250.7	3,412.8	3,611.5
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	3,706.1	3,988.2	3,948.8	4,006.7	3,971.2
Processing co-operatives of small farms	1,517.4	1,593.8	1,704.3	1,793.6	1,889.7
Agricultural services	4,067.2	4,461.4	5,695.6	6,377.4	7,402.3
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	824.6	915.6	1,012.4	1,085.7	1,188.7
Forestry	3,107.6	3,353.3	3,689.6	3,853.9	4,124.4
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	187.5	201.0	209.9	214.5	228.1
Ocean and coastal fishing	35.3	37.9	42.3	44.6	48.3
Inland water fishing	41.1	42.9	47.1	46.5	48.9
Total	**52,861.3**	**55,212.7**	**58,716.4**	**60,922.3**	**64,465.7**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	470.8	402.9	460.4	639.7	688.4
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	599.2	509.9	589.0	774.2	863.0
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	453.6	366.7	367.5	472.1	491.0
Total	**1,523.6**	**1,279.5**	**1,416.9**	**1,886.0**	**2,042.4**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	692.9	726.8	841.5	838.5	682.4
Manufacture of dairy products	796.4	1,155.1	1,481.4	1,567.5	800.6
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1,763.7	1,816.0	2,103.6	2,259.9	2,398.5
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	262.6	291.8	396.0	457.4	544.3
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1,022.5	1,097.6	1,321.9	1,371.0	1,445.9
Grain mill products	622.9	635.2	711.9	697.7	685.2
Manufacture of bakery products	608.2	664.3	836.4	868.2	901.2
Sugar factories and refineries	7,980.0	8,309.3	9,538.6	8,948.4	12,786.8
Manufacture of cocoa,chocolate and sugar confectioneries	210.4	136.6	158.0	285.1	314.9
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	4,150.0	4,563.8	5,386.0	5,645.2	5,986.4
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	188.7	202.8	241.7	251.4	263.8
Spirits,beer and tobacco	4,361.1	4,570.1	5,083.0	5,248.4	5,089.6
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	713.9	767.6	925.5	968.9	1,016.7
Cotton ginneries	148.4	157.0	183.9	191.1	196.5
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	3,111.8	3,264.7	3,595.0	3,658.0	3,717.8
Manufacture of made-up textile goods,except wearing apparel	383.4	599.8	639.5	671.4	741.3
Knitting mills	1,417.5	1,646.9	2,009.4	2,218.3	2,437.0
Cordage,rope and twine industries	270.3	299.6	369.2	380.1	390.9
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	103.2	107.8	130.5	135.2	142.7
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	1,887.8	2,255.9	2,586.8	2,602.9	2,759.0
Tanneries and leather finishing	102.4	105.7	114.5	111.8	115.5
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	74.0	-
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	272.9	282.3	372.0	384.5	357.9
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	1,651.8	1,752.3	2,058.7	2,106.5	2,170.7
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	8.8	9.8	11.9	12.6	13.6
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	16.4	17.6	20.2	20.1	19.1
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,except primarily of metal or plastic	1,463.0	1,592.8	1,933.1	2,041.7	2,179.2
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board	833.5	912.7	1,089.6	1,154.0	1,231.4
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	1,225.3	1,343.7	1,644.9	1,752.3	1,886.8
Printing,publishing and allied industries	1,884.1	1,996.5	2,319.4	2,401.9	2,500.6
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	552.3	597.4	646.7	644.8	633.2
Pyrethrum extraction	246.1	218.9	154.3	130.9	102.2
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers	248.2	259.6	313.8	334.6	368.6
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	610.0	624.0	692.3	679.6	671.9
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations,perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	1,100.9	1,147.1	1,323.0	1,311.9	1,301.4
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	240.8	251.1	276.7	274.5	274.5
Petroleum refineries	217.0	264.2	324.2	363.6	570.9

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2007-2011*

Table 189 (cont'd)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Kenya Railways central administration	127.1	128.0	115.0	178.6	565.8
Railway transport	2,412.7	1,924.5	1,821.5	1,816.6	-
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	4,201.7	4,358.4	4,184.1	4,384.9	4,197.8
Other passenger land transport	7,903.5	8,642.1	7,783.2	7,667.0	7,309.6
Freight transport by road	5,924.7	7,255.3	7,141.2	7,685.6	8,376.1
Pipeline transport	2,399.8	2,700.0	2,575.9	2,881.9	3,285.7
Supporting services to land transport	95.1	115.4	120.1	127.5	133.0
Ocean and coastal water transport	696.2	781.0	743.3	730.8	710.3
Inland water transport	93.5	112.2	109.9	116.2	122.0
Supporting services to water transport	7,431.5	8,877.9	8,676.0	8,960.9	9,531.3
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	5,407.2	6,351.2	6,739.5	7,737.3	8,836.4
Supporting services to air transport	3,304.1	4,024.3	3,550.5	3,856.1	4,236.5
Booking and travel agencies	2,151.9	2,491.9	2,784.7	3,082.3	3,414.1
Services incidental to transport	2,732.8	3,269.6	3,265.9	3,348.5	3,422.9
Storage and warehousing	4,033.5	4,005.8	4,295.4	5,021.6	5,890.5
Communications	39,447.2	46,797.7	46,439.5	49,705.1	54,902.9
K.P&T.administration services	659.0	656.3	1,325.6	1,341.7	1,846.2
Total	**89,021.5**	**102,491.6**	**101,671.3**	**108,642.6**	**116,781.1**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	23,286.5	24,811.6	28,606.7	30,700.9	34,551.6
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	4,673.3	4,788.5	4,944.3	5,128.7	5,439.2
Financial services	1,492.5	1,537.2	1,697.1	1,752.6	1,905.7
Holding companies	254.6	258.0	273.8	280.5	296.6
Insurance companies	6,087.5	6,452.4	7,305.1	7,919.3	8,767.0
Other insurance	2,449.0	2,566.3	2,567.0	2,405.3	2,463.9
Property companies	448.9	471.2	501.3	518.1	536.5
House and estate agents	161.0	166.6	179.7	186.1	195.3
Legal services	1,317.8	1,538.5	1,831.6	1,909.5	1,989.4
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	3,034.7	3,206.2	3,374.3	3,488.5	3,715.3
Data processing and tabulating services	867.2	998.9	1,176.3	1,411.2	1,723.9
Engineering,architectural and technical services	8,948.7	9,247.3	10,557.7	11,316.5	12,675.7
Advertising services	364.0	377.9	415.1	434.9	463.6
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	14,049.0	15,106.5	17,264.0	18,899.2	21,146.4
Machinery and equiment rental and leasing	273.1	294.5	345.3	373.6	420.3
Total	**67,707.8**	**71,821.6**	**81,039.3**	**86,724.9**	**96,290.4**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	18,181.3	19,623.3	20,823.6	22,021.1	23,549.9
Law and order	31,284.3	35,533.7	38,304.7	40,977.6	44,963.7
Defence	723.6	891.4	1,013.6	1,139.7	1,329.5
Other public administration	11,083.8	12,936.6	14,470.0	15,718.4	17,708.2
Education	113,029.3	126,594.1	139,382.7	148,248.5	163,143.2
Research and scientific institutes	2,827.7	3,093.3	3,296.7	3,394.2	3,620.3
Medical,dental and other health services	38,629.0	44,196.1	45,721.7	49,177.6	53,927.7
Veterinary services	501.5	524.9	557.6	555.5	568.6
Welfare institutions	2,575.6	2,811.7	3,152.2	3,268.3	3,521.7
Business,professional and labour association	1,481.7	1,733.2	2,099.7	2,356.2	2,758.2
Religious organizations	4,086.9	4,310.5	4,750.2	4,917.5	5,257.2
Social and related community services n.e.c.	485.1	535.0	614.1	650.1	716.5
Motion picture and other entertainment services	340.5	375.2	366.4	343.1	340.6
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	982.9	1,102.7	1,183.6	1,252.2	1,356.9
Pleasure boat hire	191.2	204.1	230.0	237.9	257.5
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	1,078.2	1,158.2	1,283.6	1,313.3	1,399.0
Repair of footwear and leather goods	13.5	15.3	18.6	20.4	23.3
Electrical repair shops	2,658.0	2,823.1	2,995.7	3,469.2	3,630.0
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	6,070.5	6,641.0	7,240.9	7,452.8	7,994.9
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	113.7	121.2	117.4	119.3	124.3
Other repair shops n.e.c	126.7	139.1	157.7	165.1	180.1
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	538.3	572.8	608.9	609.4	627.9
Domestic services	13,914.1	14,553.0	15,516.7	15,460.7	16,059.2
Barber and beauty shops	147.7	161.1	181.8	189.2	204.9
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	337.2	389.3	432.3	460.7	502.8
Hunting and tourist guide services	820.3	863.7	924.6	943.3	995.1
Personal services	104.7	115.7	124.5	131.2	134.6
International and other extra-territorial bodies	2,156.6	2,222.6	2,278.3	2,269.9	2,368.2
Total	**254,483.9**	**284,241.9**	**307,847.8**	**326,862.4**	**357,264.0**
Grand Total	**656,777.4**	**707,371.3**	**761,655.4**	**807,900.2**	**878,766.9**

* Provisional

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2007 - 2011

Table 190 — KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	793.9	893.6	958.9	1,012.1	1,117.8
Sugar plantations	1,693.8	1,978.0	2,167.6	2,273.3	2,545.6
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	491.5	550.2	607.0	650.1	726.7
Ranches	274.7	307.8	345.6	372.1	419.3
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	331.6	354.7	371.6	385.2	412.6
Agricultural services	2,063.7	2,322.8	2,434.1	2,462.8	2,629.7
Hunting,Trapping and game propergation	757.4	855.6	933.2	999.9	1,116.7
Forestry	3,033.4	3,305.5	3,595.7	3,752.1	4,103.0
Ocean and coastal fishing	4.7	5.3	5.6	6.1	6.7
Total	**9,444.7**	**10,573.5**	**11,419.3**	**11,913.7**	**13,078.1**
Mining and Quarrying:	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	145.5	143.1	130.9	138.1	155.3
Total	**145.5**	**143.1**	**130.9**	**138.1**	**155.3**
Manufacturing:	-	-	-	-	-
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	84.3	91.5	187.0	174.6	-
Manufacture of dairy products	58.3	238.0	663.4	768.6	-
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Sugar factories and refineries	3,650.2	4,022.1	8,235.0	8,311.0	10,572.1
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	587.0	734.3	1,618.8	1,789.7	1,716.7
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Spirits, beer and tobacco (Distilling, rectifying and blending spirits)	37.9	46.9	162.1	228.6	-
Cotton ginneries	18.3	20.4	41.6	45.1	40.5
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	134.7	143.6	290.8	286.0	241.1
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	9.1	10.8	22.3	23.4	21.1
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Printing,publishing and allied industries	166.8	205.4	450.2	493.7	469.0
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	52.4	67.6	141.1	148.1	134.2
Pyrethrum extraction	125.3	119.4	151.3	130.5	88.7
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	8.4	9.7	19.8	20.6	18.3
Petroleum refineries	110.4	144.0	318.0	362.5	495.4
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	303.7	373.1	772.0	969.9	1,009.0
Manufacture of structural metal products	29.3	37.4	83.0	93.3	91.0
Shipbuilding and repairing	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**5,667.1**	**6,550.4**	**13,418.2**	**14,121.8**	**15,207.7**
Electricity and Water:	-	-	-	-	-
Electric light and power	7,340.2	7,773.3	8,527.3	9,382.6	10,119.5
Water works and supply	1,611.5	2,019.3	2,159.0	2,430.5	2,755.7
Total	**8,951.7**	**9,792.6**	**10,686.3**	**11,813.1**	**12,875.2**
Construction:	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	-	-	-	-	-

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2007 - 2011

Table 190 (cont'd.) — KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	-	-	-	-	-
Borehole drilling	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	5,882.5	6,396.8	6,833.9	7,025.9	7,602.9
Total	5,882.5	6,396.8	6,833.9	7,025.9	7,602.9
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale Trade:	-	-	-	-	-
Food,drink and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural produce	2,661.4	2,677.9	3,216.4	3,636.2	4,295.5
Oil and petrol	136.1	134.8	188.2	213.7	266.3
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chimicals, seeds etc.	29.8	26.5	28.6	29.5	30.8
General wholesale	31.7	29.1	31.4	26.2	26.5
Wholrsale n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Retail Trade:	-	-	-	-	-
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places.	507.5	517.4	620.4	695.8	822.2
Total	**3,366.5**	**3,385.7**	**4,085.0**	**4,601.4**	**5,441.3**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	213.0	225.1	115.0	176.8	538.1
Railway transport	-	-	-	-	-
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport.	150.7	178.9	98.3	101.2	98.6
Other passenger land transport	329.8	11.0	6.9	5.7	4.1
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	4,020.2	4,748.0	2,575.9	2,852.7	3,124.4
Supporting services to land transport	12.6	17.0	9.6	10.5	10.9
Ocean and coastal water transport	147.1	162.1	85.2	81.6	77.8
Inland water transport	156.6	197.3	109.9	115.1	116.1
Supporting services to water transport	8,730.3	11,100.9	6,440.8	6,775.5	7,054.5
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	149.1	157.1	78.2	73.1	64.1
Supporting services to air transport	1,994.0	2,950.1	1,645.6	1,974.3	2,201.5
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport	477.2	588.0	318.7	324.2	318.2
Storage and warehousing	15.0	20.7	11.6	14.1	15.3
Communications	820.2	1,269.8	851.9	1,022.6	1,230.3
K.P&T.administration services	1,104.0	1,154.1	1,325.6	1,328.1	1,755.5
Total	**18,319.8**	**22,780.1**	**13,673.2**	**14,855.5**	**16,609.4**

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2007 - 2011

Table 190 (cont'd.)

KSh Million

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	6,321.4	5,323.0	6,021.1	5,936.0	6,770.1
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	1,134.9	1,020.6	1,101.2	1,232.4	1,431.3
Financial services	1,329.0	1,105.2	1,211.2	1,264.5	1,427.9
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	180.1	107.7	112.1	111.1	106.8
Other insurance	1,522.6	1,308.9	1,226.9	1,047.5	1,033.0
Property companies	-	-	-	-	-
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-
Accouting,auditing and book-keeping services	857.4	779.6	852.4	947.5	1,099.3
Engineering,architectural and technical services	1,127.3	977.2	1,055.9	1,138.5	1,277.8
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	56.5	52.7	58.6	66.7	79.5
Total	**12,529.2**	**10,674.9**	**11,639.4**	**11,744.2**	**13,225.7**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	18,006.3	19,097.3	20,823.6	22,193.3	24,387.9
Law and order	30,983.1	34,581.2	38,304.7	41,297.9	46,563.6
Defence	716.6	867.6	1,013.6	1,148.6	1,376.8
Other public administration	10,977.1	12,589.9	14,470.0	15,841.3	18,338.3
Education services	59,364.4	67,274.8	74,574.1	79,763.0	89,394.0
Research and scientific institutes	2,045.8	2,223.7	2,456.4	2,570.1	2,833.7
Medical,dental and other health services	13,408.6	14,941.8	16,435.4	17,859.3	20,116.4
Veterinary services	95.7	102.0	115.8	117.6	125.0
Motion picture and other entertainment services	17.6	18.7	19.7	19.6	20.8
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	796.6	879.9	959.6	1,021.9	1,131.2
Electrical repair shops	1,507.0	1,566.9	1,692.5	1,693.9	1,783.4
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	904.3	985.4	1,081.2	1,119.2	1,231.3
Total	**138,823.1**	**155,129.2**	**171,946.6**	**184,645.7**	**207,302.4**
Grand Total	**203,130.1**	**225,426.3**	**243,832.8**	**260,859.4**	**291,498.0**

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE, 2007 - 2011

Table 191

KShMillion

Province	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Nairobi	199,521.2	214,899.2	231,466.9	245,937.5	267,726.9
Coast	90,886.9	97,619.3	104,929.0	110,907.7	120,437.0
North Eastern	6,003.2	6,471.9	6,982.3	7,402.1	7,998.6
Eastern	52,047.9	56,059.5	60,493.6	64,083.7	69,632.9
Central	66,478.4	71,469.3	76,892.2	81,334.2	88,415.3
Rift Valley	131,315.1	141,436.2	151,774.0	161,110.9	175,505.3
Nyanza	65,491.1	70,866.3	76,738.7	81,595.5	88,497.7
Western	45,033.6	48,549.6	52,378.8	55,528.6	60,553.2
	656,777.4	707,371.3	761,655.5	807,900.2	878,766.9

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 2007 - 2011

Table 192

Ksh Million

Province/Town		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Nairobi		**199,521.2**	**214,899.2**	**231,466.9**	**245,937.5**	**267,726.9**
Central						
	Thika	7,562.0	8,119.1	8,736.3	9,242.9	10,046.9
	Kiambu	1,249.7	1,349.8	1,452.3	1,536.6	1,670.2
	Limuru	1,415.1	1,524.5	1,640.3	1,735.5	1,886.5
	Murang'a	1,417.5	1,521.4	1,637.0	1,731.9	1,882.7
	Nyahururu	1,666.7	1,799.0	1,935.7	2,048.0	2,226.2
	Nyeri	3,113.1	3,336.7	3,590.2	3,798.5	4,129.0
	Karatina	1,000.0	1,080.4	1,162.5	1,229.9	1,337.0
	Total	**17,424.1**	**18,730.9**	**20,154.4**	**21,323.4**	**23,178.5**
Coast						
	Kilifi	3,712.8	3,967.8	4,265.4	4,508.5	4,896.2
	Malindi	4,877.4	5,222.5	5,614.2	5,934.3	6,444.5
	Kinango	381.4	408.2	438.8	463.8	503.8
	Lamu	839.7	899.7	967.1	1,022.3	1,110.2
	Mombasa	70,931.8	76,296.9	82,019.2	86,694.2	94,150.1
	Voi	766.9	763.5	820.7	867.5	942.1
	Wundanyi	187.6	185.8	199.7	211.1	229.2
	Hola	162.3	173.1	186.1	196.7	213.6
	Total	**81,859.9**	**87,917.5**	**94,511.3**	**99,898.4**	**108,489.7**
Eastern						
	Embu	2,676.2	2,874.9	3,101.9	3,285.1	3,570.8
	Isiolo	634.9	682.0	735.8	779.2	847.1
	Kitui	877.5	942.0	1,016.4	1,076.3	1,170.0
	Machakos	2,109.0	2,282.5	2,462.8	2,608.1	2,835.0
	Athi River	945.0	1,016.0	1,096.3	1,161.0	1,262.0
	Marsabit	499.4	537.0	579.4	613.6	666.9
	Meru	1,438.5	1,553.1	1,675.8	1,774.7	1,929.0
	Total	**9,180.5**	**9,887.4**	**10,668.5**	**11,297.9**	**12,280.8**
Nyanza						
	Kisii	4,276.4	4,655.5	5,042.0	5,359.6	5,815.2
	Kisumu	16,237.3	17,555.6	19,012.7	20,210.6	21,928.4
	Homa Bay	4,167.0	4,513.3	4,888.0	5,195.9	5,637.5
	Migori	1,931.4	2,069.8	2,241.6	2,382.8	2,585.4
	Total	**26,612.1**	**28,794.3**	**31,184.2**	**33,148.8**	**35,966.4**
Rift Valley						
	Kericho	12,135.4	13,522.1	14,577.1	15,481.0	16,858.6
	Kipkelion	96.3	107.7	116.7	123.9	135.0
	Londiani	60.0	66.9	73.0	77.5	84.4
	Nanyuki	1,381.8	1,543.9	1,677.2	1,781.2	1,939.7
	Nakuru	10,859.2	11,169.3	11,158.9	11,850.7	12,905.5
	Gilgil	856.5	859.2	899.6	955.4	1,040.4
	Naivasha	1,043.5	1,078.1	1,092.8	1,160.5	1,263.9
	Elburgon	246.1	253.9	255.1	270.9	295.1
	Njoro	702.3	725.1	721.8	766.5	834.7
	Molo	1,168.4	1,206.6	1,214.3	1,289.6	1,404.3
	Narok	623.0	676.3	775.7	823.8	897.1
	Kitale	2,712.7	2,954.4	3,347.7	3,555.3	3,871.6
	Eldoret	10,440.0	11,394.2	12,934.7	13,736.6	14,959.2
	Eldama Ravine	275.3	302.1	343.2	364.4	396.9
	Kapsabet	644.4	725.0	810.6	860.8	937.5
	Wamba	123.8	127.2	130.7	138.8	151.2
	Maralal	85.6	88.0	88.2	93.7	102.1
	Baragoi	13.2	13.5	13.8	14.6	15.9
	Likitaung	20.1	22.6	24.1	25.6	27.8
	Total	**43,487.6**	**46,836.1**	**50,255.1**	**53,370.9**	**58,120.9**
Western						
	Bungoma	1,153.4	1,244.3	1,330.9	1,410.8	1,537.8
	Webuye	2,666.5	2,876.3	3,073.8	3,258.2	3,551.5
	Kakamega	2,573.7	2,771.7	3,032.1	3,214.0	3,503.3
	Total	**6,393.6**	**6,892.3**	**7,436.8**	**7,883.0**	**8,592.5**
	Total	**384,479.0**	**413,957.7**	**445,677.2**	**472,859.9**	**514,355.7**

* Provisional

Table 193

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2010 - 2011

(a) 2010

KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communication	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	6,855.3	51.8	20,991.2	3,903.7	16,945.8	28,777.9	26,594.2	30,110.0	111,707.6	245,937.5
Central										
Thika	305.0	2.7	3,347.3	14.1	165.9	1,151.2	308.8	916.3	3,031.6	9,242.9
Murang'a	107.4	-	8.6	50.8	11.3	244.0	99.4	142.5	1,067.9	1,731.9
Nyahururu	6.4	-	151.3	19.4	11.2	348.5	64.3	167.7	1,279.2	2,048.0
Nyeri	1,738.2	-	91.8	56.4	174.4	360.5	54.0	500.8	822.4	3,798.5
Total	**2,157.0**	**2.7**	**3,599.0**	**140.7**	**362.8**	**2,104.2**	**526.5**	**1,727.3**	**6,201.1**	**16,821.3**
Coast										
Malindi	1,152.8	-	120.8	401.4	115.4	1,479.2	286.1	268.3	2,110.3	5,934.3
Mombasa	1,190.9	356.0	7,445.5	1,092.1	2,391.3	9,320.7	27,310.4	8,178.6	29,408.7	86,694.2
Voi	9.6	-	50.2	9.5	3.9	330.3	54.2	36.4	373.4	867.5
Total	**2,353.3**	**356.0**	**7,616.5**	**1,503.0**	**2,510.6**	**11,130.2**	**27,650.7**	**8,483.3**	**31,892.4**	**93,496.0**
Eastern										
Embu	57.4	-	38.6	35.6	73.5	1,072.3	200.3	418.1	1,389.3	3,285.1
Machakos	52.0	-	414.1	27.8	12.4	619.8	135.3	260.4	1,086.3	2,608.1
Athi River	-	-	486.0	-	-	79.1	17.6	87.8	490.5	1,161.0
Meru	67.6	-	125.6	39.7	48.8	311.0	85.6	358.7	737.7	1,774.7
Total	**177.0**	**-**	**1,064.3**	**103.1**	**134.7**	**2,082.2**	**438.8**	**1,125.0**	**3,703.8**	**8,828.9**
Nyanza										
Kisii	206.1	25.7	497.9	-	108.0	698.8	235.8	460.9	3,126.4	5,359.6
Kisumu	2,540.2	65.4	1,447.2	315.0	732.1	1,564.2	1,413.5	1,325.3	10,807.7	20,210.6
Total	**2,746.3**	**91.1**	**1,945.1**	**315.0**	**840.1**	**2,263.0**	**1,649.3**	**1,786.2**	**13,934.1**	**25,570.2**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	11,443.5	-	665.1	61.2	235.5	427.5	87.8	205.3	2,355.1	15,481.0
Nanyuki	-	-	290.1	5.4	26.6	489.0	27.7	131.2	811.2	1,781.2
Nakuru	2,089.8	293.0	1,193.0	27.4	535.1	1,399.3	824.4	934.1	4,554.6	11,850.7
Naivasha	164.8	-	118.6	5.6	2.7	198.1	20.1	63.2	587.4	1,160.5
Kitale	961.5	-	106.2	10.5	66.6	700.5	80.7	245.5	1,383.8	3,555.3
Eldoret	443.2	-	4,188.8	491.5	752.8	1,864.0	828.3	1,910.9	3,257.1	13,736.6
Total	**15,102.8**	**293.0**	**6,561.8**	**601.6**	**1,619.3**	**5,078.4**	**1,869.0**	**3,490.2**	**12,949.2**	**47,565.3**
Western										
Webuye	-	-	64.2	192.2	147.1	320.8	156.0	139.1	2,238.8	3,258.2
Kakamega	-	-	1,249.0	1.2	-	1,039.8	228.6	73.1	622.3	3,214.0
Total	**-**	**-**	**1,313.2**	**193.4**	**147.1**	**1,360.6**	**384.6**	**212.2**	**2,861.1**	**6,472.2**
Grand Total	**29,391.7**	**794.6**	**43,091.1**	**6,760.5**	**22,560.4**	**52,796.5**	**59,113.1**	**46,934.2**	**183,249.3**	**444,691.4**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Table 193

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2010 - 2011

(b) 2011

KSh'Million

Province/ Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communication	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	7,462.7	56.4	22,851.0	4,249.6	18,447.2	31,327.5	28,950.4	32,777.7	121,604.4	267,726.9
Central										-
Thika	331.5	2.9	3,638.5	15.3	180.3	1,251.3	335.7	996.0	3,295.4	10,046.9
Murang'a	116.8	-	9.3	55.2	12.3	265.2	108.1	154.9	1,160.9	1,882.7
Nyahururu	7.0	-	164.5	21.1	12.2	378.8	69.9	182.3	1,390.4	2,226.2
Nyeri	1,889.5	-	99.8	61.3	189.6	391.9	58.7	544.4	893.8	4,129.0
Total	**2,344.8**	**2.9**	**3,912.1**	**152.9**	**394.4**	**2,287.2**	**572.4**	**1,877.6**	**6,740.5**	**18,284.8**
Coast										-
Malindi	1,251.9	-	131.2	435.9	125.3	1,606.3	310.7	291.4	2,291.8	6,444.5
Mombasa	1,293.3	386.6	8,085.8	1,186.0	2,597.0	10,122.3	29,659.1	8,882.0	31,938.0	94,150.1
Voi	10.4	-	54.5	10.3	4.2	358.7	58.9	39.5	405.6	942.1
Total	**2,555.6**	**386.6**	**8,271.5**	**1,632.2**	**2,726.5**	**12,087.3**	**30,028.7**	**9,212.9**	**34,635.4**	**101,536.7**
Eastern										-
Embu	62.4	-	42.0	38.7	79.9	1,165.6	217.7	454.5	1,510.0	3,570.8
Machakos	56.5	-	450.1	30.2	13.5	673.7	147.1	283.0	1,180.9	2,835.0
Athi River	-	-	528.3	-	-	86.0	19.1	95.4	533.2	1,262.0
Meru	73.5	-	136.5	43.2	53.0	338.1	93.0	389.9	801.8	1,929.0
Total	**192.4**	**-**	**1,156.9**	**112.1**	**146.4**	**2,263.4**	**476.9**	**1,222.8**	**4,025.9**	**9,596.8**
Nyanza										-
Kisii	223.6	27.9	540.2	-	117.2	758.2	255.8	500.1	3,392.2	5,815.2
Kisumu	2,756.1	71.0	1,570.2	341.8	794.3	1,697.2	1,533.6	1,438.0	11,726.2	21,928.4
Total	**2,979.7**	**98.9**	**2,110.4**	**341.8**	**911.5**	**2,455.4**	**1,789.4**	**1,938.1**	**15,118.4**	**27,743.6**
Rift Valley										-
Kericho	12,461.7	-	724.3	66.6	256.5	465.5	95.6	223.6	2,564.8	16,858.6
Nanyuki	-	-	315.9	5.9	29.0	532.5	30.2	142.9	883.3	1,939.7
Nakuru	2,275.8	319.1	1,299.2	29.8	582.7	1,523.8	897.8	1,017.2	4,960.1	12,905.5
Naivasha	179.5	-	129.2	6.1	2.9	215.8	21.9	68.8	639.7	1,263.9
Kitale	1,047.0	-	115.6	11.4	72.5	762.8	87.9	267.3	1,507.1	3,871.6
Eldoret	482.6	-	4,561.6	535.2	819.8	2,029.9	902.0	2,081.0	3,547.1	14,959.2
Total	**16,446.6**	**319.1**	**7,145.8**	**655.0**	**1,763.4**	**5,530.3**	**2,035.4**	**3,800.8**	**14,102.1**	**51,798.5**
Western										-
Webuye	-	-	70.0	209.5	160.3	349.7	170.0	151.6	2,440.4	3,551.5
Kakamega	-	-	1,361.4	1.3	-	1,133.4	249.2	79.7	678.3	3,503.3
Total	**-**	**-**	**1,431.4**	**210.8**	**160.3**	**1,483.1**	**419.2**	**231.3**	**3,118.7**	**7,054.8**
Grand Total	31,981.8	863.9	46,879.1	7,354.4	24,549.7	57,434.2	64,272.4	51,061.2	199,345.4	483,742.1

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY SECTOR AND INCOME(MONTHLY K Sh) GROUPS, 2008 - 2011

Table 194

		0 - 9999 K Sh	10000 - 14999 K Sh	15000 - 19999 K Sh	20000 - 24999 K Sh	25000 - 29999 K Sh	30000 - 49999 K Sh	50000 - 99999 K Sh	100000 + K Sh	TOTAL
2008-										
	Central Goverment..	177	19,681	26,766	42,648	37,275	40,070	29,974	138	196,727
	Other public sector..	398	44,244	60,172	95,877	83,798	90,081	67,384	310	442,264
	Private sector	15,282	29,035	105,223	199,059	280,739	326,177	305,665	44,674	1,305,854
	Total	**25,845**	**61,422**	**206,562**	**410,365**	**421,695**	**400,804**	**347,882**	**69,298**	**1,943,873**
2009-		181	20,068	27,293	43,488	38,009	40,859	30,564	141	200,603
	Central Goverment..	181	20,068	27,293	43,488	38,009	40,859	30,564	141	200,603
	Other public sector..	408	45,303	61,612	98,171	85,804	92,237	68,996	317	452,848
	Private sector	15,767	29,814	108,047	205,746	289,079	336,587	315,154	46,304	1,346,498
	Total	**16,356**	**95,185**	**196,952**	**347,405**	**412,892**	**469,683**	**414,714**	**46,762**	**1,999,949**
2010-										
	Central Goverment. ..	191	21,200	28,832	45,940	40,152	43,163	32,288	148	211,914
	Other public sector..	403	44,777	60,897	97,033	84,806	91,167	68,196	313	447,592
	Private sector	16,390	30,990	112,307	213,861	300,475	349,860	327,582	48,130	1,399,595
	Total	**16,984**	**96,967**	**202,036**	**356,834**	**425,433**	**484,190**	**428,066**	**48,591**	**2,059,101**
2011-										
	Central Goverment. ..	198	21,990	29,906	47,652	41,649	44,768	33,491	154	219,808
	Other public sector..	415	46,147	62,760	100,001	87,403	93,954	70,282	323	461,285
	Private sector	16,941	32,031	116,081	221,044	310,576	361,613	338,586	49,747	1,446,619
	Total	**17,554**	**100,168**	**208,747**	**368,697**	**439,628**	**500,335**	**442,359**	**50,224**	**2,127,713**

* Provisional

**Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2010

Table 195 (a)

Number

	0 - 9999 Ksh	10000 - 14999 Ksh	15000 - 19999 Ksh	20000 - 24999 Ksh	25000 - 29999 Ksh	30000 - 49999 Ksh	50000 - 99999 Ksh	100000 + Ksh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry									
Agriculture and hunting	9,110	54,806	104,820	80,024	32,681	24,335	14,948	6,194	326,918
Forestry and logging	2,279	7,639	5,174	389	231	367	270	5	16,354
Fishing	11	80	121	107	45	85	65	0	514
Total	**11,400**	**62,525**	**110,115**	**80,520**	**32,957**	**24,787**	**15,283**	**6,199**	**343,786**
Mining and Quarrying									
Metal ore mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other mining.	53	170	913	1,374	1,948	2,240	1,858	11	8,567
Total	**53**	**170**	**913**	**1,374**	**1,948**	**2,240**	**1,858**	**11**	**8,567**
Manufacturing	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	516	1,619	6,311	15,192	20,591	17,208	26,950	2,008	90,395
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	9	522	4,283	16,474	14,329	22,532	8,246	105	66,500
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	7	274	2,151	3,008	3,153	3,726	2,206	126	14,651
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	63	1,922	3,612	4,063	8,612	599	18,871
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	149	3,353	4,524	6,507	12,325	1,024	27,882
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum ...	22	33	1,456	3,006	1,161	2,382	2,814	19	10,893
Basic metal industries	0	0	283	77	1,044	2,580	2,893	338	7,215
Manufacture of fabricated metal products , machinery and equipment	92	52	165	1,953	6,805	8,412	8,816	515	26,810
Other manufacturing industries	0	145	567	842	551	2,806	2,088	157	7,156
Total	**646**	**2,645**	**15,428**	**45,827**	**55,770**	**70,216**	**74,950**	**4,891**	**270,373**
Electricity and Water									
Electric light and power	0	0	41	2,748	671	1,284	7,085	14	11,843
Water works and supply	0	0	0	2,838	2,524	1,986	960	78	8,386
Total	**0**	**0**	**41**	**5,586**	**3,195**	**3,270**	**8,045**	**92**	**20,229**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2010

Table 195 (a) (cont'd)

Number

	0 - 9999 Ksh	10000 - 14999 Ksh	15000 - 19999 Ksh	20000 - 24999 Ksh	25000 - 29999 Ksh	30000 - 49999 Ksh	50000 - 99999 Ksh	100000 + Ksh	TOTAL
Construction									
Special trade contractors	0	0	112	692	1,012	3,195	3,870	294	9,175
General trade contractors	0	3,018	3,500	23,069	21,643	23,605	16,706	546	92,087
Total	**0**	**3,018**	**3,612**	**23,761**	**22,655**	**26,800**	**20,576**	**840**	**101,262**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels									
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	17	102	338	3,150	3,006	5,835	5,925	1,304	19,677
Wholesale trade	22	3,048	1,763	5,456	10,298	19,060	28,424	4,596	72,667
Retail trade	22	164	1,892	9,342	10,984	22,764	24,234	1,400	70,802
Restaurants and hotels	262	263	1,031	8,312	11,493	24,035	16,395	1,898	63,689
Total	**323**	**3,577**	**5,024**	**26,260**	**35,781**	**71,694**	**74,978**	**9,198**	**226,835**
Transport and communications									
Transport and storage	668	46	778	9,737	16,374	20,322	23,575	1,041	72,541
Communications	45	65	50	2,266	8,586	40,153	26,447	1,231	78,843
Total	**713**	**111**	**828**	**12,003**	**24,960**	**60,475**	**50,022**	**2,272**	**151,384**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business									
Financial institutions	0	0	126	4,460	1,364	3,377	15,290	4,271	28,888
Insurance	13	36	60	1,183	484	1,479	7,035	1,398	11,688
Real estate and business services	2,466	12,109	959	5,642	12,826	11,169	13,564	1,666	60,401
Total	**2,479**	**12,145**	**1,145**	**11,285**	**14,674**	**16,025**	**35,889**	**7,335**	**100,977**
Community,Social and Personal Services									
Public administration and defence	1,111	1,460	5,541	27,970	28,283	66,168	44,715	3,144	178,392
Social and related community services	259	10,299	57,137	97,582	171,461	96,919	52,591	13,344	499,592
Recreation and cultural services	0	852	1,476	6,772	7,284	11,766	13,038	929	42,117
Personal and household services	0	165	776	17,683	26,394	33,611	35,652	325	114,606
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	211	71	219	469	11	981
Total	**1,370**	**12,776**	**64,930**	**150,218**	**233,493**	**208,683**	**146,465**	**17,753**	**835,688**
Total	**16,984**	**96,967**	**202,036**	**356,834**	**425,433**	**484,190**	**428,066**	**48,591**	**2,059,101**

*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

** Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2011

Table 195 (b)

Number

	0 - 9999 Ksh	10000 - 14999 Ksh	15000 - 19999 Ksh	20000 - 24999 Ksh	25000 - 29999 Ksh	30000 - 49999 Ksh	50000 - 99999 Ksh	100000 + Ksh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry									
Agriculture and hunting	9,359	56,110	106,549	81,121	32,953	22,673	13,884	6,008	328,657
Forestry and logging	2,373	7,940	5,325	400	207	264	196	0	16,705
Fishing	12	81	122	107	45	85	64	0	516
Total	**11,744**	**64,131**	**111,996**	**81,628**	**33,205**	**23,022**	**14,144**	**6,008**	**345,878**
Mining and Quarrying									
Metal ore mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other mining	56	177	944	1,411	1,996	2,302	1,911	12	8,809
Total	**56**	**177**	**944**	**1,411**	**1,996**	**2,302**	**1,911**	**12**	**8,809**
Manufacturing									
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	531	1,663	6,463	15,415	20,853	17,464	27,435	2,040	91,864
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	9	539	4,439	16,918	14,692	23,270	8,367	116	68,350
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	7	282	2,209	3,072	3,215	3,793	2,239	126	14,943
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	70	1,922	3,604	4,094	8,672	603	18,965
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	161	3,385	4,561	6,625	12,531	1,038	28,301
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	23	34	1,509	3,101	1,197	2,451	2,900	21	11,236
Basic metal industries	0	0	291	79	1,063	2,651	2,976	344	7,406
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment	94	55	181	1,985	6,902	8,620	9,024	530	27,391
Other manufacturing industries	0	148	579	857	560	2,873	2,134	160	7,311
Total	**664**	**2,721**	**15,902**	**46,734**	**56,647**	**71,841**	**76,280**	**4,978**	**275,767**
Electricity and Water									
Electric light and power	0	0	45	2,823	689	1,329	7,324	27	12,237
Water works and supply	0	0	6	2,847	2,529	2,009	942	79	8,412
Total	**0**	**0**	**50**	**5,671**	**3,218**	**3,338**	**8,266**	**106**	**20,649**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2011*

Table 195 (b) (cont'd)

Number

	0 - 9999 Ksh	10000 - 14999 Ksh	15000 - 19999 Ksh	20000 - 24999 Ksh	25000 - 29999 Ksh	30000 - 49999 Ksh	50000 - 99999 Ksh	100000 + Ksh	TOTAL
Construction									
Special trade contractors	0	0	119	731	1,067	3,404	4,116	313	9,750
General trade contractors	0	3,273	3,827	24,835	23,262	25,552	17,866	606	99,221
Total	**0**	**3,273**	**3,946**	**25,566**	**24,329**	**28,956**	**21,982**	**919**	**108,971**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels									
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	18	106	357	3,248	3,094	6,066	6,135	1,328	20,352
Wholesale trade	23	3,194	1,860	5,676	10,696	19,975	29,768	4,741	75,933
Retail trade	24	177	2,048	9,977	11,712	24,508	26,029	1,513	75,988
Restaurants and hotels	276	279	1,099	8,632	11,911	25,180	17,097	1,963	66,437
Total	**341**	**3,756**	**5,364**	**27,533**	**37,413**	**75,729**	**79,029**	**9,545**	**238,710**
Transport and communications									
Transport and storage	705	59	847	10,141	17,015	21,333	24,683	1,109	75,892
Communications	47	68	71	2,321	8,783	41,579	27,341	1,291	81,501
Total	**752**	**127**	**918**	**12,462**	**25,798**	**62,912**	**52,024**	**2,400**	**157,393**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services									
Financial institutions	0	0	150	5,163	1,577	3,942	17,820	4,883	33,535
Insurance	14	36	61	1,190	486	1,501	7,134	1,393	11,815
Real estate and business services	2,557	12,515	1,010	5,771	13,065	11,483	13,825	1,696	61,922
Total	**2,571**	**12,551**	**1,221**	**12,124**	**15,128**	**16,926**	**38,779**	**7,972**	**107,272**
Community,Social and Personal Services									
Public administration and defence	1,151	1,519	5,737	28,574	28,831	68,154	45,812	3,228	183,006
Social and related community services	275	10,865	60,300	102,138	179,169	100,868	54,392	13,703	521,710
Recreation and cultural services	0	881	1,535	6,948	7,461	12,152	13,427	956	43,360
Personal and household services	0	167	834	17,690	26,360	33,906	35,826	387	115,170
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	218	73	229	487	12	1,019
Total	**1,426**	**13,432**	**68,406**	**155,568**	**241,894**	**215,309**	**149,944**	**18,285**	**864,265**
Total	**17,554**	**100,168**	**208,747**	**368,697**	**439,628**	**500,335**	**442,359**	**50,224**	**2,127,713**

**Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

* Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME (MONTHLY) GROUPS**, 2008 - 2011

Table 196

INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS	2008			2009			2010			2011*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 9999	18,745	7,100	25,845	11,911	4,445	16,356	12,677	4,307	16,984	12,772	4,782	17,554
10000 - 14999	47,960	13,462	61,422	74,630	20,555	95,185	77,924	19,043	96,967	78,459	21,709	100,168
15000 - 19999	173,245	33,317	206,562	165,867	31,085	196,952	174,392	27,644	202,036	175,626	33,121	208,747
20000 - 24999	288,404	121,961	410,365	245,165	102,240	347,405	258,099	98,735	356,834	259,930	108,767	368,697
25000 - 29999	299,681	122,014	421,695	294,638	118,254	412,892	311,156	114,277	425,433	313,402	126,226	439,628
30000 - 49999	242,279	158,525	400,804	285,088	184,595	469,683	301,223	182,967	484,190	303,390	196,945	500,335
50000 - 99999	233,657	114,225	347,882	279,696	135,018	414,714	295,900	132,166	428,066	298,042	144,317	442,359
100000 +	50,911	18,387	69,298	34,393	12,369	46,762	36,740	11,851	48,591	37,013	13,211	50,224
Total	**1,354,882**	**588,991**	**1,943,873**	**1,391,388**	**608,561**	**1,999,949**	**1,468,111**	**590,990**	**2,059,101**	**1,478,634**	**649,079**	**2,127,713**

** Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

* Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS+ AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2010

Table 197 (a)

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	0 - 9999	10000 - 14999	15000 - 19999	20000 - 24999	25000 - 29999	30000 - 49999	50000 - 99999	100000 +	TOTAL
Nairobi	**2685**	**18504**	**57306**	**101075**	**128918**	**90128**	**106,621**	**15863**	**521,100**
Central							-		-
Thika	249	1854	4744	7927	5239	6926	8,089	682	35,710
Nyeri	215	772	1090	1319	1535	5245	2,667	140	12,983
Murang'a	37	764	326	1395	720	977	2,074	76	6,369
Nyahururu	37	504	663	1154	707	1111	1,702	15	5,893
Total	**538**	**3894**	**6823**	**11795**	**8201**	**14259**	**14532**	**913**	**60955**
Coast							-		-
Malindi	118	799	1014	1985	2057	3084	2,683	93	11,833
Mombasa	2092	11788	18561	35665	34939	57051	44,026	3241	207,363
Voi	23	235	177	311	246	704	675	18	2,389
Total	**2233**	**12822**	**19752**	**37961**	**37242**	**60839**	**47384**	**3352**	**221585**
Eastern							-		-
Embu	52	520	745	1263	1552	1460	1,808	27	7,427
Machakos	74	594	817	718	783	1888	2,032	76	6,982
Athi River	32	333	207	385	349	834	938	30	3,108
Meru	57	365	378	769	771	1460	1,198	110	5,108
Total	**215**	**1812**	**2147**	**3135**	**3455**	**5642**	**5976**	**243**	**22625**
Nyanza							-		-
Kisii	144	1275	783	1483	1217	3716	3,576	61	12,255
Kisumu	524	3772	3170	5912	15868	13448	11,661	681	55,036
Total	**668**	**5047**	**3953**	**7395**	**17085**	**17164**	**15237**	**742**	**67291**
Rift Valley							-		-
Kericho	889	1538	1438	3419	3242	21285	4,708	2801	39,320
Nanyuki	107	363	249	434	451	2587	1,043	21	5,255
Nakuru	565	2114	5600	8499	10344	15210	9,826	546	52,704
Naivasha	34	469	450	1081	658	979	1,447	44	5,162
Kitale	155	711	702	1355	1132	3825	2,384	171	10,435
Eldoret	848	1613	3683	3845	3499	20796	6,799	235	41,318
Total	**2598**	**6808**	**12122**	**18633**	**19326**	**64682**	**26207**	**3818**	**154194**
Western							-		-
Webuye	45	628	983	1570	2057	1281	2,259	88	8,911
Kakamega	71	800	566	1143	1365	2145	2,379	129	8,598
Total	**116**	**1428**	**1549**	**2713**	**3422**	**3426**	**4638**	**217**	**17509**
Grand Total	**9,053**	**50,315**	**103,652**	**182,707**	**217,649**	**256,140**	**220,595**	**25,148**	**1,065,259**

+ Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

* Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS+ AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2011*

Table 197 (b)

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	0 - 9999	10000 - 14999	15000 - 19999	20000 - 24999	25000 - 29999	30000 - 49999	50000 - 99999	100000 +	TOTAL
Nairobi	**2,688**	**19,015**	**59,573**	**105,285**	**134,416**	**90,876**	**110,365**	**16,353**	**538,571**
Central									
Thika	307	2,343	6,065	10,154	6,717	8,587	10,295	864	45,332
Nyeri	217	801	1,144	1,388	1,616	5,341	2,788	146	13,441
Murang'a	37	787	340	1,457	753	988	2,153	79	6,594
Nyahururu	37	520	691	1,206	740	1,124	1,766	16	6,100
Total	**598**	**4,451**	**8,240**	**14,205**	**9,826**	**16,040**	**17,002**	**1,105**	**71,467**
Coast									
Malindi	118	819	1,052	2,063	2,140	3,103	2,770	96	12,161
Mombasa	2,409	13,934	22,195	42,733	41,902	66,168	52,418	3,843	245,602
Voi	23	241	184	324	256	710	698	19	2,455
Total	**2,550**	**14,994**	**23,431**	**45,120**	**44,298**	**69,981**	**55,886**	**3,958**	**260,218**
Eastern									
Embu	52	536	778	1,321	1,624	1,478	1,879	28	7,696
Machakos	75	615	855	753	822	1,917	2,119	79	7,235
Athi River	32	345	217	404	367	847	978	31	3,221
Meru	57	378	396	807	810	1,483	1,249	114	5,294
Total	**216**	**1,874**	**2,246**	**3,285**	**3,623**	**5,725**	**6,225**	**252**	**23,446**
Nyanza									
Kisii	145	1,315	817	1,550	1,273	3,760	3,714	63	12,637
Kisumu	525	3,878	3,297	6,161	16,551	13,565	12,073	702	56,752
Total	**670**	**5,193**	**4,114**	**7,711**	**17,824**	**17,325**	**15,787**	**765**	**69,389**
Rift Valley									
Kericho	908	1,613	1,526	3,635	3,450	21,907	4,976	2,948	40,963
Nanyuki	109	380	264	461	479	2,658	1,101	22	5,474
Nakuru	572	2,198	5,890	8,958	10,913	15,518	10,292	569	54,910
Naivasha	34	487	472	1,137	693	997	1,512	46	5,378
Kitale	158	742	741	1,433	1,198	3,915	2,504	179	10,870
Eldoret	990	1,934	4,467	4,673	4,257	24,466	8,211	283	49,281
Total	**2,771**	**7,354**	**13,360**	**20,297**	**20,990**	**69,461**	**28,596**	**4,047**	**166,876**
Western									
Webuye	45	643	1,019	1,631	2,139	1,288	2,332	90	9,187
Kakamega	71	823	589	1,192	1,425	2,165	2,465	133	8,863
Total	116	1,466	1,608	2,823	3,564	3,453	4,797	223	18,050
Grand Total	9,609	54,347	112,572	198,726	234,541	272,861	238,658	26,703	1,148,017

+ Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

* Provisional

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2011
MUNICIPALITIES

Table 198 (a)

KSh

	Kisumu	Eldoret	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over									
Monthly contracts (per month)*	11,911.00	11,066.00	11,066.00	11,066.00	11,066.00	11,066.00	11,066.00	11,066.00	11,066.00
Daily rate**	572.85	527.80	527.80	527.80	527.80	527.80	527.80	527.80	527.80
Hourly rate**	107.11	106.20	106.20	106.20	106.20	106.20	106.20	106.20	106.20
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour.
* Basic minimum monthly wages (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)
** Minimum daily and hourly rates (Inclusive of Housing Allowance)

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2011
TOWNSHIPS

Table 198 (b)

KSh

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (per month)*	9,413.00	9,413.00	9,413.00	9,413.00	9,413.00	9,413.00
Daily rate**	454.80	454.80	454.80	454.80	454.80	454.80
Hourly rate**	84.40	84.40	84.40	84.40	84.40	84.40
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source:Ministry of Labour.
* Basic minimum monthly wages (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)
** Minimum daily and hourly rates (Inclusive of Housing Allowance)

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2007 - 2011

Table 199

Industrial Group	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Man-Days Lost					
Private sector:					
Agriculture and Forestry	..	12,980	9,902	42,610	79,511
Mining and Quarrying	..	..	..	..	
Manufacturing	..	1,704	3,645	2,047	32,382
Electricity and water	..	..	..	..	
Construction	..	..	608	3,851	12,312
Commerce	..	..	9,900	20	
Transport (other than docks)	..	..	176	1,808	51,052
Docks	..	..	66	30	
Miscellaneous	..	122	1,207	294	72
Total	..	..	**25,504**	**25,504**	**175,329**
Public Sector					
Total	..	**14,806**	**25,504**	**25,504**	**175,329**
Number of Strikes	**29**	**14**	**17**	**32**	**21**
Number of Workers involved	**35,442**	**8,982**	**4,938**	**12,773**	**13,499**

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND**, 2007/08 - 2011/12

Table 200

	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012
Employers registered '000' (Cumulative)	81.7	86.7	117.3	137.4	148.3
Employees registered '000' (Cumulative)	3,844.7	4,074.7	4,342.9	4,634.9	4,925.6
No. of Members paid out during the year	46,451.0	44,288.0	40,427.0	34,159.0	42,771.0
Annual contribution (Ksh Million)	5,670.4	6,318.0	6,789.5	6,838.5	7,419.0
Annual benefits paid (Ksh Million)	2375	2553	2206	1758	2166
Investment NSSF Portfolio (Ksh Million)	87,760.0	82,147.8	98,607.0	110,365.0	113,728.0

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund
+ From contribution, investment income and bank interest.
- The figures are as at the close of each Financial Year
** Revised

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2007 - 2011

Table 201

Number

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Dress making					
Grade 1	126	143	182	225	212
Grade 2	539	580	832	1,005	795
Grade 3	9,734	9,507	8,193	8,004	7,081
Tailoring					
Grade 1	72	72	95	126	147
Grade 2	314	329	399	542	409
Grade 3	5,001	4,733	4,214	4,073	3,307
Motor vehicle Mechanic					
Grade 1	194	176	224	272	324
Grade 2	896	735	1,010	1,262	1,096
Grade 3	5,854	5,358	5,337	5,590	5,477
Carpently and Joinery					
Grade 1	73	115	128	148	169
Grade 2	297	379	352	502	527
Grade 3	2,252	2,021	2,235	2,427	2,030
Masonry					
Grade 1	42	40	57	111	126
Grade 2	111	155	276	413	388
Grade 3	1,911	2,155	2,189	2,971	3,094
Electrical Wireman					
Grade 1	83	106	161	193	259
Grade 2	368	420	533	784	754
Grade 3	1,816	1,827	2,092	2,651	3,040
Gas Welding					
Grade 1	1	1	-	-	-
Grade 2	2	1	6	-	-
Grade 3	101	101	93	-	-
Plumber Pipe Fitter					
Grade 1	39	44	44	58	87
Grade 2	98	104	172	217	250
Grade 3	475	503	628	772	915
General Fitter					
Grade 1	22	30	16	21	18
Grade 2	74	46	85	54	72
Grade 3	371	304	278	286	291
Motor Vehicle Electrician					
Grade 1	49	27	34	55	36
Grade 2	175	153	239	195	152
Grade 3	1,162	1,294	1,027	1,064	999
Panel Beater					
Grade 1	7	4	2	4	
Grade 2	11	14	3	5	23
Grade 3	81	47	48	55	55

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2007 - 2011

Table 201

Number

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Spray Painter					
Grade 1	5	3	1	3	3
Grade 2	12	8	12	11	28
Grade 3	54	53	50	46	53
Sign Writer					
Grade 1	2	1	3	6	2
Grade 2	5	6	10	11	6
Grade 3	40	36	47	51	59
Painter/Decorator					
Grade 1	6	7	8	6	7
Grade 2	24	19	24	33	38
Grade 3	136	126	142	162	163
Leather Work					
Grade 1	-	-	4	2	3
Grade 2	2	6	7	4	15
Grade 3	41	44	28	32	33
Shoe Maker					
Grade 1	1	2	-	5	6
Grade 2	5	6	10	18	32
Grade 3	60	53	56	88	65
Upholstery					
Grade 1	14	14	23	17	51
Grade 2	61	61	69	109	85
Grade 3	127	110	156	148	115
Sheet Metal					
Grade 1	-	-	2	6	1
Grade 2	13	9	11	8	10
Grade 3	77	46	76	73	23
Black-Smith					
Grade 1	1	-	-	-	1
Grade 2	-	-	-	1	
Grade 3	-	-	3	-	
Tin-Smith					
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	
Cabinet Maker					
Grade 1	-	-	2	-	3
Grade 2	2	2	1	4	4
Grade 3	102	63	66	45	41
Polishing					
Grade 1	13	13	21	17	26
Grade 2	28	57	31	50	37
Grade 3	97	62	87	81	75

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2007 - 2011

Table 201

Number

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Plant Mechanic					
Grade 1	16	6	14	8	13
Grade 2	144	96	86	91	207
Grade 3	277	195	225	393	282
Turner					
Grade 1	5	4	6	14	12
Grade 2	15	19	21	24	28
Grade 3	78	83	93	103	91
Wood Machinist					
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	
Grade 2	1	-	-	-	
Grade 3	-	-	-	1	
Electric Fitter					
Grade 1	4	-	1	-	3
Grade 2	2	19	38	-	42
Grade 3	94	84	123	-	145
Joiner					
Grade 1	4	9	-	-	
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	
Moulder					
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	
Grade 3	-	-	-	2	2
Electric Welder					
Grade 1	28	35	55	-	
Grade 2	149	132	208	-	
Grade 3	1,539	1,440	1,439	-	
Wood Carver					
Grade 1	-	-	1	1	2
Grade 2	2	4	2	4	1
Grade 3	6	3	14	4	6
Armour					
Grade 1	-	5	-	-	
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	
Total					
Grade 1	807	857	1,084	1,298	1,511
Grade 2	3,350	3,360	4,437	5,347	4,999
Grade 3	**31,486**	**30,248**	**28,939**	**29,122**	**27,442**

Source: Department of Industrial Training

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Kenya integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS) undertaken in 2005/06.

The base period for the series is February 2009=100. The series has been computed from February 2009 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households in the lower income groups which is defined to be of up to income of KSh 23,671 per month. Middle income ranges from KSh 23,671 to KSh 120,000 while Upper income Constitutes of households with income of over 120,000.

Rest of Urban areas refer to those urban areas representing each of the provinces outside Nairobi .

Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : October 1997=100)

Table 202 (a)

Item Groups	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle/ Upper	Nairobi	Rest of Urban	All Kenya
Food	0.557	0.319	0.509	0.502	0.505
Alcohol and Tobacco	0.018	0.014	0.017	0.038	0.030
Clothing and Footwear	0.092	0.074	0.088	0.091	0.090
Rent and Housing	0.119	0.317	0.159	0.090	0.117
Fuel and Power	0.035	0.022	0.032	0.048	0.042
Household Goods and Services	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.064	0.058
Medical Goods and Services	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.020	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.051	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.057
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	0.046	0.073	0.051	0.066	0.060
Personal Goods and Services	0.023	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.024

Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : February 2009=100)

Table 202 (b)

Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Rest of Urban	Kenya
Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages	42.535	22.015	6.974	35.876	36.038
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco And Narcotics	1.578	1.404	1.349	2.436	2.062
Clothing And Footware	4.932	6.586	7.725	8.820	7.428
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, And Other Fuels	18.172	23.605	19.785	17.425	18.295
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	7.249	5.060	5.638	5.809	6.164
Health	2.388	3.052	4.341	3.484	3.130
Transport	6.944	12.432	27.911	8.394	8.659
Communication	3.447	6.404	4.793	3.552	3.824
Recreation And Culture	1.620	3.217	3.898	2.365	2.252
Education	1.614	5.734	5.842	3.410	3.144
Restaurants And Hotels	5.756	4.560	6.571	3.779	4.483
Miscellaneous Goods And Services	3.763	5.932	5.172	4.649	4.521
	100	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 203

COICOP Code	Item Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Central	Coast	Eastern	N/Eastern	Nyanza	R/Valley	Western	Kenya
11.01.11.1_01	Rice- Grade 2	1.042	0.137	-	1.275	1.075	1.712	4.650	0.823	1.128	1.061	1.049
11.01.11.1_02	Rice Grade 1	0.935	0.768	0.371	0.897	1.234	0.659	0.411	0.390	0.520	0.214	0.787
11.01.11.2_01	Maize Grain - Loose	0.439	0.090	-	0.323	0.189	0.740	0.619	2.499	0.882	2.971	0.721
11.01.11.2_02	Green Maize	0.375	0.132	-	0.254	0.124	0.274	0.098	0.182	0.273	0.340	0.253
11.01.11.2_03	Beans	0.728	0.074	-	0.920	0.875	1.224	2.946	0.750	0.777	0.863	0.767
11.01.11.2_04	Green Grams	0.323	0.121	-	0.278	0.159	0.258	-	0.232	0.281	0.232	0.242
11.01.11.2_05	Black Grams (Njahi)	0.122	0.089	-	0.220	-	0.087	-	-	-	-	0.066
11.01.11.2_06	Peas	0.185	-	-	0.183	0.190	0.319	-	-	0.192	-	0.146
11.01.11.2_07	Groundnuts	0.182	-	-	-	0.056	0.076	-	0.192	0.089	0.496	0.119
11.01.11.2_08	Millet Grain - Wimbi	-	0.181	-	-	-	0.182	-	0.359	-	0.335	0.072
11.01.11.2_09	Millet Flour - Wimbi	0.271	-	-	0.188	0.104	0.293	-	0.108	0.179	0.156	0.171
11.01.11.2_10	Maize Flour - Loose	0.698	0.161	-	0.254	0.123	0.206	0.224	0.131	1.009	0.518	0.474
11.01.11.2_11	Maize Flour - Sifted	2.164	0.688	0.152	1.976	2.340	1.726	2.158	0.563	1.016	0.678	1.594
11.01.11.2_12	Wheat Flour	0.714	0.587	0.104	0.962	0.901	0.858	3.776	0.681	0.797	0.980	0.819
11.01.11.2_13	Cost Of Milling	0.134	0.272	-	-	0.059	0.193	-	0.759	0.206	0.706	0.213
11.01.11.4_01	Bread	2.561	0.129	0.401	2.625	2.256	2.033	0.380	1.806	1.806	1.964	1.972
11.01.11.4_02	Cakes	0.396	0.164	0.360	0.279	0.175	0.303	-	0.062	0.201	0.132	0.247
11.01.11.4_03	Biscuits	0.092	0.290	0.139	0.104	0.114	0.134	0.096	0.155	0.091	0.091	0.124
11.01.11.4_04	Breakfast Cereal/Oat	0.092	0.138	0.188	0.081	0.066	0.119	-	-	0.122	-	0.086
11.01.11.4_05	Wheat Buns /Scones	0.694	0.294	-	-	0.137	0.135	-	0.163	0.295	0.585	0.351
11.01.11.5_01	Pasta (Spaghetti/Macaroni)	0.247	0.174	-	0.200	0.278	0.269	3.197	0.063	0.126	0.057	0.242
11.01.12.1_01	Beef - With Bones	4.351	2.362	0.449	4.256	4.140	3.388	0.484	2.347	3.222	3.533	3.559
11.01.12.1_02	Beef - Without Bones	0.118	0.387	0.200	0.191	0.145	0.228	-	0.329	0.428	0.268	0.234
11.01.12.1_03	Minced Meat	-	0.233	0.174	-	0.147	-	-	-	0.125	-	0.069
11.01.12.1_04	Sausages	-	0.251	0.210	0.286	0.097	0.168	-	-	0.222	-	0.110
11.01.12.1_05	Camel Meat	-	-	-	-	-	0.092	4.279	-	-	-	0.073
11.01.12.2_01	Pork	-	0.101	0.060	0.065	-	-	-	-	-	0.194	0.024
11.01.12.3_01	Mutton/Goat Meat	0.488	0.323	-	0.422	0.438	0.741	2.198	0.097	0.893	0.377	0.521
11.01.12.4_01	Chicken	0.613	1.035	0.616	0.518	0.859	0.370	-	0.773	0.546	0.600	0.665
11.01.12.5_01	Offals - Matumbo	0.711	0.424	-	0.183	0.252	0.275	-	0.324	0.366	0.408	0.425
11.01.13.1_01	Fresh Fish	1.068	0.698	0.188	0.231	1.658	0.297	-	1.264	0.669	1.473	0.957
11.01.13.1_02	Dried/Smoked Fish	0.510	0.219	0.072	0.093	0.270	0.080	-	0.732	0.198	0.933	0.361
11.01.14.1_01	Milk - Fresh Packeted	3.714	2.245	0.646	0.331	2.629	0.689	1.645	0.917	0.361	0.560	1.989
11.01.14.2_01	Milk - Fresh Unpacketed	1.323	0.376	0.101	3.650	0.690	2.719	5.960	2.122	3.329	3.188	1.913
11.01.14.2_02	Uht- Fresh Flavoured Milk	-	-	-	-	-	0.064	1.037	0.077	0.087	-	0.040
11.01.14.2_03	Baby Milk - Tinned	0.058	0.316	-	-	-	0.063	0.412	-	-	-	0.058
11.01.14.2_04	Milk Sour - Mala	0.416	0.201	0.076	-	0.168	0.123	-	0.233	0.147	0.119	0.225
11.01.14.2_05	Yogurt (Clotted Milk)	0.057	-	0.072	0.097	-	0.064	-	0.069	-	-	0.034
11.01.14.4_01	Eggs	0.924	0.495	0.135	0.557	0.670	0.539	0.663	0.582	0.718	0.625	0.703
11.01.15.2_01	Margarine	0.403	0.275	0.088	0.366	0.360	0.387	-	0.433	0.177	0.407	0.335
11.01.15.3_01	Cooking Fat	1.291	0.279	-	1.317	0.408	1.099	0.116	0.953	1.060	1.729	0.962
11.01.15.3_02	Cooking Oil	0.137	0.358	0.112	0.136	0.875	0.435	4.851	0.461	0.119	0.257	0.393
11.01.16.1_01	Banana - Ripe	0.876	0.563	0.123	0.606	0.776	0.593	0.717	0.462	0.666	0.465	0.694
11.01.16.1_02	Orange	0.537	0.346	0.097	0.382	0.439	0.422	0.116	0.360	0.545	0.574	0.460
11.01.16.1_03	Pawpaws	0.197	0.198	0.125	0.218	0.072	0.173	0.386	0.072	0.160	0.065	0.158
11.01.16.1_04	Avocado	0.546	0.180	-	0.318	0.150	0.353	-	0.251	0.392	0.239	0.341
11.01.16.1_05	Mangoes	0.483	0.134	-	0.185	0.368	0.060	0.172	0.235	0.306	0.248	0.314
11.01.16.1_06	Pineapples	0.156	0.102	0.086	0.155	-	0.085	-	0.159	0.203	0.185	0.128
11.01.16.1_07	Passion Fruits	0.053	-	-	0.178	-	0.100	-	-	0.058	-	0.044
11.01.16.1_08	Apples	-	0.133	0.123	-	0.077	-	-	-	0.059	-	0.037
11.01.16.1_09	Lemons	-	-	-	0.305	0.065	0.060	0.121	-	-	0.061	0.041
11.01.16.1_10	Melons	0.142	0.175	0.099	-	-	-	0.153	0.060	0.107	-	0.086
11.01.16.1_11	Coconut	-	-	-	-	0.485	-	-	-	-	-	0.075
11.01.17.1_01	Spinach	0.361	0.180	-	0.262	0.105	0.185	-	-	0.256	-	0.213
11.01.17.1_02	Kale-Sukuma Wiki	1.568	0.427	-	0.737	0.679	0.659	0.235	1.505	0.919	1.145	1.031
11.01.17.1_03	Capsicums (Pilipili Hoho)	0.082	0.194	-	0.342	0.244	0.159	0.124	0.087	0.074	-	0.137
11.01.17.1_04	Coriander Leaves (Dania)	0.177	0.129	0.059	0.128	0.108	0.125	0.153	-	0.075	0.100	0.118
11.01.17.1_05	Tomatoes	1.408	0.634	0.120	0.744	1.736	1.013	1.711	1.123	0.783	1.222	1.163
11.01.17.1_06	Cabbages	0.610	0.275	-	0.572	0.377	0.529	0.181	0.332	0.404	0.404	0.452
11.01.17.1_07	Carrots	0.270	0.226	-	0.426	0.147	0.296	0.175	0.094	0.187	0.109	0.219
11.01.17.1_08	Onions	0.661	0.354	0.073	0.511	0.598	0.573	0.878	0.474	0.491	0.607	0.554

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 203 (cont'd)

COICOP Code	Item Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Central	Coast	Eastern	N/Eastern	Nyanza	R/Valley	Western	Kenya
11.01.17.2_01	Potatoes (Irish)	1.150	0.464	0.103	2.033	0.937	1.319	2.942	0.414	1.162	0.600	1.056
11.01.17.2_02	Sweet Potato	0.196	0.070	-	0.079	0.124	0.138	-	0.253	0.119	0.259	0.149
11.01.17.2_03	Arrow Roots	0.135	-	-	0.197	0.137	0.135	-	0.090	-	0.178	0.099
11.01.17.2_04	Cooking Banana	0.524	0.191	-	0.473	0.275	0.335	-	0.325	0.324	0.616	0.378
11.01.17.3_01	Tomato Sauces	0.144	-	-	-	0.149	-	0.169	-	0.061	-	0.078
11.01.17.3_02	Crisps	0.092	0.096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.037
11.01.18.1_01	Sugar	2.207	0.637	0.145	2.398	1.767	2.218	7.677	2.636	2.406	3.089	2.162
11.01.18.3_01	Chocolate	-	0.090	0.223	-	0.230	0.135	-	0.103	0.062	-	0.074
11.01.18.3_02	Drinking Chocolate	0.141	0.070	-	0.088	-	0.213	0.054	0.069	0.091	0.065	0.091
11.01.19.1_01	Salt	0.110	-	-	0.176	0.060	0.136	0.231	0.100	0.140	0.182	0.105
11.01.21.1_01	Tea Leaves	0.334	0.097	-	0.724	0.285	0.540	1.101	0.280	0.456	0.530	0.375
11.01.22.1_01	Mineral Waters	-	0.117	0.190	-	0.141	0.089	0.248	0.134	0.161	0.073	0.085
11.01.22.2_01	Soda	0.566	0.401	0.251	0.474	0.781	0.722	0.405	0.974	0.701	0.781	0.642
11.01.22.2_02	Squashes	0.166	0.199	0.127	0.220	0.110	0.278	0.121	0.197	0.105	0.138	0.161
11.01.22.3_01	Preserved Fruit - Juice	0.071	0.263	0.118	-	0.114	0.166	0.443	-	0.114	0.295	0.114
11.02.11.1_01	Spirits	0.126	0.292	0.421	0.073	0.084	0.409	-	0.073	0.131	0.191	0.148
11.02.12.1_01	Wines	-	0.081	0.431	-	-	-	-	-	0.113	-	0.033
11.02.13.1_01	Beer	0.550	0.723	0.403	1.405	1.190	1.293	-	0.817	1.630	0.760	0.967
11.02.13.1_02	Traditional Brew - Muratina/ Buzza	0.215	-	-	-	0.425	-	-	0.115	0.339	0.333	0.209
11.02.21.1_01	Cigarettes	0.628	0.309	0.095	0.455	1.203	0.766	0.074	0.059	0.491	0.340	0.581
11.02.31.1_01	Miraa (Khat)	0.059	-	-	-	0.402	0.525	1.013	0.008	-	-	0.124
11.03.12.1_01	Men'S Coat/Jacket	0.245	0.190	-	0.194	-	0.248	-	0.246	0.257	0.268	0.193
11.03.12.1_02	Men'S Shirt	0.304	0.485	0.504	0.409	0.439	0.562	0.947	0.607	0.478	0.766	0.451
11.03.12.1_03	Men'S Suit	0.205	0.618	1.267	0.955	0.082	0.584	-	0.416	0.336	0.620	0.374
11.03.12.1_04	Men'S Trousers	0.451	0.350	0.428	0.651	0.812	0.740	0.831	0.621	0.838	0.742	0.623
11.03.12.1_05	Men'S Underpants	-	-	-	0.092	-	0.070	0.130	-	0.133	0.098	0.039
11.03.12.1_06	Men'S Sweater	-	0.068	0.212	0.142	-	0.087	-	-	0.104	-	0.042
11.03.12.1_07	Men'S Vest	0.054	-	-	0.070	-	-	0.237	0.081	-	-	0.032
11.03.12.1_08	Men'S Socks	-	-	-	0.103	-	0.073	-	0.093	0.088	-	0.034
11.03.12.2_01	Women'S Skirts	0.154	0.069	0.084	0.209	0.321	0.248	0.201	0.277	0.223	0.328	0.209
11.03.12.2_02	Kanga /Kikoi	0.186	-	0.197	0.106	0.573	0.158	1.857	0.218	0.143	0.197	0.243
11.03.12.3_01	Boys Shirt	-	0.084	-	0.118	0.132	0.186	0.161	0.141	0.138	0.188	0.092
11.03.12.3_02	Boy'S Trousers	-	0.065	-	0.082	0.131	0.185	0.316	0.430	0.086	0.095	0.101
11.03.12.3_03	Boy'S Suit	0.277	0.201	0.301	0.252	0.332	0.263	0.329	1.100	0.552	0.436	0.396
11.03.12.3_04	Boy'S Underwear	0.452	0.385	1.986	0.594	0.680	0.712	1.252	0.540	0.432	1.004	0.569
11.03.12.3_05	Boy'S Socks	0.135	0.202	0.125	0.250	0.146	0.237	-	0.219	0.191	0.287	0.178
11.03.12.3_06	Boy'S Jacket	0.074	-	0.083	0.076	-	0.059	0.063	0.187	0.159	0.068	0.077
11.03.12.3_07	Girl'S Socks	0.110	0.251	0.071	0.190	0.156	0.283	-	0.238	0.241	-	0.171
11.03.12.3_08	Girl'S Trousers	0.209	0.214	0.063	0.170	0.524	0.279	0.263	0.165	0.140	0.231	0.244
11.03.12.3_09	Girl'S Blouse	-	0.129	-	0.093	-	0.093	-	0.082	0.124	0.079	0.055
11.03.12.3_10	Girl'S Underware	0.192	0.234	0.115	0.354	0.566	0.772	0.293	0.449	0.320	0.822	0.367
11.03.12.3_11	Girl'S Dress	0.100	0.158	-	0.192	0.130	0.421	0.425	0.152	0.159	0.179	0.155
11.03.12.3_12	Girl'S Skirt	0.060	-	-	-	-	0.068	0.090	0.188	0.088	0.118	0.058
11.03.12.3_13	Girl'S Night Dress	0.148	0.338	0.525	0.328	0.078	0.481	-	0.123	0.497	0.072	0.242
11.03.12.3_14	Children'S Shirt	0.088	0.138	-	0.068	0.405	0.231	0.329	0.187	0.093	0.258	0.167
11.03.12.3_15	Children'S Suit	0.148	0.091	0.124	0.148	-	0.221	-	0.061	0.115	0.264	0.113
11.03.12.3_16	Children'S Shorts	0.062	0.026	0.017	0.004	0.054	0.048	0.018	0.078	0.031	0.021	0.045
11.03.12.3_17	Napkins	0.069	0.095	-	0.068	0.140	0.072	0.061	0.142	0.050	0.088	0.085
11.03.12.3_18	Primary School Uniform	0.194	0.272	-	0.166	0.360	0.256	0.641	0.201	0.240	0.275	0.245
11.03.12.3_19	Secondary School Uniform	-	0.168	0.063	-	0.090	0.081	0.147	0.157	0.114	0.091	0.074
11.03.14.1_01	Laundry (Clothes)	0.119	0.588	0.620	0.189	-	0.194	-	0.069	0.276	0.111	0.183
11.03.14.1_02	Tailoring Services	0.076	0.081	-	0.239	0.158	0.169	0.344	0.249	0.141	0.361	0.147
11.03.21.1_01	Men'S Shoes - Leather	0.261	0.415	0.419	0.806	0.321	0.491	1.681	0.575	0.721	0.778	0.488
11.03.21.1_02	Men'S Sports Shoes	0.066	0.274	-	0.139	0.165	0.077	0.062	0.244	0.189	0.099	0.143
11.03.21.2_01	Women'S Shoes - Leather	0.276	-	0.289	0.291	0.178	0.324	0.920	0.409	0.350	0.496	0.280
11.03.21.2_02	Women'S Shoes - Rubber	0.069	-	0.136	0.098	-	0.094	-	0.370	0.102	0.118	0.087
11.03.21.2_03	Women'S Rubber Sandals	-	0.229	-	0.141	0.062	0.181	0.151	0.105	0.101	0.104	0.085
11.03.21.3_01	Boys Shoes - Plastics	0.091	0.098	-	-	0.223	0.121	0.132	0.136	-	0.083	0.094
11.03.21.3_02	Boys Sports Shoes	0.059	-	0.099	0.404	0.088	0.169	-	0.118	0.119	0.191	0.110

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 203 (cont'd)

COICOP Code	Item Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Central	Coast	Eastern	N/Eastern	Nyanza	R/Valley	Western	Kenya
11.07.32.1_05	Boda Boda Fares	0.136	-	-	0.150	-	-	-	0.385	0.087	1.100	0.146
11.07.32.1_06	Primary/Transport	0.065	0.265	0.237	0.114	0.136	0.056	-	0.122	0.090	0.162	0.114
11.07.32.1_07	Secondary/Transport	0.156	0.167	0.065	-	0.163	-	-	0.066	0.087	0.066	0.112
11.07.33.1_01	Local Flight	-	0.185	0.976	-	0.186	-	-	1.893	0.259	-	0.259
11.07.33.1_02	International Flights	-	1.023	4.269	-	0.317	-	-	0.111	-	0.088	0.227
11.08.21.1_01	Cellular Handset	0.453	0.549	0.361	0.588	0.380	0.583	-	0.334	0.509	0.600	0.466
11.08.31.1_01	Local Calls	0.108	0.175	0.651	0.097	0.225	0.081	0.254	0.650	0.127	0.107	0.189
11.08.31.1_02	Cell Phone Airtime	2.886	5.366	3.052	3.242	2.813	2.586	1.081	3.608	2.552	2.345	3.086
11.08.31.1_03	Internet Cost	-	0.315	0.729	-	-	-	-	0.075	0.213	-	0.083
11.09.11.1_01	Radio	0.071	0.064	0.332	0.072	-	0.057	0.143	0.058	0.065	0.072	0.062
11.09.11.1_02	Television Sets	0.317	0.192	0.073	0.288	0.481	0.166	0.057	0.203	0.168	0.281	0.277
11.09.11.1_03	Radio/Cassette/Cd Player	0.097	0.175	-	0.169	0.247	0.210	-	0.238	0.134	0.363	0.165
11.09.11.1_04	Computer	-	0.093	0.538	-	-	0.277	-	0.087	0.060	-	0.049
11.09.42.1_01	Films Purchase/Developing	-	-	0.084	0.061	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.006
11.09.42.2_01	Cinema Entry Fees	-	0.106	0.422	-	0.171	-	-	0.098	-	-	0.051
11.09.42.2_02	Disco/Night Club Entry	0.068	0.513	0.817	-	0.077	0.065	-	0.088	0.064	-	0.116
11.09.42.4_01	Video Cassette Hire	0.057	0.216	0.186	-	0.065	-	-	-	0.048	0.055	0.062
11.09.51.1_01	Books	0.133	0.478	0.798	0.722	0.322	0.457	0.219	0.506	1.065	0.706	0.478
11.09.51.1_02	Primary Text Books	0.160	0.240	0.071	0.183	0.351	0.156	0.337	0.141	0.117	0.141	0.191
11.09.51.1_03	Secondary Text Books	0.149	0.183	-	0.078	0.132	-	0.332	0.182	0.094	0.059	0.127
11.09.52.1_01	Newspaper	0.255	0.687	0.411	0.562	0.381	0.464	0.174	0.590	0.411	0.502	0.417
11.09.52.1_02	Magazine	0.067	0.162	0.167	-	-	-	-	0.069	0.138	-	0.067
11.09.53.2_01	Exercise Books	0.173	0.106	-	0.126	0.122	-	-	-	0.095	0.134	0.112
11.09.53.2_02	Pens	0.075	-	-	0.089	0.086	0.074	0.128	0.094	0.078	0.099	0.073
11.10.11.1_01	Pre Primary-Tuition	0.153	0.073	0.133	-	0.096	0.078	0.080	-	0.100	0.124	0.097
11.10.11.1_02	Primary-Tuition	0.591	2.431	2.454	1.533	1.283	1.525	0.685	1.079	0.968	1.184	1.159
11.10.11.1_03	Primary Boarding Fees	-	-	-	-	-	0.256	-	-	0.224	0.122	0.055
11.10.21.1_01	Secondary-Tuition	0.571	1.812	1.707	1.257	1.393	0.907	1.727	1.361	1.133	1.049	1.105
11.10.21.1_02	Secondary Boarding Fees	-	0.154	0.317	0.084	0.160	0.137	0.299	0.136	0.325	0.136	0.133
11.10.41.1_01	Tertiary-Tuition	0.299	1.263	1.231	0.471	-	0.860	0.258	1.829	0.663	0.460	0.596
11.11.11.1_01	Cafe And Take-Away: Food	1.603	1.172	0.586	0.782	1.805	0.542	0.068	0.733	0.696	0.448	1.105
11.11.11.1_02	Kiosks: Food	2.252	0.247	0.078	0.727	1.218	0.629	0.295	0.758	0.920	0.578	1.131
11.11.11.1_03	Restaurants And Hotels: Food	1.902	2.344	2.851	1.627	0.952	2.850	-	0.663	3.259	1.120	2.037
11.11.21.1_01	Hotel Accommodation	-	0.798	3.056	-	-	0.617	-	-	0.271	0.215	0.210
11.12.11.1_01	Hair Cut (Men)	0.427	0.311	0.241	0.220	0.300	0.277	0.252	0.287	0.340	0.297	0.335
11.12.11.1_02	Hair Dressing (Women)	0.897	1.514	1.054	1.022	0.854	1.302	0.076	0.851	0.982	0.845	0.979
11.12.13.1_01	Toothbrush	-	-	-	-	-	0.065	0.123	-	0.109	-	0.023
11.12.13.1_02	Hair Oil	0.119	0.154	-	0.108	0.131	0.183	0.347	0.192	0.089	0.169	0.132
11.12.13.1_03	Toilet Paper	0.351	0.343	0.145	0.321	0.182	0.346	-	0.313	0.284	0.255	0.294
11.12.13.1_04	Perfumes	0.132	-	0.424	-	0.361	-	0.637	0.095	0.174	0.165	0.155
11.12.13.1_05	Toilet Soap	0.365	0.342	0.114	0.255	0.447	0.246	0.398	0.252	0.234	0.306	0.324
11.12.13.1_06	Toothpaste	0.351	0.257	0.093	0.275	0.355	0.250	-	0.270	0.287	0.328	0.304
11.12.13.1_07	Body Lotion	0.164	0.335	0.133	0.272	0.242	0.240	0.441	0.266	0.156	0.165	0.216
11.12.13.1_08	Deodorant	-	0.181	-	0.068	0.254	0.063	0.137	-	0.067	0.067	0.082
11.12.13.1_09	Petroleum Jelly	0.174	0.086	-	0.158	0.153	0.173	-	0.240	0.213	0.350	0.175
11.12.13.1_10	Sanitary Pads	0.297	0.273	0.088	0.300	0.282	0.308	0.178	0.384	0.270	0.280	0.290
11.12.31.1_01	Watches	0.060	0.313	0.274	0.099	0.226	0.314	0.212	0.276	0.557	0.207	0.238
11.12.31.1_02	Purses/Handbags (Ladies)	0.127	0.367	0.174	0.182	0.081	0.152	0.135	0.409	0.138	0.191	0.178
11.12.31.1_03	Suitcase/Brief Cases	-	0.115	0.134	0.066	-	0.094	0.174	0.158	0.128	0.073	0.063
11.12.31.1_04	Travel Bags	0.129	0.126	0.115	0.059	0.092	0.083	0.202	0.376	0.162	0.168	0.143
11.12.31.1_05	Umbrellas	0.124	-	-	0.139	0.097	0.106	0.231	0.086	0.142	0.156	0.109
11.12.51.4_01	Car Insurance	-	0.973	1.788	0.236	0.073	0.171	0.015	0.279	0.195	0.159	0.223
11.12.62.1_01	Bankers Cheque	0.046	0.075	0.022	-	0.124	0.233	-	0.560	0.134	0.029	0.122
11.12.62.1_02	Money Order	-	0.101	0.373	0.064	-	0.045	-	0.222	0.280	-	0.087
11.12.71.1_01	Photocopy	-	0.064	-	0.090	0.062	0.068	-	0.060	0.079	0.081	0.048
		53.259	46.806	37.640	46.740	48.564	47.356	55.016	48.581	48.386	49.075	49.515

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP

Table 204 (a)

Base Feb 2009-100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight 2010		**0.425**	**0.016**	**0.049**	**0.182**	**0.073**	**0.024**	**0.069**	**0.035**	**0.016**	**0.016**	**0.058**	**0.038**	**100**
Average 2011	Jan	105.82	109.49	104.67	106.69	102.74	105.41	111.52	97.36	101.67	100.26	105.61	103.73	105.60
	Feb	106.87	109.69	104.67	106.69	102.74	105.41	111.52	100.51	101.67	100.26	105.61	103.73	106.16
	Mar	105.67	108.92	104.98	107.02	104.09	105.56	111.41	100.51	101.19	100.26	105.61	103.30	105.78
	Apr	106.97	108.70	105.04	106.79	104.48	107.09	111.61	100.51	101.07	100.26	105.90	103.01	106.38
	May	108.15	108.76	105.41	106.59	104.92	107.14	111.61	99.44	101.29	100.26	105.84	102.77	106.85
	Jun	107.69	110.61	104.96	106.61	105.27	107.12	111.39	99.37	101.43	100.26	106.27	102.14	106.67
	Jul	109.49	111.04	105.23	107.05	105.60	106.94	111.69	99.37	101.93	100.88	106.46	102.28	107.61
	Aug	112.41	111.76	106.36	107.72	106.06	107.28	111.94	67.53	102.28	100.88	107.79	102.84	108.11
	Sept	113.49	112.19	106.47	108.02	106.20	107.98	111.94	66.22	102.11	100.88	109.93	102.71	108.73
	Oct	112.38	112.24	106.80	108.04	106.55	108.33	112.40	66.45	102.11	100.90	110.39	102.67	108.38
	Nov	112.52	112.08	106.85	108.56	106.74	108.65	112.80	66.45	103.07	100.90	113.48	103.25	108.80
	Dec	115.16	112.11	108.00	108.97	107.18	110.50	113.28	66.45	105.19	100.90	115.10	104.21	110.33
		109.72	**110.63**	**105.79**	**107.40**	**105.21**	**107.28**	**111.93**	**85.85**	**102.08**	**100.57**	**108.16**	**103.05**	**107.45**
	Jan	116.51	109.84	108.33	110.72	108.32	111.76	115.01	66.45	106.91	105.03	116.01	104.47	111.59
	Feb	119.28	110.07	108.40	111.85	108.78	112.09	130.28	66.45	107.36	105.03	115.64	104.83	114.08
	Mar	124.86	110.67	108.50	114.27	109.60	112.12	134.36	66.45	107.85	105.03	118.91	105.32	117.46
	Apr	131.21	113.97	108.97	116.60	112.36	112.41	137.84	66.38	108.28	105.03	121.47	106.70	121.32
	May	132.17	114.44	108.97	116.63	112.95	112.41	137.64	66.29	108.29	105.03	121.47	106.92	121.77
	Jun	134.91	121.49	109.66	118.14	113.36	112.52	138.79	66.25	108.27	105.31	125.07	107.41	123.70
	Jul	136.32	121.74	109.58	119.58	114.15	112.53	138.79	66.25	108.42	105.31	128.31	108.11	124.83
	Aug	139.28	122.73	110.78	119.98	114.29	113.23	139.12	66.29	108.50	105.31	133.55	109.21	126.64
	Sep	141.38	123.37	112.10	120.99	114.73	113.55	139.72	66.29	109.07	105.31	139.91	109.93	128.27
	Oct	143.14	123.54	112.31	122.02	114.81	114.17	141.32	70.68	110.04	105.31	140.68	110.69	129.60
	Nov	143.41	125.09	115.43	125.66	116.25	115.54	144.12	70.68	114.88	105.31	143.67	113.29	131.23
	Dec	145.89	124.60	117.34	126.53	116.56	115.66	149.88	70.68	115.20	105.31	144.96	114.88	133.09
	Average	**134.03**	**118.46**	**110.86**	**118.58**	**113.01**	**113.17**	**137.24**	**67.43**	**109.42**	**105.19**	**129.14**	**108.48**	**123.63**

Table 204 (b) **CONSUMER PRICE INDEX -NAIROBI MIDDLE**

Base Feb 2009-100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		**0.220**	**0.014**	**0.066**	**0.236**	**0.051**	**0.031**	**0.124**	**0.064**	**0.032**	**0.057**	**0.046**	**0.059**	**100**
2010	Jan	105.90	105.40	100.49	102.52	100.82	104.07	101.94	99.23	101.45	104.19	105.21	100.80	102.93
	Feb	105.98	105.40	100.49	102.52	100.82	104.07	101.94	99.23	101.45	104.19	105.21	100.80	102.95
	Mar	105.44	105.18	100.40	103.16	100.14	103.95	105.21	99.23	101.30	104.19	105.21	100.86	103.34
	Apr	105.51	104.87	100.15	102.99	100.15	103.95	106.25	99.23	101.05	104.19	107.15	101.16	103.52
	May	106.14	106.07	100.15	101.51	100.16	103.95	106.72	99.23	101.02	104.19	107.15	101.18	103.39
	Jun	105.71	107.18	100.26	100.71	100.46	103.79	106.86	99.22	100.81	104.19	105.96	101.13	103.09
	Jul	106.45	108.31	100.38	100.61	100.31	103.79	107.07	99.22	100.98	104.19	106.52	101.73	103.34
	Aug	108.14	109.77	100.39	100.71	100.75	103.79	107.80	90.08	100.98	104.19	107.63	102.70	103.39
	Sept	108.99	109.77	101.22	100.54	100.90	103.96	107.99	90.08	99.87	104.87	108.51	103.12	103.70
	Oct	109.74	109.88	101.29	100.74	101.64	103.98	108.25	90.08	99.87	104.87	107.50	103.61	103.97
	Nov	110.82	110.12	101.95	101.48	101.71	104.00	110.09	90.08	99.84	104.87	107.33	103.63	104.65
	Dec	112.17	110.17	101.81	101.81	101.59	104.00	110.92	90.08	102.54	104.87	106.36	103.83	105.17
Average		**107.58**	**107.68**	**100.75**	**101.61**	**100.79**	**103.94**	**106.75**	**95.41**	**100.93**	**104.41**	**106.65**	**102.05**	**103.62**
2011	Jan	112.29	107.91	103.69	104.17	101.84	104.85	111.29	90.08	102.82	115.34	107.57	104.62	106.64
	Feb	113.23	107.91	103.69	104.73	102.63	105.12	112.68	90.08	102.82	115.34	108.02	105.27	107.26
	Mar	117.53	107.91	103.77	105.72	103.32	105.25	114.80	90.08	103.92	115.34	109.72	105.30	108.86
	Apr	119.45	111.14	103.98	106.68	106.79	105.35	127.53	90.08	103.92	115.34	109.72	105.51	111.35
	May	120.29	112.83	107.12	107.08	108.42	105.35	129.66	90.08	106.28	115.34	111.66	106.29	112.42
	Jun	120.24	119.18	107.23	107.51	108.96	105.52	131.37	90.08	108.73	115.34	111.80	106.64	112.95
	Jul	123.51	119.96	108.27	107.49	109.65	105.58	131.58	90.08	108.73	115.34	112.05	106.74	113.83
	Aug	125.62	121.77	108.33	109.64	109.75	105.62	132.52	90.08	109.85	115.34	112.77	107.22	115.05
	Sep	126.15	123.54	109.93	112.77	113.01	105.73	133.48	90.08	110.01	115.34	117.82	107.46	116.57
	Oct	129.49	124.34	110.09	116.18	113.79	105.92	134.81	96.63	110.32	115.34	119.08	107.99	118.86
	Nov	133.08	125.38	110.90	117.31	115.50	105.92	139.11	96.63	116.73	115.34	119.08	110.24	120.95
	Dec	133.11	126.29	111.23	117.77	115.84	105.92	144.01	96.63	116.73	115.34	119.08	110.35	121.73
Average		**122.83**	**117.35**	**107.35**	**109.75**	**109.12**	**105.51**	**128.57**	**91.71**	**108.41**	**115.34**	**113.20**	**106.97**	**113.87**

Table 204 (c) **CONSUMER PRICE INDEX -NAIROBI UPPER**

Base Feb 2009-100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		**0.070**	**0.014**	**0.077**	**0.198**	**0.056**	**0.043**	**0.279**	**0.048**	**0.039**	**0.058**	**0.066**	**0.052**	**100.000**
2010	Jan	102.65	105.43	106.50	105.91	104.18	112.45	109.34	98.44	105.95	100.21	98.59	102.34	105.51
	Feb	102.79	105.43	106.50	105.91	104.18	112.45	109.34	98.44	105.95	100.21	98.59	103.14	105.56
	Mar	103.07	105.43	108.22	108.88	104.18	112.45	109.08	98.44	105.95	100.21	98.59	103.10	106.23
	Apr	103.31	105.07	109.82	108.44	103.92	112.45	110.01	98.66	105.95	100.21	95.47	103.05	106.32
	May	104.31	103.77	109.14	106.65	103.47	112.39	116.36	93.11	107.00	100.21	92.78	102.80	107.30
	Jun	103.37	104.77	108.38	105.86	103.65	112.39	116.20	93.11	106.99	100.21	98.81	102.72	107.39
	Jul	103.44	106.07	108.43	105.61	103.81	111.90	116.80	93.11	108.80	100.21	98.94	103.12	107.62
	Aug	103.44	106.07	108.43	105.70	103.81	111.90	116.80	81.19	108.80	100.21	98.94	103.12	107.07
	Sept	105.12	107.13	109.04	106.02	103.91	112.45	117.58	81.19	108.80	100.76	99.70	103.67	107.67
	Oct	106.07	107.13	110.09	106.20	104.43	112.74	117.58	81.19	108.77	100.76	99.70	103.63	107.89
	Nov	106.49	107.13	110.09	106.98	104.60	112.74	121.47	81.19	110.77	100.76	99.70	103.58	109.24
	Dec	107.80	108.96	110.30	107.13	104.78	112.74	120.15	81.19	112.28	100.76	99.31	103.81	109.09
Average		**104.32**	**106.03**	**108.75**	**106.61**	**104.07**	**112.42**	**115.06**	**89.94**	**108.00**	**100.39**	**98.26**	**103.17**	**107.24**
2011	Jan	108.11	108.07	112.99	107.04	105.96	113.40	124.36	78.39	112.19	104.64	102.57	104.48	110.90
	Feb	108.26	108.07	112.99	107.68	106.09	113.40	125.15	78.39	112.19	104.64	102.57	104.98	111.29
	Mar	110.06	108.07	112.99	108.52	106.49	113.40	126.39	78.39	112.19	104.64	102.57	104.95	111.95
	Apr	111.34	108.07	112.99	109.40	106.78	113.40	129.48	78.39	112.19	104.64	102.57	105.47	113.12
	May	112.51	107.25	114.75	110.11	107.10	113.40	130.41	78.39	114.52	104.64	104.00	105.60	113.93
	Jun	113.77	107.50	116.74	110.56	107.14	113.40	145.10	78.39	114.52	104.64	102.57	105.67	118.28
	Jul	116.05	108.22	116.80	110.59	107.57	113.40	151.09	78.39	115.08	104.64	102.57	105.75	120.18
	Aug	118.51	113.11	116.75	111.13	107.77	113.40	151.31	78.39	115.08	104.64	107.23	105.78	120.90
	Sep	119.97	113.11	117.29	113.78	108.44	113.71	151.37	78.39	115.08	104.64	108.72	107.52	121.83
	Oct	122.83	113.78	116.53	118.63	108.90	113.80	152.34	83.03	115.38	104.64	109.17	107.78	123.51
	Nov	123.66	113.78	116.55	119.37	109.39	113.80	153.45	83.03	118.51	104.64	112.60	110.08	124.52
	Dec	125.78	113.78	116.55	119.36	109.37	113.80	151.08	83.03	118.52	104.64	112.60	110.57	124.03
Average		**115.90**	**110.23**	**115.33**	**112.18**	**107.58**	**113.52**	**140.96**	**79.55**	**114.62**	**104.64**	**105.81**	**106.55**	**117.87**

Table 204 (d)

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX -NAIROBI COMBINED

Base Feb 2009-100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		**0.362**	**0.015**	**0.054**	**0.195**	**0.067**	**0.026**	**0.091**	**0.042**	**0.021**	**0.028**	**0.055**	**0.043**	**1.000**
2010	Jan	105.72	108.35	103.73	105.66	102.33	105.35	109.13	97.85	101.78	101.20	105.25	102.97	104.95
	Feb	106.50	108.50	103.73	105.66	102.33	105.35	109.13	100.12	101.78	101.20	105.25	103.00	105.36
	Mar	105.51	107.89	104.00	106.16	103.14	105.43	109.83	100.12	101.39	101.20	105.25	102.70	105.21
	Apr	106.48	107.64	104.04	105.94	103.42	106.53	110.25	100.13	101.25	101.20	105.80	102.57	105.69
	May	107.52	107.92	104.29	105.37	103.72	106.57	110.61	99.14	101.44	101.20	105.66	102.39	106.03
	Jun	107.05	109.56	103.96	105.16	104.05	106.52	110.48	99.09	101.49	101.20	105.91	101.91	105.84
	Jul	108.52	110.19	104.18	105.44	104.26	106.37	110.77	99.09	101.96	101.65	106.19	102.18	106.58
	Aug	111.04	111.06	105.00	105.95	104.69	106.61	111.13	73.48	102.21	101.65	107.41	102.82	106.93
	Sept	112.09	111.42	105.30	106.14	104.84	107.18	111.20	72.54	101.83	101.83	109.20	102.85	107.48
	Oct	111.50	111.47	105.60	106.21	105.29	107.45	111.60	72.70	101.82	101.85	109.28	102.93	107.30
	Nov	111.88	111.42	105.79	106.79	105.45	107.69	112.48	72.70	102.58	101.85	111.46	103.35	107.81
	Dec	114.16	111.52	106.60	107.17	105.74	109.02	112.97	72.70	104.82	101.85	112.39	104.10	109.04
Average		**108.997**	**109.746**	**104.685**	**105.971**	**104.104**	**106.674**	**110.798**	**88.308**	**102.030**	**101.491**	**107.421**	**102.816**	**106.519**
2011	Jan	115.17	109.31	107.39	109.00	106.67	110.15	114.47	72.60	106.12	107.50	113.47	104.50	110.37
	Feb	117.40	109.47	107.44	109.97	107.20	110.46	125.84	72.60	106.45	107.50	113.31	104.94	112.33
	Mar	122.53	109.90	107.53	111.99	107.97	110.51	129.34	72.60	107.06	107.50	116.07	105.30	115.18
	Apr	127.62	113.07	107.92	113.93	110.81	110.74	135.04	72.55	107.38	107.50	117.92	106.36	118.60
	May	128.56	113.78	108.74	114.08	111.64	110.74	135.44	72.48	108.04	107.50	118.44	106.72	119.22
	Jun	130.57	120.40	109.34	115.29	112.06	110.87	137.24	72.45	108.62	107.70	121.01	107.16	120.90
	Jul	132.46	120.80	109.53	116.32	112.81	110.89	137.52	72.45	108.75	107.70	123.41	107.69	122.00
	Aug	135.20	122.13	110.42	117.15	112.95	111.40	137.99	72.48	109.08	107.70	127.54	108.60	123.63
	Sep	136.90	123.02	111.78	118.73	114.07	111.67	138.66	72.48	109.52	107.70	133.40	109.25	125.21
	Oct	139.08	123.37	111.93	120.49	114.34	112.17	140.17	77.40	110.31	107.70	134.28	109.93	126.78
	Nov	140.17	124.73	114.38	123.41	115.81	113.16	143.26	77.40	115.46	107.70	136.56	112.43	128.49
	Dec	142.04	124.60	115.83	124.14	116.11	113.24	148.51	77.40	115.69	107.70	137.49	113.63	130.01
Average		**130.642**	**117.881**	**110.187**	**116.209**	**111.869**	**111.335**	**135.291**	**73.740**	**109.375**	**107.616**	**124.409**	**108.042**	**121.060**

Table 205

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - REST OF URBAN AREAS

Base Feb 2009-100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		**0.359**	**0.024**	**0.088**	**0.174**	**0.058**	**0.035**	**0.084**	**0.036**	**0.024**	**0.034**	**0.038**	**0.046**	**1.000**
2010	Jan	107.29	110.23	104.06	104.02	102.85	104.11	103.48	99.80	100.89	100.65	104.62	103.20	104.84
	Feb	107.77	110.59	104.13	104.03	102.87	104.12	103.56	99.80	100.98	100.74	104.62	103.20	105.05
	Mar	106.96	109.91	104.24	104.41	102.40	104.24	103.40	99.47	100.85	100.82	104.56	103.50	104.80
	Apr	108.45	109.38	104.39	104.61	103.02	104.83	103.74	99.39	100.96	100.94	104.98	103.68	105.48
	May	108.54	109.80	104.83	104.01	103.26	104.89	105.13	98.88	101.64	101.50	105.12	103.84	105.62
	Jun	108.31	111.61	104.72	103.36	103.48	105.14	105.18	98.72	101.80	101.47	104.90	103.60	105.45
	Jul	108.14	113.34	104.84	103.68	104.04	105.24	105.22	98.98	101.70	101.47	105.21	103.69	105.56
	Aug	109.91	114.43	105.61	104.02	104.74	105.57	105.70	77.39	101.83	101.47	105.89	104.36	105.78
	Sept	110.25	114.91	105.65	104.31	105.09	106.92	106.64	76.63	101.79	101.58	107.66	105.07	106.22
	Oct	111.04	115.74	106.03	104.94	105.33	106.95	107.02	76.64	102.01	101.63	107.98	105.48	106.74
	Nov	113.34	116.18	106.49	105.56	105.51	107.71	107.80	76.75	102.04	101.65	108.05	105.95	107.90
	Dec	115.11	116.20	107.14	106.82	105.98	109.97	113.89	77.98	104.27	101.65	110.43	106.16	109.62
Average		**109.59**	**112.69**	**105.18**	**104.48**	**104.05**	**105.81**	**105.90**	**90.04**	**101.73**	**101.30**	**106.17**	**104.31**	**106.09**
2011	Jan	116.18	113.69	107.85	109.56	107.28	110.60	114.88	75.13	106.08	103.42	111.34	107.37	110.71
	Feb	118.08	116.22	108.12	110.69	107.56	111.92	116.03	74.99	107.58	103.59	113.05	108.27	111.87
	Mar	122.34	118.01	109.50	112.20	108.34	112.18	118.40	75.19	107.85	103.63	113.73	108.96	114.22
	Apr	128.68	121.32	110.87	115.05	109.82	114.28	123.36	75.17	108.48	104.10	117.40	110.80	118.07
	May	130.80	121.81	111.83	116.72	110.50	114.31	128.27	75.13	108.75	104.21	118.36	111.50	119.67
	Jun	133.10	126.65	112.54	117.39	112.38	115.15	127.90	73.67	109.26	104.26	118.87	112.59	120.91
	Jul	135.61	128.81	114.34	118.35	114.11	115.99	129.67	75.24	110.49	104.27	121.61	113.68	122.75
	Aug	137.77	128.50	115.86	119.48	114.87	117.53	131.51	75.22	110.55	104.91	123.55	115.01	124.21
	Sep	138.86	129.65	116.70	120.65	116.12	118.39	133.12	75.14	110.60	105.10	124.09	115.76	125.24
	Oct	141.28	130.33	118.36	123.32	120.28	118.31	135.57	79.72	110.91	105.62	126.91	117.06	127.50
	Nov	143.75	132.02	119.66	124.50	122.29	118.86	138.53	80.94	116.32	105.65	130.48	119.44	129.57
	Dec	144.31	132.54	121.56	125.28	123.05	119.49	138.31	80.98	116.82	105.69	130.41	120.72	130.15
Average		**132.56**	**124.96**	**113.93**	**117.77**	**113.88**	**115.58**	**127.96**	**76.38**	**110.31**	**104.54**	**120.82**	**113.43**	**121.24**

Table 206

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - KENYA

Base Feb 2009-100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		**0.360**	**0.021**	**0.074**	**0.183**	**0.062**	**0.031**	**0.087**	**0.038**	**0.023**	**0.031**	**0.045**	**0.05**	**1.00**
2010	Jan	106.64	109.46	103.93	104.70	102.64	104.62	105.81	99.00	101.26	100.88	104.88	103.11	104.89
	Feb	107.25	109.73	103.97	104.70	102.65	104.63	105.85	99.93	101.31	100.93	104.88	103.12	105.18
	Mar	106.36	109.08	104.14	105.13	102.71	104.73	106.05	99.74	101.07	100.98	104.84	103.17	104.97
	Apr	107.64	108.66	104.25	105.16	103.18	105.53	106.42	99.70	101.08	101.05	105.32	103.22	105.56
	May	108.12	109.03	104.61	104.57	103.45	105.59	107.39	98.99	101.56	101.38	105.34	103.25	105.79
	Jun	107.79	110.77	104.40	104.10	103.72	105.71	107.36	98.87	101.67	101.36	105.32	102.91	105.61
	Jul	108.30	112.04	104.57	104.41	104.13	105.71	107.51	99.03	101.81	101.55	105.62	103.07	105.98
	Aug	110.37	113.04	105.36	104.81	104.72	106.00	107.94	75.78	101.99	101.55	106.52	103.73	106.25
	Sept	111.01	113.47	105.51	105.06	104.98	107.02	108.52	74.94	101.81	101.68	108.30	104.15	106.74
	Oct	111.23	113.98	105.85	105.46	105.31	107.16	108.91	75.01	101.93	101.72	108.52	104.43	106.97
	Nov	112.74	114.22	106.20	106.07	105.48	107.70	109.73	75.08	102.26	101.73	109.45	104.88	107.86
	Dec	114.72	114.27	106.92	106.97	105.88	109.58	113.51	75.81	104.49	101.73	111.24	105.31	109.38
Average		**109.35**	**111.48**	**104.97**	**105.09**	**104.07**	**106.16**	**107.92**	**89.32**	**101.85**	**101.38**	**106.68**	**103.70**	**106.26**
2011	Jan	115.76	111.89	107.66	109.33	107.03	110.42	114.71	74.09	106.10	105.10	112.22	106.19	110.57
	Feb	117.80	113.44	107.84	110.39	107.41	111.32	120.07	74.00	107.12	105.20	113.15	106.90	112.06
	Mar	122.42	114.67	108.69	112.11	108.18	111.49	122.91	74.12	107.53	105.22	114.70	107.45	114.62
	Apr	128.24	117.92	109.66	114.59	110.22	112.83	128.17	74.09	108.02	105.50	117.61	108.97	118.29
	May	129.87	118.50	110.56	115.63	110.97	112.84	131.22	74.04	108.45	105.56	118.39	109.53	119.48
	Jun	132.06	124.07	111.22	116.52	112.25	113.39	131.75	73.17	109.00	105.68	119.75	110.35	120.91
	Jul	134.31	125.51	112.36	117.51	113.57	113.89	132.90	74.09	109.77	105.68	122.35	111.21	122.44
	Aug	136.71	125.87	113.62	118.52	114.08	115.00	134.18	74.09	109.94	106.06	125.20	112.37	123.97
	Sep	138.05	126.92	114.67	119.86	115.27	115.62	135.40	74.04	110.16	106.17	127.93	113.08	125.23
	Oct	140.37	127.46	115.71	122.15	117.83	115.78	137.46	78.76	110.66	106.48	129.95	114.12	127.20
	Nov	142.27	129.02	117.49	124.05	119.62	116.51	140.48	79.48	115.97	106.50	132.99	116.55	129.13
	Dec	143.38	129.27	119.20	124.81	120.19	116.92	142.51	79.50	116.36	106.52	133.33	117.80	130.09
Average		**131.77**	**122.05**	**112.39**	**117.12**	**113.05**	**113.83**	**130.98**	**75.29**	**109.92**	**105.81**	**122.30**	**111.21**	**121.17**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2001 - 2011

Table 207

KSh per Unit

ITEM	Unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Beef - with bones	1 Kg	142.82	137.33	138.03	139.90	150.53	161.35	170.24	202.81	229.92	248.46	284.98
Bread,White	400 gms loaf	22.99	20.60	21.14	23.17	23.89	24.13	27.32	33.53	34.70	35.55	41.32
Cabbages	1 Kg	10.67	17.44	18.45	18.13	17.53	21.17	19.41	24.36	29.09	30.43	37.65
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	55.22	60.00	60.00	60.00	63.37	67.90	72.11	89.22	90.00	95.22	90.09
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1	34 gms	6.63	7.71	8.34	8.64	10.54	7.47	8.44	8.73	9.01		
Cooking Fat -	500 gms	45.13	50.44	50.86	57.61	62.04	60.59	70.34	70.84	72.94	80.34	111.41
Eggs	1 dozen	66.84	72.40	73.77	72.90	81.44	84.34	93.60	102.48	104.57	114.22	129.38
Kerosene	1 Litre	34.74	34.19	35.41	40.18	49.73	56.34	57.91	74.49	59.66	63.50	87.87
Maize Flour	1 Kg	18.12	20.04	23.78	26.97	27.17	27.19	24.20	35.24	44.05	38.44	54.34
Maize Grain	1 Kg	15.59	15.44	17.96	20.51	20.44	20.90	19.04	26.45	27.53	25.05	37.92
Matches - Steamship	1 box	3.00	3.00	2.69	2.87	2.87	2.88	2.93	3.18	2.83	2.93	3.25
Milk - Tetrapack	1/2 litre	25.00	24.46	24.50	25.58	26.84	29.17	28.60	32.86	33.23	34.79	34.72
Rice, grade II	1 Kg	32.36	34.46	35.35	39.13	45.18	44.31	45.97	66.82	71.88	73.01	89.95
Sugar - Refined	1 Kg	51.76	43.22	46.99	51.65	64.18	65.45	73.39	70.60	86.43	95.85	127.23
Tea leaves	100 gms	31.93	31.38	31.47	31.69	31.89	31.78	37.08	41.85	40.57	43.57	45.30
Wheat Flour	2 kg	63.12	62.50	64.55	80.68	77.14	74.14	92.60	115.60	110.97	111.95	134.20
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	53.96	55.00	60.00	60.00	62.60	66.41	69.71	78.47	90.24	97.87	110.16
Butter	500 gms	205.84	194.07	202.12	230.27	241.91	279.18	287.89	329.36	345.01		
Carrots	1 Kg	21.28	23.68	26.03	25.60	28.05	31.30	28.55	44.54	37.34	47.37	59.51
Cooking Bananas	1 Kg	43.63	32.50	33.31	27.85	31.12	32.09	31.79	35.12	42.51	49.13	55.72
Dry beans	1 Kg	41.90	34.45	37.82	39.54	44.11	46.72	45.64	68.16	76.12	76.23	86.86
English Potatoes	1 Kg	17.33	21.10	21.23	19.91	21.00	25.31	25.56	33.09	36.70	39.23	47.64
Green Grams	1 Kg	56.20	50.03	52.31	53.74	55.60	80.02	68.04	78.06	105.01	107.45	128.47
Kales - Sukuma-wiki	1 Kg	13.24	18.82	21.23	23.35	23.09	25.79	21.79	28.56	27.40	28.87	36.09
Margarine	500 gms	86.67	85.95	87.77	92.35	85.22	91.48	98.72	120.62	106.23	108.35	138.18
Offals - Matumbo	1 Kg	90.98	80.90	82.59	82.78	94.82	93.48	98.73	114.29	130.51	138.79	161.55
Onions	1 Kg	46.09	34.34	40.56	42.90	42.86	49.38	55.43	60.02	77.78	84.89	84.61
Oranges	1 Kg	28.07	33.16	34.35	36.38	37.13	40.08	40.62	46.69	59.66	61.51	71.72
Petrol (Super)	1 litre	55.96	55.72	57.11	63.99	71.04	78.23	78.14	96.45	83.05	90.13	113.57
Salt	1 Kg	16.18	16.82	16.83	16.96	17.72	17.73	17.87	22.58	22.58	22.78	23.93
Soda	300 ml	20.15	20.19	15.22	15.66	15.83	16.65	17.33	19.43	23.07	24.13	27.89
Tomatoes	1 Kg	35.20	33.27	34.45	37.68	39.75	39.61	47.26	52.03	41.31	50.04	66.18

PRISON POPULATION, 2005 - 2011

Table 208

Number

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Number of persons committed for imprisonment	359,042	326,470	371,976	159,653	299,693	363,016	392,982
2 years or more	9,377	9,800	10,597	4,589	6,499	6033	20,397
1 month – 2 years	66,710	66,643	70,925	62,586	75,474	60436	137,568
Less than 1 month	24,794	29,615	32,555	20,322	25,196	21414	62,170
Total	**100,881**	**106,058**	**114,077**	**87,497**	**107,169**	**196,253**	**220,135**
For debt	889	1,627	1,045	745	818	748	2,672
For safe custody	257,272	218,785	256,854	71,411	191,706	164893	170,175
Total	**258,161**	**220,412**	**257,899**	**72,156**	**192,524**	**166,763**	**172,847**
Number previously convicted	32,517	39,794	34,524	26,436	25,931	30547	30,547
Daily average in prison	44,982	46,493	26,263	47,539	52141	49549	49,548
Deaths (excluding executions)	584	516	475	663	330	202	664

Source: Kenya Prisons Department

PENAL CODE CASES, 2005 - 2011

Table:209

Number

Category of offences	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Homicide	2,313	2,090	1,912	2,037	2,214	2,239	2,641
Offences against morality	3,153	3,525	3,673	3,116	4,068	4,817	4,703
Other offences against persons	17,304	18,723	17,831	16,496	20,539	20,012	20,144
Robbery	6,936	5,234	3,492	3,401	2,938	2,843	3,262
Breakings	8,454	7,420	6,337	6,626	7,053	6,453	7,325
Theft of stock	2,219	2,209	1,568	2,269	2,876	2,244	2,269
Stealing	12,589	10,874	10,749	11,435	11,972	11,986	13,797
Theft by servant	2,874	2,700	2,169	2,387	2,732	2,591	2,889
Vehicles and other thefts	1,718	1,660	1,221	1,387	1,439	1,365	1,768
Dangerous drugs	6,356	5,821	5,401	4,407	5,541	5,081	4,649
Traffic offences	38	62	46	120	59	103	100
Criminal damage	3,236	3,518	2,770	3,760	3,417	3,327	3,345
Economic crimes	1,390	1,873	1,908	1,898	2,324	2,662	3,036
Corruption	107	252	177	133	158	62	52
Offences involving police officers	29	76	32	33	56	37	27
Offences involving tourists	32	84	10	6	5	1	0
Other penal code offences	6,652	6,104	3,732	3,994	4,864	4,956	5,726
Sub -Total	**75,400**	**72,225**	**63,028**	**63,476**	**72,255**	**70,779**	**75,733**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2007

Reported Cases during the Year

Number

	Reported Cases								
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	155	260	147	449	22	280	327	268	0	4	1,912
Offences against morality	168	603	527	509	43	526	873	415	2	7	3,673
Other offences against persons	1,127	2,589	1,769	3,226	253	2,543	4,007	2,278	12	27	17,831
Robbery	817	513	159	501	23	406	808	253	0	12	3,492
Breakings	444	1,216	635	896	56	824	1,332	911	7	16	6,337
Theft of stock	12	197	118	313	14	217	451	245	0	1	1,568
Stealing	1,316	1,768	1,909	1,381	156	1,094	1,867	1,092	42	124	10,749
Theft by servant	362	347	357	275	9	192	403	200	15	9	2,169
Vehicle and other thefts	428	159	244	87	4	92	144	58	3	4	1,221
Dangerous drugs	487	1,193	1,295	718	56	608	556	433	22	33	5,401
Traffic offences	5	2	18	3	3	3	4	7	0	1	46
Criminal damage	149	472	235	572	43	391	572	322	6	8	2,770
Economic crime	371	302	234	223	4	144	392	209	17	12	1,908
Corruption	61	31	22	28	4	4	6	17	0	4	177
Offences involving Police Officers	4	5	11	1	0	2	5	2	1	1	32
Offences involving Tourists	1	0	4	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	10
Other penal code offences	490	530	498	433	96	429	840	377	21	18	3,732
TOTAL	**6,395**	**10,187**	**8,182**	**9,615**	**786**	**7,756**	**12,590**	**7,088**	**148**	**281**	**63,028**

Table 210

Cases reported to Police Stations

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2008

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 210 (cont'd)

Cases reported to Police Stations

Number

	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	134	378	274	371	22	340	291	227	0	0	2,037
Offences against morality	124	585	518	412	64	478	510	421	4	0	3,116
Other offences against persons	640	2,808	2,035	2,998	317	2,853	2,519	2,297	17	12	16,496
Robbery	438	607	373	597	17	316	714	331	8	0	3,401
Breakings	409	1,357	855	885	73	950	1,108	952	26	11	6,626
Theft of stock	17	287	212	480	18	330	566	357	2	0	2,269
Stealing	1,018	2,204	2,302	1,530	152	1,303	1,551	1,168	168	39	11,435
Theft by servant	351	504	444	272	19	224	347	192	7	27	2,387
Vehicle and other thefts	430	192	338	91	2	77	138	83	2	5	1,358
Dangerous drugs	238	1,134	1,118	633	27	579	279	381	13	5	4,407
Traffic offences	5	29	32	11	0	4	25	14	0	0	120
Criminal damage	120	655	325	655	42	506	1,061	384	9	3	3,760
Economic crime	335	367	297	236	12	160	257	215	8	11	1,898
Corruption	48	21	20	17	2	5	10	7	2	1	133
Offences involving Police Officers	10	5	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
Offences involving Tourists	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	6
Other penal code offences	350	997	489	502	82	614	568	371	13	8	3,994
TOTAL	**4,667**	**12,130**	**9,639**	**9,704**	**849**	**8,739**	**9,945**	**7,402**	**279**	**122**	**63,476**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2009

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 210 (cont'd)

Cases reported to Police Stations

Number

	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	133	481	287	356	20	127	572	242	0	0	2,218
Offences against morality	156	464	538	449	74	576	1,282	526	3	0	4,068
Other offences against persons	662	2,584	2,021	3,236	361	2,939	5,863	2,850	13	10	20,539
Robbery	342	447	337	331	28	184	892	374	3	0	2,938
Breakings	383	941	667	911	98	865	2,112	1,061	8	7	7,053
Theft of stock	14	296	250	512	33	286	1,082	403	0	0	2,876
Stealing	1,168	1,479	1,856	1,704	152	1,215	3,090	1,208	72	28	11,972
Theft by servant	352	352	398	296	19	243	774	277	7	14	2,732
Vehicle and other thefts	343	151	284	96	9	87	369	90	6	4	1,439
Dangerous drugs	256	1,092	1,569	654	53	778	689	431	7	12	5,541
Traffic offences	14	1	23	0	0	5	12	4	0	0	59
Criminal damage	95	560	269	657	55	443	963	371	2	2	3,417
Economic crime	492	261	305	225	31	104	576	313	5	12	2,324
Corruption	55	19	18	20	3	2	26	10	4	1	158
Offences involving Police Officers	11	7	17	5	0	1	7	6	0	2	56
Offences involving Tourists	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
Other penal code offences	236	793	449	551	84	866	1,406	444	19	12	4,860
TOTAL	**4712**	**9,929**	**9,291**	**10,003**	**1,020**	**8,721**	**19,716**	**8,610**	**149**	**104**	**72,255**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2010
Reported Cases during the Year

Table 210 (cont'd)
Cases reported to Police Stations

Number

	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	140	458	331	288	33	61	662	265	1	0	2,239
Offences against morality	240	623	697	465	84	558	1,526	619	5	0	4,817
Other offences against persons	1,111	2,263	2,129	2,741	419	2,723	5,852	2,750	11	13	20,012
Robbery	381	433	301	351	15	127	880	352	3	0	2,843
Breakings	506	777	752	775	90	757	1,840	936	9	11	6,453
Theft of stock	14	217	269	284	20	240	897	303	0	0	2,244
Stealing	1,381	1,392	1,935	1,737	179	1,057	2,944	1,163	134	64	11,986
Theft by servant	435	305	403	277	13	217	682	242	8	9	2,591
Vehicle and other thefts	380	100	278	95	6	100	288	110	1	7	1,365
Dangerous drugs	298	1,103	1,147	690	65	721	646	387	11	13	5,081
Traffic offences	21	5	12	0	1	0	56	8	0	0	103
Criminal damage	159	440	316	641	57	412	878	415	6	3	3,327
Economic crime	714	238	226	205	54	243	640	325	11	6	2,662
Corruption	5	18	14	6	1	5	7	4	1	1	62
Offences involving Police Officers	0	4	2	3	13	0	4	10	1	0	37
Offences involving Tourists	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Other penal code offences	317	839	646	645	166	638	1,253	416	23	13	4,956
TOTAL	**6,102**	**9,215**	**9,458**	**9,203**	**1,216**	**7,859**	**19,056**	**8,305**	**225**	**140**	**70,779**

Source: Kenya Police Department
Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences
(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2011*
Reported Cases during the Year

Table 210 (cont'd)
Cases reported to Police Stations

Number

	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Offences against morality	257	549	701	388	72	537	1531	666	1	1	4703
Other offences against persons	1384	2151	1873	2605	526	2981	5793	2796	24	11	20144
Robbery	571	495	289	389	42	164	948	358	6	0	3262
Breakings	650	1025	760	806	105	873	2024	1068	10	4	7325
Theft of stock	37	200	204	419	14	254	831	310	0	0	2269
Stealing	2089	1688	1946	1941	247	1273	3040	1280	223	70	13797
Theft by servant	609	403	442	283	7	240	676	213	2	14	2889
Vehicle and other thefts	574	149	375	89	5	148	313	109	1	5	1768
Dangerous drugs	413	1156	960	525	96	523	535	414	15	12	4649
Traffic offences	6	8	16	2	0	1	66	1	0	0	100
Criminal damage	228	530	307	589	73	364	876	364	9	5	3345
Economic crime	950	234	381	258	19	247	602	329	4	12	3036
Corruption	4	3	16	7	1	3	11	6	1	0	52
Offences involving Police Officers	0	0	13	0	0	0	7	6	0	1	27
Offences involving Tourists	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other penal code offences	565	938	601	705	176	752	1393	521	50	25	5726
TOTAL	**8,528**	**10016**	**9240**	**9356**	**1439**	**8723**	**19262**	**8658**	**351**	**160**	**75733**

Source: Kenya Police Department
Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences
(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

Note: Police Department reclassified offences reported to Police in view of new legislations such as the Economic Crimes etc.
This therefore necessitated revision of Table 3.25. Another new development is the reporting of offences by gender shown

below is the classification of offences.

CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
1	HOMICIDE	a) Murder
		b) Manslaughter
		c) Infanticide
		d) Procuring Abortion
		e) Concealing Birth
		f) Suicide
		g) Causing Death by dangerous Driving
2	OFFENCES AGAINST MORALITY	a) Rape
		b) Defilement
		c) Incest
		d) Unnatural Offences (Sodomy)
		e) Bestiality
		f) Indecent assault
		g) Abduction
		h) Bigamy
3	OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS	a) Assault
		b) Creating Disturbance
		c) Affray
4	ROBBERY	a) Robbery
		b) Robbery with Violence
		c) Carjacking
		d) Robbed of M/V
		e) Cattle Rustling
5	BREAKING	a) House Breaking
		b) Burglary
		e) Other Breakings
6	THEFT STOCK	
7	STEALING	a) Handling Stolen Property
		b) Stealing from Person
		c) Stealing by Tenants/lodgers
		d) Stealing from a building
		e) General Stealing

CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
8	THEFT BY SERVANT(-CONT'D)	c) Stealing by employee/servant
9	VEHICLE AND OTHER THEFTS	a) Theft of M/V
		b) Theft from M/V
		c) Theft of M/V part
		d) Theft of M/Cycle
10	DANGEROUS DRUGS	a) Possession
		b) Handling
		c) Trafficking
		d) Cultivating
		e) Usage
11	TRAFFIC OFFENCES	a) Taking and Driving Motor Vehicle without Authorty
		b) Driving under influence of alcohol
12	CRIMINAL DAMAGE	a) Malicious Damage
		b) Arson
		c) Negligent Acts
13	ECONOMIC CRIMES	a) Obtaining by False Pretence
		b) Currency Forgery
		c) Other Fraud/Forgery Offences
		d0 False Accounting
14	CORRUPTION	a) Soliciting for Bribe
		b) Accepting Bribe
		c) Accept Free Gifts
		d) Demanding by false pretence
		e) Other Corruption Offences
15	OFFENCES INVOLVING POLICE OFFICERS	a) Bag Snatching
		b) Other offences Against Tourists
		c) Other Offences Involving Tourist
16	OFFENCES INVOLVING TOURIST	a) Other Criminal Offences
		b)
		c)
		d)
		e)

Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offences 2006 – 2011

Table 211: Number

Type of Offences	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011*	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Order & administration of lawful authority[1]	12,975	835	13,510	917	9,369	726	12,318	1,023	8,980	652	7,984	297
Injurious to public[2]	4,309	401	5,046	474	2,787	190	3,654	180	3,026	216	2,670	167
Against person[3]	5,092	615	4,651	868	4,669	612	5,683	630	4,977	555	4,085	561
Related to property[4]	10,540	605	11,865	765	10,446	423	11,355	505	8,975	566	8,822	492
Attempts & conspiracies[5]	5,400	163	2,028	47	3,636	73	3,816	100	3,354	229	3,134	107
Employment Act[6]	135	1471	1,525	144	1,301	1172	2,451	1,301	2,138	1,142	2,840	919
Liquor Act	27,208	5,449	23,430	5,650	19,335	2,957	23,287	4,095	13,295	4,007	10,798	2,515
Drugs related [7]	6,165	531	5,926	560	4,543	1187	5,447	159	4,365	152	3,793	121
Various cases[8]	25,921	3,279	26,123	3,315	23,209	1,625	28,751	3,277	29,252	2,750	25,288	2,398
Total	**97,745**	**12,644**	**94,104**	**12,740**	**79,295**	**8,965**	**96,762**	**11,270**	**78,362**	**10,269**	**69,414**	**7,577**

Source: Kenya Prisons Service Department

* Provisional

Key 1: These include treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience

2: These include stealing govt. property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations

3: These include assault, grievous harm, murder etc

4: These include theft, robbery with violence, arson

5: These include attempts to commit offences, neglect to prevent offence, conspiracies to commit offences

6: These include employment of aliens without permit

7: These include possession, manufacture, trafficking etc of any quantity

8: These include by laws under the Local Govt. Act, Traffic Act etc

Number of Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Gender and Type of offence, 2006 - 2011

Table 212:

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2006				2007				2008			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Juv	Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	32	29	32	2	51	0	7	2
Manslaughter	69	9	96	9	62	3	48	12	73	4	16	5
Rape (including attempt)	72	56	2	1	46	42	0	0	113	92	0	0
Assault	1,114	164	476	57	1305	296	490	68	511	127	509	45
Other offences against the person	1,072	151	243	12	1082	186	429	53	831	123	245	49
Robbery and Allied offences	62	12	50	6	79	18	40	10	87	18	3	1
Breakings	560	193	17	1	568	203	34	10	635	193	29	12
Theft of Stock	201	44	14	1	363	54	16	4	235	63	8	7
General stealing	1,802	461	186	51	1771	420	294	29	1351	339	233	49
Theft of M/vehicle	9	0	1	0	16	6	5	0	38	0	0	2
Theft of M/vehicles parts	13	2	2	0	25	7	0	0	29	3	2	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	10	4	1	1	14	2	0	0	9	6	0	0
Theft of bicycles	36	1	1	0	44	10	3	0	20	8	1	5
Theft by servant	277	18	87	11	271	33	105	13	265	56	105	25
Dangerous drugs	964	79	101	7	1325	251	169	23	634	90	142	3
Handling stolen property	161	17	24	0	192	21	31	12	205	22	57	17
Corruption	4	0	5	5	43	0	17	0	2	0	1	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	50	1	10	0	28	5	15	0	20	10	0	0
Other offences against property	679	104	102	7	685	114	162	7	567	101	502	27
All other penal code offences	2,122	738	678	93	2445	814	783	107	1868	623	536	209
TOTAL	**9,286**	**2,054**	**2,181**	**267**	**10,396**	**2,514**	**2,673**	**350**	**7544**	**1878**	**2396**	**458**
Sub Total		**11,340**		**2,448**		**12,910**		**3,023**		**9422**		**2854**
Grand Total				**13,788**				**15,933**				**12,276**

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adults

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

Table 212 Contd:

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2009				2010				2011*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Juv	Ad	Juv		Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	13	4	6	0	5	9	2	7	7	1	3	0
Manslaughter	51	15	14	0	47	27	19	3	96	25	17	0
Rape (including attempt)	45	23	5	0	76	70	0	0	67	26	0	0
Assault	953	94	404	12	946	182	423	40	885	85	321	42
Other offences against the person	705	108	94	32	861	140	305	50	634	73	248	34
Robbery and Allied offences	80	20	4	0	128	54	7	0	68	33	0	16
Breakings	515	225	21	9	577	193	27	7	253	97	33	3
Theft of Stock	154	46	3	0	195	56	17	2	122	31	10	0
General stealing	1267	1300	195	42	1145	386	170	47	1643	164	69	24
Theft of M/vehicle	15	3	1	0	35	5	2	0	9	0	0	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	33	13	1	0	23	5	0	0	12	3	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	14	10	0	0	18	2	1	0	34	4	0	0
Theft of bicycles	23	9	0	0	42	7	0	0	17	2	0	0
Theft by servant	205	66	55	17	318	96	177	31	127	16	58	13
Dangerous drugs	958	141	251	32	731	114	123	17	852	159	87	25
Handling stolen property	218	53	64	14	316	46	36	4	174	9	28	0
Corruption	8	2	1	0	16	1	3	0	33	1	1	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	11	1	0	0	17	1	0	0	9	0	0	0
Other offences against property	380	91	91	10	523	126	137	19	821	86	76	7
All other penal code offences	5524	1220	1237	194	1,200	569	766	69	8247	692	658	143
TOTAL	**11,172**	**3,444**	**2,447**	**362**	**7,218**	**2,088**	**2,215**	**296**	**14,110**	**1,506**	**1,606**	**307**
Sub Total	**14,616**		**2,809**		**9,306**		**2,511**		**15,616**		**1,913**	
Grand Total	**17,425**				**11,817**				**17,529**			

Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Gender and Offence, 2007 – 2011

Table 213: Number

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2007				2008				2009			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	6	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	2	0	2	0	83	16	29	0	8	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	28	24	0	0	15	0	2	0
Assault	449	6	223	1	483	36	215	10	506	25	122	0
Other offences against the person	565	26	160	4	592	73	141	25	1,018	22	166	2
Robbery and Allied offences	23	0	2	0	43	6	0	0	42	2	0	0
Breakings	249	5	11	0	366	46	19	0	261	18	9	0
Theft of Stock	62	1	5	0	108	14	4	0	136	2	3	0
General stealing	1269	52	135	10	1356	445	147	75	1,170	39	170	5
Theft of M/vehicle	12	0	1	2	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	4	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	2	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	3	0	0	0	22	3	0	0	4	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	18	0	0	0	24	5	0	0	5	0	0	0
Theft by servant	156	4	62	0	957	8	135	0	102	8	18	0
Dangerous drugs	3898	38	688	7	3254	79	212	7	2,344	14	679	0
Handling stolen property	126	5	18	0	219	36	37	0	102	1	6	0
Corruption	6	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	3	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	17	0	0	0
Other offences against property	454	15	85	2	1015	56	159	3	1,322	28	181	10
All other penal code offences	21740	216	3829	45	16947	598	2545	82	22,526	241	4,065	64
TOTAL	**29,045**	**370**	**5,223**	**71**	**25,520**	**1,447**	**3,644**	**202**	**29,583**	**403**	**5,421**	**81**
SUB-TOTAL	**29,415**		**5,294**		**26,967**		**3,846**		**29,986**		**5,502**	
GRAND-TOTAL	**34,709**				**30,813**				**35,488**			

Table 213 Contd: Number

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2010				2011*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	13	10	1	0
Manslaughter	6	0	0	0	10	9	1	1
Rape (including attempt)	45	5	0	0	0	47	0	0
Assault	355	35	97	0	0	15	0	0
Other offences against the person	8,426	22	191	3	0	49	0	0
Robbery and Allied offences	58	0	0	0	1	6	0	0
Breakings	256	4	16	0	0	207	0	0
Theft of Stock	303	3	19	1	0	33	1	1
General stealing	2,795	71	103	10	0	163	1	1
Theft of M/vehicle	68	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	8	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
Theft of bicycles	24	0	6	0	0	2	0	0
Theft by servant	1263	1	87	0	0	2	1	1
Dangerous drugs	1,528	174	142	0	0	64	0	0
Handling stolen property	426	3	22	0	0	12	0	0
Corruption	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	1,005	136	185	5	0	82	1	1
All other penal code offences	0	0	0	0	0	139	0	0
TOTAL	**16,572**	**455**	**871**	**19**	**26**	**847**	**6**	**5**
SUB-TOTAL	**17,027**		**890**		**873**		**11**	
GRAND-TOTAL	**17,917**				**884**			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adult

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

Number of Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Gender and Offence, 2006 – 2011

Table 214:

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011*	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Murder (including attempt)	2	0	15	15	14	1	33	1	33	4	23	1
Manslaughter	3	0	17	17	5	-	15	0	15	2	19	2
Rape (including attempt)	35	0	86	86	28	-	12	7	19	0	47	0
Assault	24	0	70	70	108	-	32	2	45	10	15	0
Other offences against the person	32	0	59	59	50	1	53	10	53	12	49	0
Robbery and Allied offences	17	0	73	73	31	-	32	0	35	0	7	0
Breakings	102	0	171	171	95	1	124	3	156	6	207	0
Theft of Stock	14	1	50	51	10	-	28	2	31	0	33	2
General stealing	162	4	208	212	233	3	175	20	190	25	163	2
Theft of M/vehicle	4	1	2	3	3	-	1	0	1	0	1	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	1	0	6	6	1	-	0	0	1	0	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	2	0	8	8	2	-	4	0	10	0	6	0
Theft of bicycles	1	0	3	3	51	-	1	0	4	0	2	0
Theft by servant	23	2	46	48	66	-	7	0	7	4	2	2
Dangerous drugs	65	0	38	38	56	-	24	6	80	15	64	0
Handling stolen property	12	0	15	15	23	-	7	0	8	2	12	0
Corruption	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	0	0	3	3	5	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	40	0	15	15	23	1	21	2	33	6	82	2
All other penal code offences	94	1	93	94	173	1	55	1	70	2	139	0
Total	**633**	**9**	**978**	**987**	**978**	**8**	**624**	**54**	**791**	**88**	**871**	**11**
Grand Total		**642**		**1,965**		**986**		**678**		**879**		**882**

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Convicted Prison Population by Age and Gender, 2006 – 2011

Table 215:

AGES	2006		2007		2008	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 16	1077	12	38	9	154	0
16-17	4,455	367	5,115	414	1,959	263
18-20	20,710	2,797	22,621	3,212	16,225	2,690
21-25	27,838	3,894	30,122	4,011	20,471	2,472
26-50	37,005	5,666	35,102	6,223	29,339	3,257
50+	6,700	613	6,549	671	11,301	283
TOTAL	**97,785**	**13,349**	**99,547**	**14,540**	**79,449**	**8,965**
GRAND TOTAL		**111,134**		**114,087**		**88,414**

Table 215:

AGES	2009		2010		2011*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 16	24	25	43	17	160	4
16-17	2,890	207	2,139	413	2,551	185
18-20	21,770	2,453	17,605	1,784	13,739	1,238
21-25	30,822	4,247	24,499	3,526	21,923	2,344
26-50	32,970	3,856	27,519	3,901	26,509	3,412
50+	8,286	482	6,557	628	4,532	394
TOTAL	**96,762**	**11,270**	**78,362**	**10,269**	**69,414**	**7,577**
GRAND TOTAL		**108,032**		**88,631**		**76,991**

Source: Kenya Prisons Service Department

* Provisional

Cases Disposed of by Various Magistrates' Courts, 2006 – 2011

Table 216:

Year	Condition of case	Criminal	Traffic	Land	Succession	Affiliation	Miscellneous	Civil	Total
2006	Filed	195,098	188,533	1,439	4,146	346	5,380	28,697	423,639
	Pending	127,837	552,438	2,618	30,722	1,191	4,878	94,453	814,137
	Disposed of	178,608	167,637	1,213	3,539	198	5,243	39,646	396,084
2007	Filed	184,980	171,401	1,758	4,464	617	15,688	29,189	408,097
	Pending	149,494	478,302	4,154	9,356	849	15,231	123,386	780,772
	Disposed of	203,102	239,260	1,543	3,145	487	14,060	39,191	500,788
2008	Filed	132,195	102,713	1,732	3,313	1,985	22,366	24,413	288,717
	Pending	110,096	401,433	6,750	10,360	2,887	6,856	107,318	645,700
	Disposed of	124,315	126,418	2,860	2,738	1,518	22,187	21,412	301,448
2009	Filed	181,151	136,920	1,673	4,889	1,412	33,816	41,434	401,295
	Pending	110,084	358,393	3,548	10,395	378	32,590	181,338	696,726
	Disposed of	166,320	166,945	8,129	3,900	1,522	31,431	42,654	420,901
2010	Filed	160,516	135,672	1,797	4,707	325	29,470	36,838	364,293
	Pending	112,332	265,435	4,235	13,853	3269	19,100	177,883	578,985
	Disposed of	168,278	243,035	1,320	3,481	196	28,871	41,418	482,922
2011*	Filed	142,803	111,940	2,099	5,454	167	26,231	23,868	312,562
	Pending	69,493	104,593	2,988	8,404	1,027	10,115	73,443	270,063
	Disposed of	138,404	122,452	2,208	3,907	157	34,871	29,237	331,236

Source: Judiciary

* Provisional

Key

1. F refers to all cases brought before the magistrates' courts during the year under reference
2. P cases refer to the cases which had not been arbitrated on by 31st December during the year under reference
3. D refers to cases that judgment was entered by 31st December during the year under reference
4. All cases in Table 216 exclude those of high Courts and the Court of Appeal

Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences Against Morality and Other Offences Against Persons by Gender, 2007 – 2011

Number

Table 217:

Offences	2007			2008			2009		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality									
a) Rape	1,149	2	1,151	812	222	1,034	939	4	943
b) Defilement	1,779	3	1,782	1,396	232	1,628	2,234	51	2,285
c) Incest	158	10	168	85	15	100	181	4	185
d)Un-natural offences sodomy	147	0	147	113	8	121	126	0	126
e) Bestiality	10	1	11	21	1	22	9	0	9
f) Indecent assault	138	0	138	133	19	152	120	3	123
g) Abduction	104	8	112	49	12	61	87	6	93
h) Bigamy	7	1	8	4	4	8	12	1	13
Sub total	**3,492**	**25**	**3,517**	**2,613**	**513**	**3,126**	**3,708**	**69**	**3,777**
Other offences against persons			**0**			**0**			**0**
a) Assault	10,454	2862	13,316	9,414	2,518	11,932	11,700	3,093	14,793
b) Creating disturbance	4,781	1064	5,845	3,921	827	4,748	5,024	1,102	6,126
c) Affray(scuffle)	387	258	645	298	138	436	306	228	534
Sub total	**15,622**	**4184**	**19,806**	**13,633**	**3,483**	**17,116**	**17,030**	**4,423**	**21,453**

Number

Table 217 Contd:

Offences	2010			2011*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality						
a) Rape	561	138	699	1,024	27	1,051
b) Defilement	2,202	606	2,808	3,272	80	3,352
c) Incest	326	37	363	241	6	247
d)Un-natural offences sodomy	88	4	92	127	3	130
e) Bestiality	17	32	49	10	0	10
f) Indecent assault	101	11	112	135	2	137
g) Abduction	71	33	104	72	13	85
h) Bigamy	6	3	9	21	0	21
Sub total	**3,372**	**864**	**4,236**	**4,902**	**131**	**5,033**
Other offences against persons						
a) Assault	8,710	3,074	11,784	13,929	2,210	16,139
b) Creating disturbance	5,014	2,107	7,121	5,593	732	6,325
c) Affray(scuffle)	1000	325	1,325	596	177	773
Sub total	**14,724**	**5,506**	**20,230**	**20,118**	**3,119**	**23,237**

Source: Kenya Police Department

* Provisional

Number of Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences by Gender, 2007 – 2011

Table 218:

Province	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nairobi	8,155	1,713	3,016	1,119	8,673	1,667	4,788	5,189	8162	1515
Central	7,963	1,049	8,930	1,436	7,886	1,894	10077	4373	5847	794
Coast	8,107	1,345	8,579	937	8,123	1,577	5916	1116	9042	967
Eastern	8,244	1,278	9,387	1,706	10,605	1,817	6340	1014	8760	1014
N/Eastern	760	148	787	109	886	88	923	218	976	218
Nyanza	7,345	504	8,303	1,195	8,443	1,114	5550	1095	11561	1181
R/Valley	13,426	1,850	7,068	1,032	11,741	1,484	11388	2091	21462	1173
Western	5,993	1,150	6,084	1,273	8,078	1,032	5810	1109	7379	1069
KAPU	175	17	142	9	132	8	137	18	759	60
Railways	253	9	310	16	215	18	201	9	267	36
Total	**60,421**	**9,063**	**52,606**	**8,832**	**64,782**	**10,719**	**51,130**	**16,232**	**74,215**	**8,027**
Grand Total		**69,484**		**61,438**		**75,501**		**67,362**		**82,242**

Source: Kenya Police Department

* Provisional

KAPU (Kenya Airports Police Unit)

Number of Registered Voters by Province and Gender, 2006 – 2011*

Table 219

Province	2006			2007			2010		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Nairobi	684,878	386,361	1,071,239	769,491	505,954	1,275,445	745,556	525,552	1,271,108
Coast	566,735	472,241	1,038,976	638,383	540,154	1,178,537	519,301	472,356	991,657
N/Eastern	136,026	119,737	255,763	166,125	149,631	315,756	115,419	113,630	229,049
Eastern	1,101,561	1,017,270	2,118,831	1,231,066	1,143,697	2,374,763	1,006,628	1,006,013	2,012,641
Central	1,031,973	904,748	1,936,721	1,144,041	1,042,895	2,186,936	974,413	968,725	1,943,138
Rift Valley	1,573,904	1,365,427	2,939,331	1,770,605	1,587,776	3,358,381	1,539,289	1,478,772	3,018,061
Western	710,512	682,498	1,393,010	792,285	772,397	1,564,682	656,613	674,427	1,331,040
Nyanza	926,876	848,271	1,775,147	1,047,574	994,106	2,041,680	833,154	839,560	1,672,714
TOTAL	**6,732,465**	**5,796,553**	**12,529,018**	**7,559,570**	**6,736,610**	**14,296,180**	**6,390,373**	**6,079,035**	**12,469,408**

Source: Electoral Commission of Kenya

Note: No registration of voters was done in 2008 and 2009

New registration of voters was done in 2010 by IIEC before the 2010 constitution referundum

IDENTITY CARDS APPLIED, PROCESSED AND COLLECTED BY PROVINCE, 2009-2011

Table 220

Province	Applications Made			Applications Processed			Identity Cards collected		
	2009	2010	2011*	2009	2010	2011*	2009	2010	2011*
Central	75,849	112,699	91,509	71,408	87,989	113,941	67,835	82,212	51,277
Coast	50,085	62,960	68,339	67,052	41,205	68,531	53,612	40,024	26,367
Eastern	100,897	178,881	114,876	93,004	104,985	142,195	92,528	96,927	68,413
Nairobi	62,681	69,950	49,982	60,926	65,204	53,185	62,742	55,878	33,587
N/Eastern	1,691	17,745	10,376	5169	7669	33414	4,424	6,254	12,754
Nyanza	85,873	162,588	131,232	83,033	104,765	123,603	84,570	103,306	57,389
R/Valley	151,346	240,768	184,530	131,394	149,273	180,942	115827	175,205	97,523
Western	83,320	131,380	105,564	66548	71,129	98595	65,560	79,538	51,063
Total	**611,742**	**976,971**	**756,408**	**578,534**	**632,219**	**814,406**	**547,098**	**639,344**	**398,373**

* Provisional

Source: National Registration Bureau

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
P.O. Box 30266, 00100
Nairobi , Kenya
Tel: +254-020-317615
Fax: +254-020-315977
Email: info@knbs.or.ke
DirectorGeneral@knbs.or.ke

ISBN: 9966-767-42-8